

HARVESTAIRE HEADER PARTS CATALOGUE

2026 HARVEST



SCAN ME
TO VISIT THE
WEBSITE

Harvestaire PTY.
LTD.

QUALITY FARMERS TRUST SINCE 1981
sales@harvestaire.com.au | +61 08 9344 7433

DISCLAIMER

ORDER POLICY

- Once we have processed your order you will receive an order confirmation email.
- Orders cannot be changed using our online store but you can contact our office who will be able to assist.
- Orders for stocked items can be changed prior to the order being picked.
- Orders for manufactured items that are not stocked can only be changed prior to the production work order being released to our workshop.
- Special order and custom make to order items cannot be changed once we have placed purchase orders with our suppliers or released the production work order to our workshop.

FREIGHT & SHIPPING

- The freight amount shown on your quote or sales order is our best estimate at the time of order placement. The final freight charge on your tax invoice may differ, as it is based on the actual cost incurred at the time of dispatch, taking into account final packaging dimensions, weight, and destination. Variation between the estimated and final amount may reflect changes from the carrier, such as fuel levies, delivery location adjustments, or other logistic factors.
- Most orders for stocked items placed before 12pm (AWST) will be packed, consigned and ready for pickup that same day. Carrier pickup times change from time to time, and we cannot guarantee same day dispatch.
- At time of shipment, you will be notified via email message that your goods have shipped. You can use the tracking URL provided to monitor shipment.
- We make use of various carriers. At time of purchase, you will also have the option to ship your goods using the carrier of your choice on your own freight account.
- Every effort will be made to accommodate warehouse pickups from our Perth factory but our preference is to ship goods to your closest depot, this is due to freight carrier congestion during the peak months from July onwards.
- If you do wish to nominate a pick up day for freight we will hold the freight but ship the next business day if no collection has taken place.
- General freight carriers no longer ship direct to farms, when placing your order you need to provide us with a business address or freight depot. Our sales team has a complete list of freight depots and will gladly share these with you.

PRICING POLICY

- Pricing can be found online at www.harvestaire.com.au. Always review the order confirmation you receive via your nominated email address.
- Pricing online is always correct unless stated differently.
- Our pricing is Ex GST.
- Harvestaire reserves the right to change prices without prior notice if there is a price increase from our supplier, an adverse movement in exchange rates or airfreight is used.
- You will receive an order confirmation via email once your order has been processed, all pricing queries must be raised prior to the shipment of your goods and no price credits will be applied post shipment.
- Typographic, Photographic and/or descriptive errors are subject to correction.

PARTS RETURN POLICY

We want you to be completely satisfied with your purchase, if you need to return a product, we are here to help:

- Acceptable reasons for returns include: Product damaged during shipment, Product not as described, or product defect
- Timelines for returns are: You must notify us within 14 days of invoice of your intent to return the product. Once we have approved your request to return the product, you must return the product back to us within 30 Days of receiving the email stating that we have approved your RMA. Strictly no items can be returned or refunded after 30 days of Invoice date, due to buyer's error.
- Restocking fee: If the return is due to a buyers error we may charge a restocking fee of up to 30% of the purchase price and a credit note will be issued on your account to be applied against future purchases.

- Refund Process: Harvestaire at its absolute discretion may offer a refund to you and will only be made if requested within 45 days of the credit note date, otherwise credit will remain on the account for future purchases.
- Only products returned in a as new condition will be accepted.
- No returns on custom or special orders will be accepted.
- All part returns must be accompanied by an approved return materials authorization (RMA) form. The RMA form can be accessed by logging onto your account on our online store or contacting our sales team.
- Returned goods without an RMA number will not be accepted, ensure the RMA number the team gives you is clearly visible on the returned package.
- **Important:** Submission or approval of a Return Material Authorisation (RMA) does not constitute approval for a credit, refund or replacement. All returned goods are subject to inspection upon receipt, and Harvestaire will determine the final outcome based on the condition of the goods and reason for return.

WARRANTY AND HARVESTAIRE ADVANTAGE

- Harvestaire warrant that it will repair or replace (whichever it deems advisable) any product manufactured or sold by Harvestaire which proves to be defective in material or workmanship within a period of one year from the date of original purchase on invoice.
- Warranty service can be obtained by completing and submitting a return materials authorization (RMA) form and submitting photos of the defective item. The RMA form can be accessed by logging onto your account on our online store or contacting our sales team.
- When requesting a warranty repair, you do not need to return the item to us, in the event where we are unable to determine the cause of the failure, we might request that you return the part to us, at our cost.
- If found defective under the terms of this warranty, repair or replacement will be made without charge.
- If found not to be defective you will be notified, and in the event where the item was returned to us, the return freight cost will be charged to your account.
- The warranty covers normal use and does not cover damage or defect which results from alteration, accident or neglect or improper installation, operation or maintenance.
- Harvestaire's obligation under this warranty is limited to the repair or replacement if the defective products (up to the purchase price).
- Harvestaire neither assumes or authorizes any other person to give any warranty or to assume any other obligation on its behalf.

Parts in this catalogue are not manufactured by the Original Equipment Manufacturer. Original Equipment Manufacturers' names, part numbers and descriptions are used for reference purposes only.

Harvestaire is a Western Australian owned manufacturer and importer of quality aftermarket harvester and tractor parts. We have been supporting Aussie farmers to maximise their harvest for 45 Years. A complete list of our extensive dealer network can be found online using our dealer locator.

HOW TO CONTACT US

Phone: 08 9344 7433

Text Line (ONLY): 0428 662 505

Email: sales@harvestaire.com.au

Support Email: customersupport@harvestaire.com.au

OR use our Contact us Form on our Website

Note: When emailing us or using the contact us form you will receive an automated reply from our system with a reference number. This gives you the surety that we have received your query.

OPERATING HOURS

SEPTEMBER / OCTOBER / NOVEMBER

Monday - Friday 7am to 5pm (AWST)

Saturday 8am to 12pm (AWST)

Note: Our ONLINE STORE is always open.

GIVING YOU PEACE OF MIND TO GET YOU THROUGH HARVEST

Harvestaire Advantage

18 MONTH EXTENDED WARRANTY

HARVESTAIRE ADVANTAGE WARRANTY ONLY APPLIES TO HARVESTAIRE MANUFACTURED PARTS

- Warranty extended from 12 to 18 month on Harvestaire Manufactured Parts.
- Warranty covers normal use and does not cover damage or defect which results from alteration, accident or neglect or improper installation, operation, or maintenance.
- Harvestaire's obligation under this warranty is limited to the repair or replacement of the defective products (up to the purchase price).

“At Harvestaire, we take real pride in the quality and performance of every part we build. Now's the perfect time to choose Harvestaire manufactured aftermarket parts - with our new longer 18-month warranty, you can be sure they're built to last, and we're backing that promise all the way.”

Malcolm Harwood - General Manager, Harvestaire

HARVESTAIRE MANUFACTURED ITEMS



✓	Countersunk Knife Sections	✓	Knifeheads	✓	Selected Knife Guards
✓	Crop Lifters	✓	Lamb Marking Cradle	✓	Side Belt Rollers
✓	Draper Aluminum Belt Connectors	✓	Lentil Lifters	✓	Sieves
✓	Drive Rollers	✓	Light Crop Fingers	✓	2-Way Radio Brackets
✓	Feederhouse chains	✓	Paddle Chains	✓	Tyne Bars
✓	Header knives	✓	Retractable Fingers	✓	Wear Strips
✓	Idler Rollers	✓	Retractable Finger Retainers	✓	Liners

Contact us today for more information.

Accessories	4	Front Parts (continued)	23
Roller Chain by Tsubaki	4	Hold Down Clips - Wear Strips	53
Idler Pulleys by DonDye	5	Knife Drives	53 - 54
Auger Extensions	6	SCH Knife Drives	55
Hydraulic Multi-Couplers	7 - 8	Retractable Fingers	56 - 58
Unloading Auger Clutch System	9	Ziegler Vertical Knives	59
Shark Fin	9	Canola & Lupin Breakers	59
Cab Footrests	10	RetroDrum	60
Heavy-Duty Replacement Feeder House Lift Cylinders	10	Crary Wind System	61
Drawbar Accessories	10	Header Parts	62
Stainless Steel Replacement Parts	11 - 12	Feeder Chains	62 - 63
Auger Extensions and Cradles by Novus	13	Sprockets for Feeder Chains	64
Auger & Other Liners	14 - 15	Hi Tooth Slats	65
Grain Tank Extensions	16	Chain Link Parts	65
Conquest Smart Auger	16	Grain Elevator Chains	66
Attaching Brackets	17	Sprockets for Grain Elevator Chains	67 - 68
Moisture, Test Weight & Temp Meters	18 - 19	Posifeed Rollers	69
PTO Shafts, Yokes & Adaptors	20	Threshing and Separation	70 - 73
Hay Loader Tynes	21	Kondex KX7 Helicals	74
Harvest Calibration System Manufactured by Ag Gear	21	KX7 Concaves	75 - 76
Electric Linear Actuators	22	Concaves	77 - 78
Front Parts	23	Drumbars	79
Hart Carter Tyne Bars	23 - 24	Rotor Bars	80 - 81
Hart Carter Tyne Reel Parts	25	Wear Bars	82
Universal Harvester (U2) Reel Parts	26	CaseIH Axial Flow - Rotor Blade Kits	82
Macdon Reel Parts	26	Sieves	83
Midwest Reel Parts	26	Pre Cleaners	84
Reel Tynes	27	Top Sieves	85
Duck Foot® Paddle Tynes	28	Bottom Sieves	86
Draper Front Belting	29 - 31	Canola Sieves	87
Draper Front Rollers	32 - 35	Sieves Spare Parts	88
Pickup Belts	36	Straw Claw Chopper Blades	89
Knife Guards	37	Chopper Blades	90
No Choke 4 in 1 Knife Guards	38 - 39	Rubber & Canvas Seals (Curtains, Auger Spouts)	91
Quard Guards	39	Belts	92 - 101
Plastic Extension Fingers	40	Augers	102 - 106
Harvestaire Crop / Lentil Lifters	41	Header Parts - CaseIH	107 - 115
Why our Header Knives	42	Header Parts - John Deere	116 - 121
Freight Friendly Service Knives	42	Header Parts - New Holland	122 - 123
Header Knives 25-60ft	43 - 46	Header Parts - AGCO, Gleaner & Massey Ferguson	123
Knives - Hay Cutting & Swather Knives 9-30ft	47	Harvestaire	124
Header Knives - Rigid Fronts Up To 30ft	48	Lamb Marking Cradle	125
Knife Sections	49 - 50		
Knife Sections Fixings & Accessories	51		
Knifeheads - Hay & Harvest	52		

NOTE: We've updated our Harvest Catalogue order of contents. Front parts and header parts are now ordered from the front of the header to the back – just like your machine. We hope these changes will make it easier to read and help you search and find the parts you need.

HOW TO FIND A PART WITH OEM NUMBERS ONLINE

Enter your OEM number here.

1

Search by OEM number.
Now with more OEM codes.
Find your part fast.

2

Added XTD Stainless Steel Parts
Refer to page 11-12

3

New Novus Industries Parts
Refer to page 13

4

Added Duck Foot Paddle Tyne Kits for 45' 50' & 61' fronts
Refer to page 28

5

Updated fitment for Feeder Chains
Refer to page 62-63

8

New Chaffer Frame Strengthening Kit
Refer to page 87

11

New Tyne Bars for John Deere HDR & RDF Model Fronts
Refer to page 24

6

Updated Grain Elevator Chains
Refer to page 66

9

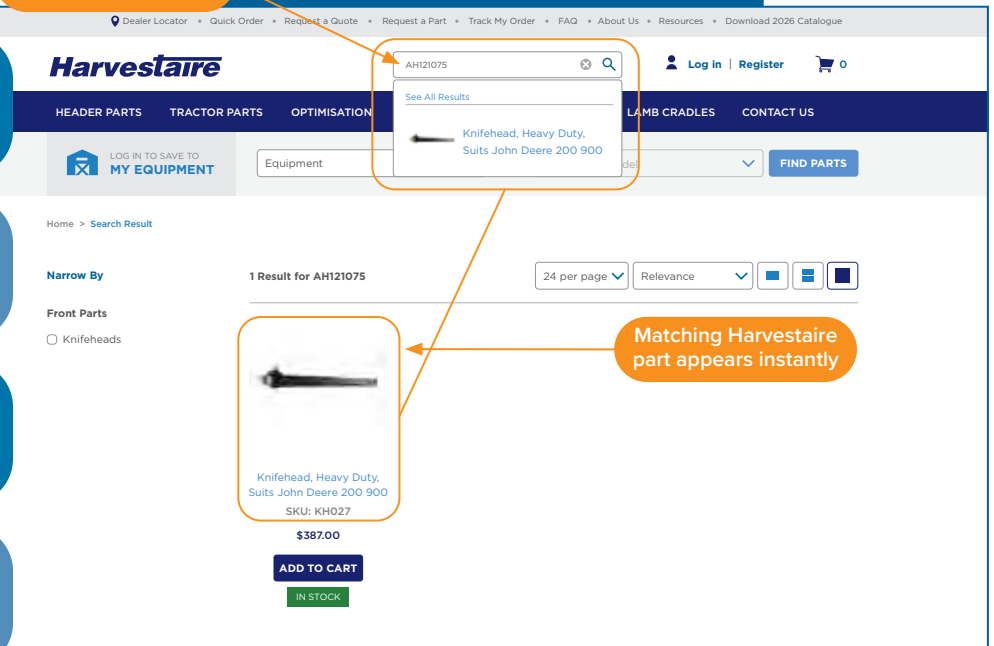
New Air Seeder Parts Catalogue
Refer to page 124

7

Updated fitment for Sieves
Refer to page 84-87

10

We have expanded our in-house production of Liner Kits
Refer to page 14-15



Matching Harvestaire part appears instantly

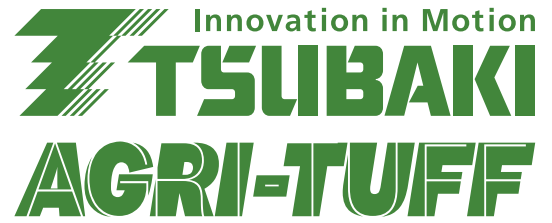


SCAN QR CODE TO LOGIN OR REGISTER FOR ACCESS TO VIEW EXCLUSIVE ONLINE DEALS AND ACCESS THE DIGITAL CATALOGUE.





- ✓ "Agri-tuff" design especially for tough agri conditions
- ✓ Quad rivetted pins for sideplate security
- ✓ Extra heat treatment of pins for longer chain life



GET "AGRI-TUFF" PERFORMANCE!

Drawing heavily over 80 years of design experience and over 40 years of agriculture experience worldwide, TSUBAKI has developed innovative roller chain "AGRI-TUFF", especially designed for agriculture applications. Unique new design and new materials improve the reliability and life of your agricultural chain drive.

Part No.	Tsubaki Code	Single or Duplex	Pitch	Description	Buy Quantity
CH193	AT40-1	Single	½"	Single Row Chain	Box of 10ft
CH195	AT40-1 CL	Single	½"	Conn Link Single	Each
CH194	AT40-1 OL	Single	½"	Offset Link Single	Each
CH196	AT50-1	Single	⅝"	Single Row Chain	Box of 10ft
CH197	AT50-2	Duplex	⅝"	Double Row Chain	Box of 10ft
CH199	AT50-1 CL	Single	⅝"	Conn Link Single	Each
CH198	AT50-1 OL	Single	⅝"	Offset Link Single	Each
CH202	AT60-1	Single	¾"	Single Row Chain	Box of 10ft
CH203	AT60-2	Duplex	¾"	Double Row Chain	Box of 10ft
CH206	AT60-1 CL	Single	¾"	Conn Link Single	Each
CH204	AT60-1 OL	Single	¾"	Offset Link Single	Each
CH320	AT60-2 CL	Duplex	¾"	Conn Link Double	Each
CH321	AT60-2 OL	Duplex	¾"	Offset Link Double	Each
CH208	AT60-1 HD	Single	¾"	Single Row Chain H/Duty (JD's)	Box of 10ft
CH207	AT60-1 CL HD	Single	¾"	Conn Link Single H/Duty	Each
CH205	AT60-1 OL HD	Single	¾"	Offset Link Single H/Duty	Each
CH209	AT80-1	Single	1"	Single Row Chain	Box of 10ft
CH212	AT80-1 CL	Single	1"	Conn Link Single	Each
CH210	AT80-1 OL	Single	1"	Offset Link Single	Each

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRES.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

IDLER PULLEYS BY DON DYE



- ✓ Pressed Steel Means Extra Strength
- ✓ Used by OEM Manufacturers & Known High Quality
- ✓ Fitted with Pre-lubricated Ball Bearings
- ✓ No Maintenance Required



Please note that DonDye Idler Pulleys are currently in short supply. Please contact the office for any queries.



Part No.	Diameter	Belt Width	Image
IP019	Idler Pulley 3 3/8" x 3/4"		
	3 3/8" (85mm)	3/4" (19mm)	
IP020	Idler Pulley 4" x 3/4"		
	4" (102mm)	3/4" (19mm)	
IP021	Idler Pulley 4 3/4" x 3/4"		
	4 3/4" (121mm)	3/4" (19mm)	
IP017	Idler Pulley 6 1/4" x 3/4"		
	6 1/4" (158mm)	3/4" (19mm)	
IP018	Idler Pulley 6 3/4" x 3/4"		
	6 3/4" (171mm)	3/4" (19mm)	
IP026	Idler Pulley 4 3/4" x 1"		
	4 3/4" (121mm)	1" (25.4mm)	
IP027	Idler Pulley 5 3/4" x 1"		
	5 3/4" (146mm)	1" (25.4mm)	
IP022	Idler Pulley 6 1/4" x 1"		
	6 1/4" (158mm)	1" (25.4mm)	
IP023	Idler Pulley 6 3/4" x 1"		
	6 3/4" (171mm)	1" (25.4mm)	
IP024	Idler Pulley 7 3/4" x 1"		
	7 3/4" (197mm)	1" (25.4mm)	
IP025	Idler Pulley 8 3/4" x 1"		
	8 3/4" (222mm)	1" (25.4mm)	
IP036	Idler Pulley 9" x 1 1/2"		
	9" (230mm)	1 1/2" (38mm)	
IP037	Idler Pulley 11" x 1 1/2"		
	11" (280mm)	1 1/2" (38mm)	
IP012	Idler Pulley 4" x 1 1/2"		
	4" (100mm)	1 1/2" (40mm)	
IP013	Idler Pulley 5 3/4" x 1 5/8"		
	5 3/4" (146mm)	1 5/8" (41.4mm)	
IP014	Idler Pulley 6 3/4" x 1 5/8"		
	6 3/4" (171mm)	1 5/8" (41.4mm)	
IP015	Idler Pulley 5 3/4" x 2"		
	5 3/4" (146mm)	2" (50.8mm)	
IP016	Idler Pulley 9" x 2"		
	9" (228mm)	2" (50.8mm)	
IP007	Idler Pulley 9" x 1 1/2"		
	9" (228mm)	1 1/2" (38.1mm)	
IP008	Idler Pulley 9" x 2"		
	9" (228mm)	2" (50.8mm)	
IP009	Idler Pulley 10" x 2 5/8"		
	10" (254mm)	2 5/8" (66.6mm)	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRES.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No.	Diameter	Belt Width	Image
IP010	Idler Pulley 10" x 3 1/4"		
	10" (254mm)	3 1/4" (82.5mm)	
IP011	Idler Pulley 6 1/2" x 1 1/2"		
	6 1/2" (165mm)	1 1/2" (38mm)	
IP028	Idler Pulley 2 3/4" x V-Idler B Section		
	2 3/4" (70mm)	-	
IP029	Idler Pulley 5" x V-Idler B Section		
	5" (127mm)	-	
IP030	Idler Pulley 4" x V-Idler B Section		
	4" (160mm)	-	
IP032	Idler Pulley 5 1/4" x V-Idler C section		
	5 1/4" (133mm)	-	
IP033	Idler Pulley 6 1/4" x V-Idler C Section		
	6 1/4" (160mm)	-	
IP034	Idler Pulley 7 1/4" x V-Idler C Section		
	7 1/4" (185mm)	-	
IP035	Idler Pulley 9" x V-Idler C Section		
	9" (230mm)	-	
IP038	Idler Pulley 6 1/4" x V-Idler D Section		
	6 1/4" (160mm)	-	
IP046	Idler Pulley 8" x 3 1/4"		
	8" (203.2mm)	3 1/4" (82.55mm)	
IP002	Idler Pulley 5 3/4" x 2"		
	5 3/4" (146mm)	2" (53mm)	
IP003	Idler Pulley 6 3/4" x 1 5/8"		
	6 3/4" (171mm)	1 5/8" (41mm)	
IP004	Idler Pulley 6 3/4" x 2"		
	6 3/4" (171mm)	2" (50.8mm)	
IP001	Idler Pulley 5" x 2"		
	5" (127mm)	2" (50.8mm)	
IP005	Idler Pulley 6 1/2" x 2"		
	6 1/2" (165mm)	2" (50.8mm)	
IP006	Idler Pulley 6 1/2" x 2 1/4"		
	6 1/2" (165mm)	2 1/4" (57.1mm)	
IP039	Bush 1/2" Bore		
	1/2" (12.7mm) Bore		
IP040	Bush 5/8" Bore		
	5/8" (15.875mm) Bore		
IP041	Bush 3/4" Bore		
	3/4" (19.05mm) Bore		

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRES.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

AUGER EXTENSIONS

The EXTENDER is a simple add-on kit for CaseIH, Gleaner, John Deere, Massey Ferguson and New Holland Headers. Use the EXTENDER for safe, fast unloading into chaser bins, field bins, trucks and semi trailers.



Part No. & Description		Image
Agco/Gleaner		
AE009	36" Extension incl. Spout (Black)	
12" Dia. Suits AGCO Rotary Combines & Caterpillar Challengers with 12" dia. auger		
RUN OUT DEAL		
AE017	36" Extension incl. Spout (Red)	
15" Dia. Suits Gleaner with 15" Auger A76 / 86 OEM EMF4215		
RUN OUT DEAL		
AE187	36" Extension	
14" Dia. Suits R65, R75, S77		
CaseIH		
AE003	36" Extension incl. Spout (Red)	
LANKOTA		
12" Dia. Suits 1440, 1460, 1480, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2388		
AE005	36" Extension incl. Spout (Red)	
14" Dia. Suits 5088, 6088, 7088, 7120, 7230, 8120, 8230, 9120, 9230		
AE014	36" Extension incl. Spout (Red)	
14" Dia. Suits 7010, 8010 (2007 & 2008 Models Only)		
AE004	36" Extension incl. Spout (Black)	
14" Dia. Suits 5088, 6088, 7010, 7088, 7120, 8010, 8120, 9120, AFX8010		
AE188	Unloading Auger Extension Kit 36"	
Kit Incl. Horizontal Unloading Auger Tube and Horizontal Unloading Auger Unload auger extension - 3' Extension, Extended Wear, 21 Spline, Overall Length - 38.00", Mounting Hardware Suits 5130, 5140, 5150, 6130, 6140, 6150, 7010, 7120, 7130, 7140, 7150, 7230, 8010, 8120, 8230, 9010, 9120, 9230, AFX8010 OEM 87471943, 87470153, 87471942, 87657822		
John Deere		
AE001	42" Extension (Use old Spout)	
LANKOTA		
13½" Dia. - Suits 60, 70, & "S" Series with 13.5" standard augers (non-HUR), 9560 STS, 9660 STS, 9670 STS, 9760 STS, 9770 STS, S670, S680, S690, S770, S780, S790		
AE002	48" Extension (Use old Spout)	
17" Dia. - Suits High Unloading Rate Augers - 9660STS, 9760STS, 9860STS, 9670STS, 9770STS, 9870STS, S670, S680, S690, S770, S780, S790 DO NOT USE this kit on folding augers. Not recommended for use with factory 28.5' augers. Does not work with X9 series.		
AE006	36" Extension incl. Spout	
LANKOTA		
12¾" Dia. - Suits 9650STS, 9750STS, 9400, 9410, 9450, 9500, 9501, 9510, 9550, 9560, 9570, 9580, 9600, 9610, CTS, CTSII		

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No. & Description		Image
John Deere Continued		
AE243	Unloading Auger Tippy Spout	
LANKOTA NEW		
Suits John Deere w/17" HUR Augers Suits 9660STS, 9670STS, 9760STS, 9770STS, 9860STS, 9870STS, S670, S680, S690, S770, S780, S790		
Massey Ferguson		
AE009	36" Extension incl. Spout (Black)	
12" Dia. EXT-AGCOMF-FT3 suits rotary combines up to Model 9790		
RUN OUT DEAL		
AE017	Extension incl. Spout (Red)	
15" Dia. Suits with 15" Auger 9795/ 9895 OEM EMF4215		
RUN OUT DEAL		
New Holland		
AE013	36" Extension (Black)	
16" Dia. Suits CR9090 Models with 16" High Capacity Auger		
AE004	36" Extension incl. Spout (Black)	
14" Dia. Suits CR920, CR940, CR960, CR960A, CR970, CR980, CR6090, CR7090, CR8070, CR8080, CR8090, CR9040, CR9060, CR9065, CR9070, CR9080, CR9090, CX720, CX760, CX780, CX840, CX860, CX6090, CX8040, CX8060, CX8070, CX8080, CX8090, TR86, TR87, TR88, TR89, TR95, TR96, TR97, TR98, TR99, TX66, TX68		
AE008	36" Extension incl. Spout (Yellow)	
Dia. 12" (305mm) Suits TR86, TR87, TR88, TR89, TR95, TR96, TR97, TR98, TR99, TX66, TX68		
RUN OUT DEAL		
Spare Parts		
AE007	LANKOTA	13.75" Dia. Spout Only For use with AE006
AE010	LANKOTA	12" Dia. Spout Only For use with AE003 & AE008
AE020		Large Centre Spring For Grain Saver Door on AE002, AE003, AE006, AE162
AE021		Small LH Spring for Grainsaver Door Suits CaseIH, John Deere
AE022		Small RH Spring for Grainsaver Door Suits CaseIH, John Deere
AE186		Poly Snout Only Use with AE008, AE004, AE005
AE200		Grain Saver Door Weldment For use on AE002 NOT FOR USE on John Deere X9 Combines, OR on folding augers. Not recommended for use with factory 28.5' augers.
AE201		12" Dia. Spout Only For use on AE003, AE008, AE009
AE203		Grain Saver Door For use on AE162

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED



USE THE HYDRAULIC MULTI-COUPLER TO MAKE CANOLA PICK UP FRONTS EASY TO ATTACH.

AGCO and Massey Ferguson
 Some of the components on this page fit Agco R65 R75, Massey Ferguson 9690 9790 9895, Challenger 650 670 680B
 Please call for details

Part No. & Description		Image
CaseIH	New Holland	
HM008	Hydraulic Single Point Coupler Block - Header Side	
5 Port Multi Coupler Block; 3 x 1/4" and 2 x 3/8" ports All valves have SAE O-Ring Ports Suits 2010, 2020, 2030, 2040, 2042, 2050, 2052, 2062, 2142, 2152, 2162, 8010, 8120, 8130, 8230, 8240, 8250, 9010, 9120, 9130, 9230, 9240, 9250, AFX8010 OEM 84435010, 87585267, 47870715	5 Port Multi Coupler Block; 3 x 1/4" and 2 x 3/8" ports All valves have SAE O-Ring Ports Suits 82C, 83C, 84C, All CR & CX Series	
HM005	Hydraulic Single Point Coupler Block - 2 Port, Front Side	
Includes: 2 x 3/8" Couplers Suits Front Side (HA HM010) Suits Front Side on 8010 onwards Has 1/2" ORB large ports suitable for oil flow on Canola Pick Ups	Includes: 2 x 3/8" Couplers suits Front Side (HA HM 010) Suits CR & CX Series Has 1/2" ORB large ports suitable for oil flow on Canola Pick Ups	
HM007	Hydraulic Single Point Coupler Block - 5 Port, Front Side	
3 x 1/4" (3/8" ORB) and 2 x 3/8" (1/2" ORB) ports Suits Front Side on 8010 onwards OEM 84434997, 87408322	3 x 1/4" (3/8" ORB) and 2 x 3/8" (1/2" ORB) ports Suits CR & CX Series	
HM010	3/8" Hydraulic Coupler with 1/2" ORB	
Suits Front Side OEM 84435046	Suits Front Side OEM 84435046	
HM011	1/4" Hydraulic Coupler with 3/8" ORB	
Suits Front Side OEM 84435047	Suits Front Side OEM 84435047	
HM012	3/8" Hydraulic Coupler with 1/2" ORB, Long	
Suits Header Side OEM 84435502	Suits Header Side OEM 84435502	
HM013	3/8" Hydraulic Coupler with 1/2" ORB, Short	
Suits Header Side OEM 84435503	Suits Header Side OEM 84435503	
HM014	1/4" Hydraulic Coupler with 3/8" ORB, Long	
Suits Header Side OEM 84435504	Suits Header Side OEM 84435504	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRES.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No. & Description		Image	
CaseIH Continued	New Holland Continued		
HM037	1/4" Hydraulic Coupler Seal Kit		
Suits 1/4" Coupler - Header Side For use with HM014 OEM 86623899 47465268	Suits 1/4" Coupler - Header side For use with HA HM014		
HM032	Coupler Seal Repair Kit, 3/8" (9.53mm)		
Suits 3/8" Coupler - Header Side For use with HA HM012, HM013	Suits 3/8" Coupler - Header Side For use with HA HM012, HM013		
HM033	Safety Lock Assembly		
For the Female Side Faster Single Point Blocks	For the Female Side Faster Single Point Blocks		
HM036	Replacement Alignment Pins		
Suits Faster Single Point Block (Mobile Side) Set of 2	Suits Faster Single Point Block (Mobile Side) Set of 2		
Multifaster Coupler Diagram			
Quick Reference Guide			
HA Code	Coupler Size	ORB Size	Suits
HM010	3/8"	1/2"	HM005 & HM007
HM011	1/4"	3/8"	HM007
HM012	3/8"	1/2" (Long)	HM008
HM013	3/8"	1/2" (Short)	HM008
HM014	1/4"	3/8" (Long)	HM008

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRES.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Hydraulic Multi-Couplers Continued on Next Page



Part No. & Description	Image
John Deere	
HM009 Hydraulic Single Point Coupler Block - Header Side 3 x 1/2" flat face couplings (valves) and 2 x 3/8" flat face couplings (valves) Suits Five Couplers Fitted 9550, 9560, 9560 STS, 9570 STS, 9650, 9650 CTS, 9650 STS, 9660, 9660 CTS, 9660 STS, 9670 STS, 9750 STS, 9760 STS, 9770 STS, 9860 STS, 9870 STS, 9880 STS, S550, S560, S650, S660, S670, S680, S690, S760, S770, S780, S790 OEM H201426, H221683	
HM025 Multi Coupler Block - Front Side 3 x 1/2" and 2 x 3/8" male couplings ORFS threads Suits Reel Fore & Aft, Reel Drive, Reel Lift Suits Fronts 600, 625, 625D, 630, 630D, 630FD, 635D, 635FD, 640FD, 725D, 730D, 730FD, 735D, 735FD, 740D, 740FD, 925D, 930D, 936D OEM AH166991	
HM024 Multi Coupler Block - Front Side No Couplers Included Suits 9650STS, 9660STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9770STS, 9860STS, 9870STS, S660, S670, S680, S690	
HM016 1/2" (12.7mm) Large Valve Suits Coupler Block - Header Side 3 per block - 1/2" Suits Headers 9550, 9560, 9560 STS, 9570 STS, 9650, 9650 CTS, 9650 STS, 9660, 9660 CTS, 9660 STS, 9670 STS, 9750 STS, 9760 STS, 9770 STS, 9860 STS, 9870 STS, 9880 STS, S550, S560, S650, S660, S670, S680, S690, S760, S770, S780, S785, S790 OEM AH225671, AXE49949	
HM017 3/8" (9.53mm) Small Valve Suits Coupler Block - Header Side 2 Per Block Suits 9550, 9560, 9560 STS, 9570 STS, 9650, 9650 CTS, 9650 STS, 9660, 9660 CTS, 9660 STS, 9670 STS, 9750 STS, 9770 STS, 9860 STS, 9870 STS, 9880 STS, S550, S560, S650, S660, S670, S680, S690, S760, S770, S780, S785, S790 OEM AXE21789, AH225670	
HM015 Valve Extractor Tool For use with HA HM016 & HM017 Valves Required to remove and replace OEM AH201808	
HM020 3/8" (9.53mm) Coupler Includes Snap Ring Light / Dark Blue Marker 2 Required Suits Reel Fore & Aft 1/16" ORFS Thread OEM AH171017, AH225668	
HM021 1/2" (12.7mm) Coupler Includes Snap Ring, Red Marker Suits Reel Drive (Pressure) Fronts 1/16" ORFS Thread 625, 625D, 630, 630D, 630FD, 635D, 635FD, 640FD, 725D, 730D, 730FD, 735D, 735FD, 740D, 740FD, 925D, 930D, 936D OEM AH171018, AXE53030	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRES.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No. & Description	Image
John Deere Continued	
HM022 1/2" (12.7mm) Coupler Includes Snap Ring, Yellow Marker Suits Reel Drive (Return) 1/16" ORFS Thread Suits Fronts 625, 625D, 630, 630D, 630FD, 635D, 635FD, 640FD, 725D, 730D, 730FD, 735D, 735FD, 740D, 740FD, 925D, 930D, 936D OEM AH171018, AXE53030	
HM023 1/2" (12.7mm) Coupler Includes Snap Ring, Green Marker 1/16" ORFS Thread Suits Reel Lift 600, 618, 620, 622, 625, 630, 635, 625D, 630D, 635D, 630FD, 635FD, 640FD, 725D, 730D, 735D, 740D, 730FD, 735FD, 740FD, 925D, 930D, 936D OEM AH171018, AXE53030	
HM002 Coupler Seal Repair Kit - 1/2" Large 1/2" coupler O'ring seal repair kit for large 1/2" (12.7mm) couplers Suits Header Side only for John Deere For use on HM021, HM022, HM023	
HM003 Coupler Seal Repair Kit - 3/8" Small 3/8" coupler O'ring seal repair kit for large 3/8" (9.53mm) couplers Suits Header Side only for JD For use on HM020	
HM004 Storage Bracket For Multi-Coupler Block Hardware included	
HM018 Dummy Plug - Front Side Suits 50 Series - STS Required to complete circuit on Reel Speed	
HM019 Dummy Plug - Front Side Includes Snap Ring Suits 60 & 70 Series - STS, S660, S670, S680, S690 Required to complete circuit on Reel Speed	
HM033 Safety Lock Assembly For the Female Side Faster Single Point Blocks	
HM036 Replacement Alignment Pins Suits Faster Single Point Block (Mobile Side) Set of 2	
HM038 Universal Alignment Pin Kit Replaces any pin for John Deere 60, 70, S, S7 and X9 series header single point hydraulic blocks	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRES.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED



- ✓ Operated easily from cab
- ✓ Adds capacity without unloading

“Empty your Unloading Auger without having to empty the Grain Tank.”



Part No. & Description	Image
Caselh	
AE094 Unloading Auger Clutch System No. 60 - 38 Teeth, No. 60 - 43 Teeth Suits 7010, 7120, 7130, 7140, 8010, 8120, 9120	
HP990 No. 60 Chain 43 Teeth, No. 60 Chain - 45 Teeth Suits 6088, 7088	
HP991 No. 60 Chain 53 Teeth, No. 60 Chain - 55 Teeth Suits 5088, 5130, 5140	
John Deere	
HP774 Sprocket - Unloading Clutch #80 Chain, 40 Tooth Sprocket Suits John Deere AE097	
HP775 Sprocket - Unloading Clutch #60 Chain, 60 Tooth Sprocket Suits John Deere AE096	
AE097 Unloading Auger Clutch System No. 80 Chain - 40 Teeth Suits S680, S780, S690, S790 Models	
AE096 Unloading Auger Clutch System No. 60 Chain - 60 Teeth Suits High Unloading Rate Models 9560STS, 9660STS, 9760STS, 9860STS, 9670STS, 9770STS, 9870STS, S660, S670, S760, S770	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No. & Description	Image
John Deere Continued	
HP988 Unload Auger Clutch System No. 60 Chain - 49 Teeth Suits NON-HUR models 60 - S770, All 50 Series STS	
HP989 Unloading Auger Clutch System No. 60 Chain - 49 Teeth Suits 00, 10 models, All 50 Series Walker	
John Deere Spare Parts	
HP1036 Replacement Electro Magnetic Clutch, Rear Suits AE096 and AE097	
HP1037 Replacement Electro Magnetic Clutch, Front Suits AE096 and AE097	
HP1040 Replacement Electro Magnetic Clutch, Rear Suits HP988	
HP1041 Replacement Electro Magnetic Clutch, Front Suits HP988	
Caselh & John Deere	
AE194 Clutch Kit Controller HT9218 Suits Lankota Cross Auger Clutch Kit AE094, AE096, AE097 12V DC, 2 Inputs, Single Output	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

SHARK FIN



- ✓ Avoid plugging under belts

Part No. & Description
HP995 Shark Fin/Centre Crop Stop for MacDon/Caselh
Suits Flex Draper Heads Note: Does not fit MD2XX headers
CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED





✓ Help reduce leg fatigue from long hours in the cab

✓ Installs using existing steering column bolts

Part No. & Description	Image	Part No. & Description	Image	Part No. & Description	Image
CaselH		John Deere		New Holland	
HP729		HP730		HP729	
Suits CaselH 7010, 8010, 7230, 8230, 9230, 7120, 8120, 9120 (Non-Common Cab for X230 Series)		Suits John Deere 00, 10 50, 60, 70 STS models S660, S670, S680, S690, S760, S770, S780, S790		Suits New Holland CR9040, CR9060, CR9065, CR9070, CR9080 (Not CR9090)	
		HP997			
		Suits John Deere Sprayers and Tractors with CommandView Cabs. Suits 30 and 40 series John Deere Sprayers and 7R, 8R, 9R series tractors			

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

HEAVY-DUTY REPLACEMENT FEEDER HOUSE LIFT CYLINDERS



Part No. & Description	
John Deere	
AE095	Cylinder, safety stop & hoses included for John Deere
Cylinder Bore 3½", Piston 2¼" Suits 9560STS, 9570STS, 9660STS, 9760STS, 9860STS, 9670STS, 9770STS, 9870STS MORE LIFT CAPACITY THAN OEM	
CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED	



DRAWBAR ACCESSORIES



✓ Fitted in seconds

✓ Lankota quality

✓ Super strength

Part No. & Description	
TP728	Drawbar Pin Reducer Kit
Category 4 to 3 Drawbar Pin Reducer Kit, Fits Tractors with CAT 4 Drop Pin Drawbar Category 4 Pin Size: 2" (51mm) Category 3 Pin Size: 1½" (39mm)	
CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED	

Part No. & Description	
TP730	Bull Pull Hitch Mount
Fits: 3 & 4 Category Draw Pin Size 1½" or 2" Ball Housing Diameter 5½"; Receiver Width 4"; Overall Length 11" Draw Pin to Hole MTG 7¼"; Height (for drawbar strap) 2¾"; Bolt Size 1" Bolt; Bolt Hole Distance 2¼"; Bolt Holes in Receiver 2; Receiver Height 4½" Hole Centre to Back Receiver 1¼"; Ball Housing Thickness 2"	
CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED	

STAINLESS STEEL REPLACEMENT PARTS

Quality stainless steel for increased service life, manufactured in Australia



Part No. & Description		Image
CaseIH		
HP1092	Chaff Spinner, Left Hand	
4mm Stainless Steel Suits Case IH 7130, 7230, 7240, 7250, 8230, 8240, 8250, 9230, 9240, 9250 OEM 87541485		
HP1093	Chaff Spinner, Right Hand	
4mm Stainless Steel Suits Case IH 7130, 7230, 7240, 7250, 8230, 8240, 8250, 9230, 9240, 9250 OEM 87541487		
HP1106	Chaff Spinner LH Full Assembly	
Includes: 1 x LH Spider 84132358, 3 x Support Bracket for chaff assembly 87541483, 3 x LH Spinners 875414885 Hardware Bolts and nuts Suits CIH 7230-9250		
HP1107	Chaff Spinner RH Full Assembly	
Includes: 1 x RH Spider 84132360, 3 x Support Bracket for chaff assembly 87541483, 3 x RH Spinners 87541487 Hardware Bolts and nuts Suits CIH 7230-9250		
Honey Bee		
HP1085	Cutter Bar Skid Plate	
3mm Stainless Steel Suits Honey Bee 4000 Series Fronts 4000, 4040, 4045; OEM 85872		
John Deere		
HP1103	Cutter Bar Skid Plate	
3mm Stainless Steel Suits John Deere Flex Draper Fronts 640FD, 645FD, 730FD, 735FD, 740FD OEM HXE87738		
HP1105	Power Cast Spinner Paddle Cover	
Stainless Steel, Left Hand Suits John Deere 9670STS, 9770STS, 9870STS, S660, S670, S680, S690, S760, S770, S780, S790; OEM H221044		
HP1104	Power Cast Spinner Paddle Cover	
Stainless Steel, Right Hand Suits John Deere 9670STS, 9770STS, 9870STS, S660, S670, S680, S690, S760, S770, S780, S790 OEM H221045		
HP1060	Tailboard Spinners and Top Tailboard Fins	
Complete Assembly, (Flatpack) Aluminium paddles, w/stainless steel covers Kit includes 1x left, 1 x Right assembly Suits John Deere 9670 STS, 9770 STS, 9870 STS, S660, S670, S680, S690, S760, S770, S780, S790		
HP1061	Power Cast Chaff Spinner Disc	
Large, 6mm Alloy Suits John Deere 9670STS, 9770STS, 9870STS, S660, S670, S680, S690, S760, S770, S780, S790; OEM H222599		

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No. & Description		Image
John Deere Continued		
HP1111	Power Cast Deflector Cover	
1.6mm Stainless Steel Suits John Deere 9660 STS, 9670 STS, 9760 STS, 9770 STS, 9860 STS, 9870 STS, S660, S670, S680, S690, S760, S770, S780, S790, X9 1000, X9 1100; OEM H214211		
HP1083	Full Replacement Deflector for Powercast Spinner	
2mm Stainless Steel Suits John Deere 9660STS, 9670STS, 9760STS, 9770STS, 9860STS, 9870STS, S660 (S.N. 745100-765171)/ (S.N. 765172-785000), S670 (S.N. 745100-765252)/ (S.N. 785001-), S680 (S.N. 766007-785000)/ (S.N. 785001-), S690 (S.N. 745100-765249)/ (S.N. 765250-785000), (S.N. 785001-) OEM H214211		
HP1086	Power Cast Chaff Spinner Disc	
Small, 6mm Alloy Suits John Deere 9670STS, 9770STS, 9870STS, S660, S670, S680, S690, S760, S770, S780, S790; OEM H212821		
HP1087	Left Hand Chaff Deflector	
Stainless Steel Suits John Deere S650, S660, S670, S680, S690, S760, S770, S780, S790 OEM HXE108248		
HP1088	Right Hand Chaff Deflector	
Stainless Steel Suits John Deere S650, S660, S670, S680, S690, S760, S770, S780, S790 OEM HXE108248		
HP1101	Skid Plate, Left Hand	
5mm Stainless Steel Suits John Deere 640FD-740FD OEM HXE87669		
HP1102	Skid Plate, Right Hand	
5mm Stainless Steel Suits John Deere 640FD-740FD OEM HXE87670		
HP1077	Adaptor Feeder Floor	
2mm Stainless Steel Suits John Deere 635D, 640D, 725D, 730D, 735D, 740D OEM H228454		
MacDon		
HP1055	Bottom Drop Adaptor Pan	
Stainless Steel, 2mm Suits MacDon FD1 Series FD130, FD135, FD140, FD145 OEM 287768		
HP1056	Skid Plate for Transition Pan	
3mm Stainless Steel (incl Hardware) Requires 4 per front Suits MacDon D60-FD1 Series D60, D65, FD130, FD135, FD140, FD145, FD70, FD75 OEM 151551		

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

STAINLESS STEEL REPLACEMENT PARTS

Quality stainless steel for increased service life, manufactured in Australia



Part No. & Description		Image
MacDon Continued		
HP1063	Cutter Bar Knife Guard Skid Plate	
3mm Stainless Steel 12" Long (Replaces 2 x 6" Poly) Suits MacDon D60-FD1 Series D60, D65, FD130, FD135, FD140, FD145, FD70, FD75 OEM 129297		
HP1109	Skid Plate, Left Hand	
Bolt on, 3mm Stainless Steel, Suits MacDon D60-FD1 Series D60, D65, FD130, FD135, FD140, FD145, FD70, FD75 OEM 1651883		
HP1108	Skid Plate, Right Hand	
Bolt on, 3mm Stainless Steel, Suits MacDon D60-FD1 Series D60, D65, FD130, FD135, FD140, FD145, FD70, FD75 OEM 1653863		
HP1113	Stainless Steel 3mm Skin	
FOR HP1082 Plate Suits Macdon D60-FD1 Series D60, D65, FD130, FD135, FD140, FD145, FD70, FD75		
HP1075	Bottom Drop Adaptor Pan	
2mm Stainless Steel Suits Macdon CA20-CA25 OEM 220446 , Also Cover PN 156383		
HP1082	Centre Skid Plate	
5mm Stainless Steel Suits Macdon D60-FD1 Series D60, D65, FD130, FD135, FD140, FD145, FD70, FD75 OEM 246396		

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No. & Description		Image
MacDon Continued		
HP1118	Skid Plate, Main	
5mm Stainless Steel Suits MacDon FD2 Series OEM 313374		
HP1119	Transition Pan Skid Plate	
4mm Stainless Steel Suits MacDon FD2 Series OEM 276202		
HP1120	Cutter Bar Skid Plate	
3mm Stainless Steel Suits MacDon FD2 Series OEM 286257		
HP1066	Centre Feed Deck Pan	
2mm Stainless Steel Suits Macdon D50, D60, D65, FD70, FD75 Case-IH 2142, 2152, 2162 New Holland 82C, 83C, 86C OEM 187945, 220852, 84363462		
New Holland		
HP1094	Rotor Ramp, Stainless Steel	
Suits New Holland CR10.90, CR6.80, CR6.90, CR6090, CR7.90, CR7090, CR8.90, CR8080, CR9.90, CR9080, CR9090 OEM 84194178		

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED



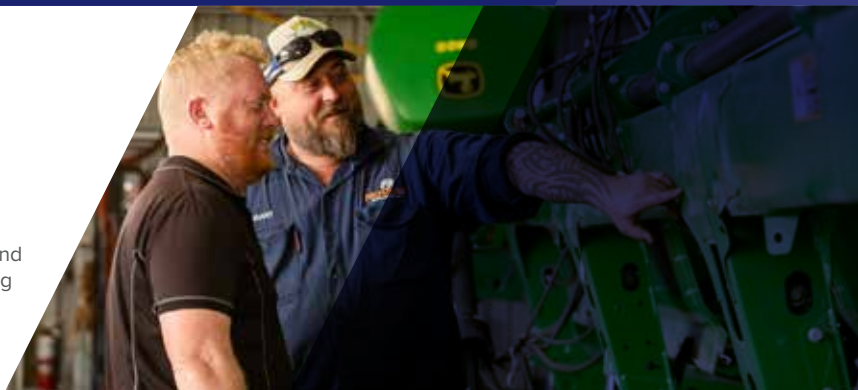
A family run and owned business, XTD Engineering has been trading in the engineering sector since 2005, mainly stainless and the last 5 years on stainless steel header parts.

XTD Engineering is an Australian owned company manufacturing parts for farmers. Their parts are quality and all welded in house so every part is the same every time. There's no fancy office, just a farm shed where their parts are fabricated and dispatched to keep the farmer going during harvest.

AUGER EXTENSIONS & CRADLES BY NOVUS



From humble beginnings to now, a wealth of hands on experience and knowledge within all facets of the Australian agricultural, earthmoving and mining industries. Novus offers true innovation, passion and the ability to bring great ideas to fruition. Engineering, Design and Manufacturing Services Agricultural Machinery and Accessories Agricultural Machinery Repairs and Upgrades.



Auger Extensions	
John Deere	
Part No. & Description	
AE234	1500mm Auger Extension HUR
John Deere 9660 STS, 9670 STS, 9760 STS, 9770 STS, 9860 STS, 9870 STS, S660, S670, S680, S690, S760, S770, S780, S790	
AE235	1800mm Auger Extension HUR
John Deere 9660 STS, 9670 STS, 9760 STS, 9770 STS, 9860 STS, 9870 STS, S660, S670, S680, S690, S760, S770, S780, S790	
AE244	X-Series 900mm Auger Extension
John Deere X9 1000, X9 1100	
AE245	X-Series 1200mm Auger Extension
John Deere X9 1000, X9 1100	
AE246	X-Series 1500mm Auger Extension
John Deere X9 1000, X9 1100	
AE247	X-Series 1800mm Auger Extension
John Deere X9 1000, X9 1100	
CaseIH & New Holland	
Part No. & Description	
AE238	500mm Auger Extension
Case-IH - 7240, 7250, 8240, 8250, 9240, 9250 New Holland - CR7.90, CR8.90, CR9.90, CR10.90	



Auger Barrel Support Kit

X-Series Auger Extension



Rear Auger Cradle



CNH Spout



S-Series Auger Extension

Cradles & Add-ons	
Part No. & Description	
AE236	Auger Barrel Support Kit
John Deere 9660 STS, 9670 STS, 9760 STS, 9770 STS, 9860 STS, 9870 STS, S660, S670, S680, S690, S760, S770, S780, S790	
AE237	Rear Auger Cradle with 200mm Mounting Bracket
John Deere S660, S670, S680, S690, S760, S770, S780, S790 Model Serial Split Information - See Online	
AE241	Rear Auger Cradle with 300mm Mounting Bracket
John Deere S660, S670, S680, S690, S760, S770, S780, S790 Model Serial Split Information - See Online	
AE248	X-Series Auger Turret
John Deere X9 1000, X9 1100 OEM AXE92718	
AE267	X-Series Auger Extension Wiring Harness
900mm (2022-2024) John Deere X9 1000, X9 1100	
AE268	X-Series Auger Extension Wiring Harness
900mm (2025 Onwards) John Deere X9 1000, X9 1100	
AE269	S7 Series Auger Extension Harness
1800mm (NON-POWERFOLD) John Deere S7 Series (NON-POWERFOLD)	
AE239	CNH Extended Alloy Spout
SUITS AE238 500mm Auger Extension Case-IH 7240, 7250, 8240, 8250, 9240, 9250 New Holland CR7.90, CR8.90, CR9.90, CR10.90	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRES.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRES.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

AUGER AND OTHER LINERS



- ✓ Protect or Repair Auger Troughs
- ✓ Steel outlasts poly products
- ✓ Easy to Install

- ✓ Australian Made
- ✓ Save Money in Labour & Parts
- ✓ Made by Farmers for Farmers

Part No. & Description	
CaseIH	
AE226	Bottom Vertical Unload Auger Tube Liner
AR Steel. Weld-In. Sold as liner only Suits 1440, 1460, 1480, 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588	
OEM 192475C3, 73399570R	AUSTRALIAN MADE PRODUCT
AE229	Top Vertical Unload Auger Tube Liner AR Steel
Weld-In, 25 3/4" x 12 7/8" Suits 1440, 1460, 1480, 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588	
OEM 87608683, 73399569R	AUSTRALIAN MADE PRODUCT
AE222	Grain Bed Auger Liner, Inside Auger
16-Gauge Stainless Steel. With Punched Holes & Rivets Included Suits 1440, 1460, 1480, 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588	
OEM 191645C6, 73399549R	AUSTRALIAN MADE PRODUCT
AE224	Grain Bed Auger Liner
16-Gauge Stainless Steel. With Punched Holes & Rivets Included. For Outside Augers Suits 1440, 1460, 1480, 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588	
OEM 191645C6, 73399550R	AUSTRALIAN MADE PRODUCT
AE155	Elevator 1400-2500 Sump Liner Kit
4 Piece Stainless Steel Liners. Hardware Included Suits 1420, 1440, 1460, 1470, 1480, 1482, 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2388, 2588 OEM 192475C3 73399582R	
AE223	Grain Tank Auger Floor Liner Kit
14 Gauge Stainless Steel Incl. Hardware Suits 1440, 1460, 1480, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588 OEM 87371346, 87371346	
AE169	Feeder House Floor Liner (With Rock Trap)
51 1/4" X 44 3/4". AR450 Steel Suits with Rock Trap - 1480, 1680, 1688, 2188, 2388, 2588 OEM 1324572C2	
AE227	Feeder House Floor Liner
56 3/4" X 44 3/4" Suits without Rock Trap - 1480, 1680, 1688, 2188, 2388, 2588 OEM 1324574C2, 73399546R	
AE221	Bubble Up Auger Liner with Bolt Kit
12-Gauge Steel Suits 7010, 7120, 8010, 8120, 9120 BSN 222000 with Non-Common Cab - 7230, 8230, 9230 Note: Will not fit 230 Series CC OEM 84403642, 73399505R	
AE225	Transition Cone Liner - Hardox
Suits 7010, 7120, 7230, 7240, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 8250, 9120, 9230, 9240, 9250, AFX801 OEM 47843259, 84598183, 73399566R	


Part No. & Description	
CaseIH Continued	
AE219	Bubble Up Auger Liner With Bolt Kit
12-Gauge Steel. Bolt Kit Included Suits 7240, 7250, 8240, 8250, 9240, 9250 OEM 47696909, 47696923, 73399502R	
 AUSTRALIAN MADE PRODUCT	
AE145	Bubble Up Auger Liner with Bolt Kit
12-Gauge Steel. Bolt Kit Included Suits 2016< or BSN YFG014001- 5088, 5130, 5140, 6088, 6130, 6140, 7088, 7130, 7140 OEM 84173040	
AE154	Mid Range Clean Grain/Return Grain Auger Liner Kit
Incl. Mid-Range Clean Grain Auger Liner, Return Grain Auger Liner, Rivets Suits 5088, 5130, 5140, 6088, 6130, 6140, 7088, 7130, 7140, 7150 OEM 87726707, 84181476	
AE218	Grain Tank Floor Liner
Stainless Steel. Oversized Liners Suits 7010, 8010, 7120, 8120, 9010, 9120 OEM 73399554R	
AUSTRALIAN MADE PRODUCT	
AE177	Grain Tank Floor Auger Liner
14 Gauge Stainless Steel Suits 7230, 7240, 7250, 8230, 8240, 8250, 9230, 9240, 9250 OEM 73399552R	
AE178	Grain Tank Floor Cross Auger Liner
14 Gauge Stainless Steel Extended Wear Trough Liner Suits 7230, 8230, 9230, 7240, 8240, 9240, 7250, 8250, 9250 OEM 47573252	
AE216	Clean Grain and Return Auger Liner Kit
Set of 2 Stainless Steel Weld-In Full Troughs Stainless Steel for Door Covers Included. Length - 78.25" Suits BSN YDG222000 - 7230, 8230, 9230, 7010, 7120, 8010, 8120, 9120 OEM 84525091, 73399525R	
AE215	Vertical Unloading Auger Liner Kit
Incl. Repair Ring and Full Sump Liner Kit. All Weld-In Only. 10 Gauge AR Steel Suits 5088, 5130, 5140, 6088, 6130, 6140, 7010, 7088, 7120, 7130, 7140, 7230, 8010, 8120, 9010, 9120. (Will Not Fit Models with Cast Unloading Auger Elbow) OEM 84182581, 73399568R	
 AUSTRALIAN MADE PRODUCT	
AE136	Clean and Return Grain Auger Full Liner Kit
Narrow Frame, 68" Set of 2 Stainless Steel Weld-In Full Troughs. Narrow Frame, Length - 68" Stainless Steel for Door Covers Included Suits 7010, 7120; OEM 87380544	
AE138	Clean and Return Grain Auger Liner Kit
Set of 3 Stainless Steel Weld-In Full Troughs Stainless Steel for Door Covers Included 69.5" Length Suits ASN YDG222000 - 7230, 8230, 9230, 7240, 7250, 8240, 8250, 9240, 9250; OEM 48175282	
AE228	Clean Grain Elevator Boot Liner Kit
Bottom AR 450 Steel (Weld-In), 7 Piece Kit Suits BSN YDG222000 - 7010, 7120, 7130, 7230, 8010, 8120, 8230, 9120, 9230, AFX8010 OEM 84194821, 73399501R	
AUSTRALIAN MADE PRODUCT	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRES.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRES.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

AUGER AND OTHER LINERS



Part No. & Description	
CaseIH Continued	
AE220	Bubble Up Auger Liner with Bolt Kit, (230 Series with Common Cab)
12 Gauge Steel. Suits Case IH With Common Cab 7230 (01/13-09/14), 8230 (01/13-09/14), 9230 (01/13-09/14) OEM 84577856, 73399506R	 AUSTRALIAN MADE PRODUCT
AE139	Clean and Return Grain Auger Liner Kit
Set of 2 Stainless Steel Weld-In Repair Panels, Length 24" Suits BSN TDG222000 7230, 8010, 8120, 8230, 9010, 9120, 9230 OEM 84525091	
AE140	Clean and Return Grain Auger Liner Kit, Narrow Frame, 24"
Set of 2 Stainless Steel Weld-In Liners, Narrow Frame. Length - 24" Suits 7010, 7120 OEM 87380544	
AE174	Grain Tank Floor Liner
14 Gauge Stainless Steel Suits 7010, 7120, 7130 (Common Cab), 7230, 7240, 7250 (Excluding MY24), 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 8250 (Excluding MY24), 9010, 9120, 9230, 9240, 9250, AFX8010 OEM 84182581R	
John Deere	
AE175	Grain Tank Auger Floor Liner Kit
Includes: Stainless Steel Panes for both Grain Tank Auger Troughs, Rivets Suits 9860STS, 9870STS, 9880STS, S550, S650, S660, S670, S680, S690; HUR - 9660STS, 9670STS, 9760STS, 9770STS OEM AH207237, AH207238	
AE148	Bubble Up Auger Liner, with Bolt Kit, 11" Diameter
12-Gauge Steel. Bolt Kit Included Suits 11" Diameter, Standard Length 45" Suits 9550, 9560STS, 9570STS, 9650, 9650STS, 9660, 9660STS, 9670STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9860STS, S650, S660, S670	
AE159	Bubble-Up Auger Liner 45"
Incl. Bolt Kit, 12 Gauge Steel. 12" Dia. Suits 9770STS, 9870STS, 9880STS, S670, S680, S690, S760, S770, S780	
AE176	Bubble Up Auger Liner, 12" Diameter
Length 53 1/4"; 12 Gauge Steel Suits S670, S680, S690, S780, S790	
New Holland	
AE171	Upper Bubble Up Auger Liner
Suits TR95, TR96, TR97, TR98	
AE172	Upper Bubble Up Auger Liner
Suits TR99	
AE173	Lower Bubble Up Auger Liner
Suits TR95, TR96, TR97, TR98, (TR99 with/without rotating top spout)	
AE216	Clean Grain and Return Auger Liner Kit
Set of 2 Stainless Steel Weld-In Full Troughs Stainless Steel for Door Covers Included Length - 78.00" Suits CR970, CR980, CR8070, CR8090, CR9070, CR9080, CR9090 OEM 84525091, 73399525R	
HP863	Bubble-Up Auger Lower End Plate
Stainless Steel Suits CR920, CR940, CR960, CR970, CR9070, CR9080, CR9065, CR9060, CR9040, CR9090, CR8090, CR6090, CR8080, CR7090, CX8070, CX8080, CX8090, CR6.90, CR7.90, CR8.90 OEM 73399519R	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRES.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No. & Description	
New Holland Continued	
AE140	Clean and Return Grain Auger Liner Kit, Narrow Frame, 24"
Set of 2 Stainless Steel Weld-In Liners, Narrow Frame, Length - 24" Suits CR6.90, CR6090, CR7.90, CR7090, CR8080, CR9040, CR9060, CR940, CR960 OEM 87380544	
AE136	Clean and Return Grain Auger Full Liner Kit, Narrow Frame, 68"
Set of 2 Stainless Steel Weld-In Full Troughs. Narrow Frame, Length - 68" Stainless Steel for Door Covers Included Suits CR920, CR940, CR960, CR970, CR980, CR6090, CR7090, CR8070, CR8080, CR9040, CR9060 OEM 87380544	
AE174	Grain Tank Floor Liner
14 Gauge Stainless Steel Suits CR6090 (12/2011-11/13), CR7090, CR8080, CR8090 (A3 and A4), CR9040 (09/2006-01/12), CR9060 (09/2006-12/11), CR9065, CR9070 (09/200601/12), CR9080 (Tier 3), CR9090 (12/2011-01/14 and Elevation 12/2012-05/14), CR6.90 (Excluding 03/2015-10/15), CR7.80 (Aggregate Shake), CR7.90 (Excluding MY25), CR8.90 (Elevation 12/2014-09/17, MY18, MY19, MY20 Revelation and Tier 5 Aggregate Shake), CR9.90 (Aggregate Shake Tier 5, MY18, MY19, MY20 Revelation Tier 4B), CX8070 (A4), CX8080 (Excluding C781), CX8090 (Excluding C781), CX7.80, CX7.90, CX8.70, CX8.80, CX8.90 OEM 84182581R	
AE215	Vertical Unloading Auger Liner Kit
Incl. Repair Ring and Full Sump Liner Kit. All Weld-In Only. 10 Gauge AR Steel Suits CR920, CR940, CR960, CR970, CR980, CR9040, CR9060, CR9065, CR9070, CR9080, CR9090. (Will Not Fit Models with Cast Unloading Auger Elbow) OEM 84182581, 73399568R	
AE147	Bubble Up Auger Liner, Lower
12-Gauge Steel. Mounting Bolt Kit Included Suits CR6.80, CR6.90, CR6090, CR7.90, CR7090, CR8.80, CR8.90, CR8080, CR8090, CR9040, CR9060, CR9065, CR9070, CR9080, CR9090, CR920, CR940, CR960, CR970, CR980, CX8.80, CX8.90, CX8070, CX8080, CX8090, CX840, CX860 OEM 73399518R	
AE139	Clean and Return Grain Auger Liner Kit
Set of 2 Stainless Steel Weld-In Repair Panels, Length 24" Suits CR10.90, CR8.90, CR8090, CR9.90, CR9070, CR9080, CR9090, CR970, CR980 OEM 84525091	
AE217	Bubble Up Auger Liner, Upper
Includes Mounting Bolt Kit, 12 Gauge Steel Suits CR6090, CR7090, CR8080, CR8090, CR9040, CR9060, CR9065, CR9070, CR9080, CR9090, CR920, CR940, CR960, CR970, CR980, CX8070, CX8080, CX8090 OEM 73399517R	 AUSTRALIAN MADE PRODUCT
AE221	Bubble Up Auger Liner with Bolt Kit
12-Gauge Steel Suits CR6090, CR6.80, CR6.90, CR7.80, CR7090, CR7.90, CR8080, CR8090, CR8.90, CR9040, CR9070, CR9080, CR9090, CR9.90, CX8070, CX8080, CX8.80, CX8.90	
AE178	Grain Tank Floor Cross Auger Liner
14 Gauge Stainless Steel Extended Wear Trough Liner Suits CR10.90, CR8.80, CR8.90, CR9.90 OEM 47573252	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRES.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

GRAIN TANK EXTENSIONS

Extra capacity is measured in relation to the original grain tank without "Hungry Boards".



BIG TOP GRAIN TANK EXTENSIONS



- ✓ **Folds Down – Easily & Quickly**
- ✓ **Add up to 3 tonne of wheat to your capacity**
- ✓ **Complete with wiring harness for bin level sensor and lights on some models**

Part No. & Description	
Caselh	
BT034	Hopper Extension
Auto-sealing Suits 8240, 8250, 9240, 9250 - Autofold W/Sealing Cover CF, 410 BU	
John Deere	
BT006	Grain Tank Extension
Standard - 3 Tonne Increased Capacity Suits 9560STS, 9570STS, 9650STS, 9660STS, 9670STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9770STS (250BU), 9860STS, 9870STS	
BT030	Powerfold Grain Tank Extension
2.7 Tonne Increased Grain Capacity Suits S660, S670, S760 S770 (Suits with OEM extension)	
BT033	Hopper Extension
Suits S660, S670, S760, S770 w/OEM Extension (Manual Fold, Squared Corner) For Rounded corners, use BT038	
BT031	Powerfold Grain Tank Extension
2.7 Tonne Increased Grain Capacity Suits S680, S690, S780, S790	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRES.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No. & Description	
John Deere Continued	
BT032	Grain Tank Extension
2.7 Tonne Increased Grain Capacity Suits With OEM Extension Manual Fold Only S680, S690, S780, S790	
BT035	Powerfold Hopper Extension
Suits John Deere X9 1000, Adds 130 bushels to X-9 1000	
BT037	Powerfold Hopper Extension
Suits John Deere X9 X-9 1100, adds 90 bushels to X-9 1100 Includes Brackets	
New Holland	
BT001	Grain Tank Extension
Standard - 2.5 Tonne Increased Capacity Suits TR85, TR86, TR87, TR88, TR89, TR95, TR96 TR97, TR98, TR99	
BT028	Grain Tank Extension (Black)
Tier 4B Final - 3 Tonne Increased Grain Capacity Suits CR8.90, CR9.90, CR10.90	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRES.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

WARNING: Use of this product is at the owner's discretion. Increasing grain capacity may adversely affect centre of gravity, stability and controllability. Exceeding maximum combine weight loadings can risk structural integrity and drive line components. Harvestaire Pty Ltd does not assume any liabilities, or make any warranties regarding the performance or structure of the combine. See combine owner's/operator's manual for specific limitations, operating recommendations and safety information.

CONQUEST SMART AUGER



FEATURES

- Angle calibration**
Universal centre couplings allows you to calibrate the auger angles to your particular draper front and crop.
- Adjustable positioning**
Sets the auger at just the right height and distance from the back of your platform.
- Steady feed**
Large 12" flighting feeds bulky crops without wrapping.
- Superior capacity**
The full-length auger prevents product build-up and overshoot.
- Combine-proof hydraulics**
Hydraulic system designed to allow original oil flow.
- Consistent output**
A gentle consistent feed ensures optimal grain separation when direct-heading and produces even windrows when swathing.
- Simple installation**
With features that enable simple mounting, the Smart Auger can mount on any draper front.
- Removable paddle feed**
A removable paddle system gives mature product the final nudge into feeder housing.



Harvestaire Code	Length of Front
AE210	21' - 30'
AE211	31' - 36'
AE212	37' - 42'
AE213	43' - 49'
AE214	50'+

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRES.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

NB: Please advise at time of ordering – Make, Model, width of front



GPS RECEIVER BRACKETS

Part No & Description	Image	Part No & Description	Image
FA003 GPS Receiver Bracket Suits Tractors - 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 8225R, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R Suits Headers - S660, S670, S680, S690		FA002 GPS Receiver Bracket Converts original Greenstar Bracket to accept starfire with deluxe shroud Suits Tractors 7000 to 7930 inclusive; Windrowers, Conditioners & Headers 9650STS to 9870STS inclusive	
FA011 GPS Receiver Bracket Kit Consists of AFG06 Bracket as above, plus adaptors Suits Tractors ending in 00, 10, 20; 30 Series, 8000, 9000 Sprayers - 4730 to 4940 SP		FA015 GPS IV Adapter Kit Suits John Deere - 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

DISPLAY SCREEN BRACKETS

Part No & Description	Image	Part No & Description	Image
FA001 Display Screen Bracket Suits Header- S660, S670, S680, S690		FA010 Display Screen Bracket Suits all Tractors ending with 00, 10, 20 or 30; all 8000 & 9000 series; all 7R, 8R & 9R; Sprayers - 4730 to 4940	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

2 WAY RADIO BRACKETS

	Simple to install, bolting to integrated factory cab mounting holes		Mobile - easily moved from machine to machine
	Farm inspired custom fit design integrates with cab design		Powder coated durable paint finish

Part No & Description	Image	Part No & Description	Image
FA005 2 Way Radio Bracket Suits Tractor - 8100 to 8630 inclusive; 9100 to 9630 inclusive; 4730 to 4940 inclusive; All with Commandview® Cab		FA009 2 Way Radio Bracket Suits Headers - S660, S670, S680, S690	
FA007 2 Way Radio Bracket Suits Tractors - 7R, 8R, 9R including track versions Commandview II Cab		FA004 Microphone Holder Suits all Tractor & Header Cabs	
		FA008 2 Way Radio Bracket Suits most brands Incl. Bolt, Nut & 1 microphone holder (FA004)	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

BRACKETRON TABLET MOUNTS

Part No & Description	Image	Part No & Description	Image
FA024 Bracketron Tablet Mount Kit With M10 Stud Large Ball Mount Kit Includes: Bracketron universal tablet mount x 1 Bracketron large heavy-duty knuckle x 2 Bracketron large extension bar (creates a 6" extension) x 1 Bracketron M10 stud large ball mount (most tractor cabs) x 1 Note: Tablet Mount Does NOT fit Apple iPad Pro 12.9		FA025 Bracketron Universal Tablet Mount Kit (Suits mount that attaches to any bar 7/8" to 1.25" in diameter) Kit Includes: Bracketron universal tablet mount x 1 Bracketron large heavy duty knuckle x 2 Bracketron large extension bar (creates a 6" extension) x 1 Bracketron bar mount x 1 Tablet Mount Does NOT fit Apple iPad Pro 12.9	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED



- ✓ Manufactured in Europe
- ✓ High Precision Accuracy and Easy to Use
- ✓ 1 Year Manufacturer's Warranty

GRAIN

Product No. WI001S



Wile 200 Grain Moisture Meter with Test Weight

Wile 200 measures moisture content, test weight and temperature of grain quickly and accurately.

Wide moisture range of 4 - 45%, depending on the grain.

Temperature measurement range: 5-45°C

Repeatability: ± 0.3% with average samples. LCD display with backlight.

Scale upgrades with USB port.

Automatic temperature compensation. Integrated levelling system.

Product No. WI017S



Wile 78 Grinding Grain Moisture Meter

The Wile 78 is the top of the range model that measures over 20 grain & seed types.

Wide moisture range 3 - 40%, dependent on the grain.

Temperature Measurement Range: 16-32°C.

Accuracy: ± 0.5% under normal conditions.

Specially coated teeth for longer life.

Ergonomically designed cap. Backlit display. Strong aluminium construction.

CALIBRATION SERVICE FOR WILE 55 & 65 NOW AVAILABLE

Product No. WI015S



Wile 65 Moisture Meter

For whole grains and seeds.

Moisture measurement range:

- grains & seeds 8 - 35%

- oil seeds 5 - 25%

Temperature measurement range: 0-60°C

Accuracy: ± 0.5% moisture at storage condition.

Contains 16 pre-programmed grains.

Clear & big LCD display.

Has memory for averaging results.

Calibration adjustment for each grain type.

Can be used with Wile 651L (WI016).

Temperature Probe.

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

HAY

Product No. WI016

Wile 651L External Temperature Probe 95cm

Suitable for use with Wile 65 (WI015S) & Wile 26 Moisture Meters.

Robust & light fibreglass shaft.



Product No. WI029S

Wile 500 Hay, Straw & Silage Meter

Moisture & Temperature Meter Measures 8 - 80% moisture content directly in stacks.

Memory holding up to 1,000 readings.

USB port for downloading measurement results.

Includes S/Steel probe & tip (50cm long).

Automatic density compensation.

Backlit LCD display.

BEST SELLER





SOIL

Product No. WI020S

Wile Soil Compaction Tester

The Soil Compaction Tester will help you to determine if you have a compaction layer and, if so, the depth of the layer.

The tester is supplied with two tips 1/2" diameter and 3/4" diameter. Uses colour coding for easy readings. The dial of the meter has separate scales for each tip.



CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED



SPARE PARTS AND ACCESSORIES

Part No & Description	Image	Part No & Description	Image
WI012		WI006	
Wile 253 Dish Probe Dish Probe for Wile 26 For measuring moisture of loose hay or silage in a bucket. Compatible with Wile 25, Wile 26 & Wile Bio Moisture.		Wile Replacement Battery Section Cover Replacement battery cover for models since 2007, with plastic frame. Suits Wile 25, Wile 26, Wile 55, Wile 65 & Wile 66	
WI023		WI007	
Wile Collar for UHF Connector Aluminium Body		Wile Rubber Stopper Suits Wile 26, Wile 65 & Wile 66 Models For external temperature probe connector	
WI027		WI008	
Wile UHF Connector Suits Wile 35 & Wile 36		Wile Carrying Case Including a carry strap Suits Wile 26 & Wile 65	
WI002		WI009	
Wile Cap Complete Plastic cap for Wile 55, Wile 65 & Wile 66 Grain Moisture Meters		Wile Grain Measuring Cup Grain measuring cup for Wile 55 & Wile 65 Grain Moisture Meters	
WI003		WI010	
Wile Replacement Cap Plastic cap for Wile 78 Grain Moisture Meter. Easy to hold shape		Calibration Screwdriver For Wile Moisture Meters	
WI004		WI011	
Wile 241 Hectolitre Scale For use with grain Scales: kg/hl: 20-90 lb/bu: 15-70 Lifting capacity max. 90 kg		Wile 251 Bale Moisture Probe 50cm (20") For Wile 25, Wile 26 hay & Silage Moisture Meters. Also used together with Wile Cotton Moisture Meter (WI019S)	
WI005			
Wile Replacement Battery Section Cover For Models (before 2007) with Aluminium Frame. Suits Wile 25, Wile 26, Wile 55, Wile 65 & Wile 66			

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

PTO SHAFTS, YOKES AND ADAPTORS



Part No. & Description	Image
Adapter	
HM026	
1 3/8" 21 Spline Male - 1 1/8" Hex Female	
HM027	
1 3/8" 6 Spline Male - 1 1/8" Hex Female	
PTO Yoke	
PT019	<i>Image not available</i>
Hex Bore, 1 1/8" To be used with PT082	
PT029	
1 1/8" Hex Bore Yoke, Clamp Type To be used with PT083 221 Series – Small type Drive from Feeder House to Front CaselH 1010 Front	
PT030	
1 1/8" Hex Bore Yoke, Quick Release To be used with PT083 221 Series – Small type Drive from Feeder House to Front CaselH 1010 Front	
PT037	
1 1/8" Hex Bore Yoke, Clamp Type To be used with PT082 421 Series – Large type	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

**MANY OTHER SHAFTS AVAILABLE.
PLEASE ENQUIRE - QUICK RELEASE OR CLAMP TYPE
FITTED WITH 6, 20 OR 21 SPLINE YOKES, ROUND BORE
YOKES OR 11/8" HEX YOKES**



Part No. & Description	Image
PTO Shaft	
PT082	
PTO Drive Shaft - 35HP Rating 1m Closed length EE4105 Shaft 2 x 1 1/8" Hex Bore Quick Release Yokes 421 Series (PT019)	
TP897	
Wide Angle Shaft, 1.5mtr (60") with One End Yoke (6 Spline), W2580 Series Closed: 63" / 77" Open: 102" / 116" Power Rating: 79KW-106HP @ 540 rpm 170KW-126HP @ 1000 rpm 1 3/8" x 6 spline yoke on wide angle end - No End Yoke (Accepts Std. Yoke) Star profile drive tube, 80° Wide Angle Joint On Inner Tube End Tractor turning limiter should be fitted to the implement drawbar OEM WE36130	
TP1819	
Std. PTO Shaft 1m (40"), No Yokes Triangular Profile Drive Tube Overall & Cross to Cross: 100 - 160cm 48KW-64HP @ 540 rpm 77KW-102HP @ 1000 rpm OEM EE6105	
PTO Adaptors - Clamp Type for Longer Life	
TP006	
HD Clamp Type Adaptor 1 3/8" 21 Spline Female - 1 3/8" 6 Spline Male 6 1/2" Overall Length OEM S15866	
TP007	
HD Clamp Type Adaptor 1 3/8" 6 Spline Female - 1 3/8" 21 Spline Male 6 1/2" Overall Length OEM S15904	
TP010	
HD Clamp Type Adaptor 1 3/4" 20 Spline Female - 1 3/8" 21 Spline Male 7 7/8" Overall Length OEM B2460	
TP011	
HD Clamp Type Adaptor 1 3/4" 20 Spline Female - 1 3/8" 6 Spline Male 7 7/8" Overall Length OEM B2459	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

HAY LOADER TYNES



FAILURE AT THREAD DUE TO INSUFFICIENT TORQUE IS NOT COVERED BY WARRANTY

Part No. & Description	Image	CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED
TP012 Conus 2 Weld-in Mounting Sleeve Type 2 57mm (2 1/4") O.D. x 120mm (4 3/4") Long		
TP020 Conus 2 Taper Hay Tyne 980mm (38.58") Long 840mm (33.07") Usable Length Incl. M28 Fixing Nut - 460ft lbs. Torque		
TP021 Conus 2 Straight Hay Tyne 1240mm (49") Long 1100mm (43.3") Usable Length HD Blue Line Spears, 60Si7 Alloy Spring Steel Incl. M28 Fixing Nut - 460ft lbs. Torque		

Part No. & Description	Image	CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED
TP022 Conus 2 Taper Hay Tyne 1400mm (55.19") Long 1260mm (49.6") Usable Length Thread size: M28 x 1.50 Pitch (Square) Max Torque: 516ft lbs OEM 241163M28		
TP023 Conus 2 Taper Hay Tyne 1100mm (43.3") Long 950mm (37.4") Usable Length Incl. M28 Fixing Nut - 460ft lbs. Torque OEM B84009		

HARVEST CALIBRATION SYSTEM MANUFACTURED BY AG GEAR

Ag Gear



**SMART FARMERS
MINIMISE LOSSES**

TAKE THE GUESSING OUT OF HEADER CALIBRATION Australian Made for Australian Farms

"Measuring the grain thrown out of harvesters is one of the single biggest things growers can do to put more profit in their pockets at harvest". *Jo Wheeler, GRDC Grower Relations Manager*
(Comment made in relation to the GRDC project - GGA2211-001SAX, Measuring harvest losses in the Western Region)



Part No. HL010
RRP \$2800 + GST
WHILE STOCKS LAST





KIT INCLUDES
Sample Drop Tray and hood - 0.333m ² , powder coated yellow
Removable Centre Battery and Magnets for easy sampl retrieval
2x Key Ring Transmitters
Fully Integrated 12v Battery System & Charger
Digital Scale With Hard Case and Product Manual
Sample Cleaner

ELECTRIC LINEAR ACTUATORS



- ✓ Quality Thomson Warner & USA manufacture
- ✓ Versatile use around farm - 12 or 24 Volt

- ✓ Control of seed and fertiliser
- ✓ Control Chute doors – Trucks, silos, sheep feeders and fertiliser spreaders

<p>Electrak 1</p> 	<p>Input Voltage: 12 volt Load capacity (lbs.): 25 on 12 volt, 75 on 24 volt Load limiting clutch: No Limit Switches: Fixed Motor overload protection: Yes</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Part No.</th> <th>Stroke</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>AC002</td> <td>2" Stroke</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AC003</td> <td>4" Stroke</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AC004</td> <td>6" Stroke</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Part No.	Stroke	AC002	2" Stroke	AC003	4" Stroke	AC004	6" Stroke	<p>Electrak 2</p> 	<p>Input Voltage: 12 volt Load capacity (lbs.): 250 on 12 volt Load limiting clutch: Yes Limit Switches: No Motor overload protection: Yes</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Part No.</th> <th>Stroke</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>AC005</td> <td>4" Stroke</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AC006</td> <td>8" Stroke</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AC007</td> <td>12" Stroke</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Part No.	Stroke	AC005	4" Stroke	AC006	8" Stroke	AC007	12" Stroke
Part No.	Stroke																		
AC002	2" Stroke																		
AC003	4" Stroke																		
AC004	6" Stroke																		
Part No.	Stroke																		
AC005	4" Stroke																		
AC006	8" Stroke																		
AC007	12" Stroke																		
<p>E050 24V</p> 	<p>Input Voltage: 24 volt Load capacity (lbs.): 112 Load limiting clutch: Yes Limit Switches: yes. dynamic Motor overload protection: No</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Part No.</th> <th>Stroke</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>AC017</td> <td>8" Stroke</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Part No.	Stroke	AC017	8" Stroke	<p>E050 12V</p> 	<p>Input Voltage: 12 volt Load capacity (lbs.): 50 on 12 volt, 112 on 24 volt Load limiting clutch: Yes Limit Switches: Fixed Motor overload protection: Yes</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Part No.</th> <th>Stroke</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>AC008</td> <td>4" Stroke</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AC009</td> <td>6" Stroke</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AC010</td> <td>8" Stroke</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Part No.	Stroke	AC008	4" Stroke	AC009	6" Stroke	AC010	8" Stroke				
Part No.	Stroke																		
AC017	8" Stroke																		
Part No.	Stroke																		
AC008	4" Stroke																		
AC009	6" Stroke																		
AC010	8" Stroke																		

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

GENUINE DIRECT REPLACEMENT ACTUATORS

Part No. & Description	Image	Part No. & Description	Image
CaseIH		John Deere Continued	
HP610		HP1025	
Linear Actuator – Sieve Levelling Suits - 7010, 7120, 7230, 7240, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 9120, 9230, 9240 OEM 87522008		Straw Chopper Actuator 12V Suits - S650 (ASN 765000), S660 (ASN 745100), S670 (ASN 745100), S680 (ASN 745100), S690 (ASN 745100), S760, S770, S780, S785, S790 OEM AXE12904	
HP637		HP548	
Sieve Adjuster – Linear Actuator Suits - 5088, 5130, 5140, 6088, 6130, 6140, 7010, 7088, 7120, 7130, 7140, 7230, 8010, 8120, 8230, 9010, 9120, 9230, AFX8010 OEM 84335407		Straw Chopper Electric Actuator, 12" Stroke 12VDC; Gear Ratio 20:1 Stroke 12.00"; Retracted Length: 19.921" Pin Hole Diameter 1/2" Suits 9560STS to 9870STS inclusive, S550 operates to position Chopper OEM AH209992, AH149880, AXE23606	
John Deere		New Holland	
AC021		HP637	
Concave Adjusting Actuator Suits - 9560STS, 9570STS, 9650STS, 9670STS, 9750STS, 9770STS, 9860STS, 9870STS, S660 (SN 765000-785000)		Sieve Adjuster – Linear Actuator Suits - CR9040, CR9060, CR9065, CR9070, CR9080, CR920, CR940, CR960, CR970, CR980, CX8070, CX8080, CX8090, CX840, CX880 OEM 84053684, 84335407, 87011812, 87011813, 87378807, 87387458	
Fan Speed Actuator Suits - 9400, 9410, 9450, 9500, 9510, 9510SH, 9550, 9550SH, 9560, 9560SH, 9560STS, 9600, 9610, 9650, 9650CTS, 9650STS, 9660, 9660CTS, 9660STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9860STS, CTS, CTS II, S660 (SN 765000-785000) OEM AXE13829		HP610	
		Linear Actuator – Sieve Levelling Suits All CR & CX models OEM 87522008	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

HART CARTER TYNE BARS



- Manufactured in Australia from imported USA Steel
- Engineered to suit Australian conditions
- Quick on-farm assembly – No welding or drilling required



Harvestaire manufacture all their Tyne Bars inhouse. If you don't see it listed call us. We can make to order.

Long Bars Shipped in Two Pieces.
Shorter Bars Marked with * are shipped as One Piece.

Part No. & Description		Image
AGCO/Gleaner		
TB001	30ft Tyne Bar 2 Piece & Joiner	
(No Tynes or End Cranks) Suits 30ft (8837mm) - Level 1 081 4 1/2" Tyne Spacing		
Accompanying tyne: RT010 / RT009		
TB006*	18ft Tyne Bar	
(No Tynes or End Cranks) Suits 36ft - Left or Right Reel Level 1 (Before 1999) 4 1/2" Tyne Spacing *Shipped as one piece		
Accompanying tyne: RT010 / RT009		
TB002	30ft Tyne Bar 2 Piece & Joiner	
(No Tynes) Suits 30ft (8864mm) - Level 2 581 End Cranks Included - 6" Tyne Spacing		
Accompanying tyne: RT016 / RT002		
CaseIH		
TB001	30ft Tyne Bar 2 Piece & Joiner	
(No Tynes or End Cranks) Suits 30ft (8837mm) - Level 1 081 4 1/2" Tyne Spacing		
Accompanying tyne: RT010 / RT009		
TB002	30ft Tyne Bar 2 Piece & Joiner	
(No Tynes) Suits 30ft (8864mm) - Level 2 581 End Cranks Included - 6" Tyne Spacing		
Accompanying tyne: RT016 / RT002		
Honey Bee		
TB004	30ft Tyne Bar	
(No Tynes or End Cranks) Suits 30ft (8916mm) - Level 1 082 4 1/2" Tyne Spacing; 2 Piece & Joiner		
Accompanying tyne: RT010 / RT009		
TB006*	18ft Tyne Bar	
(No Tynes or End Cranks) Suits 36ft - Left or Right Reel Level 1 (Before 1999) - 4 1/2" Tyne Spacing		
Accompanying tyne: RT010 / RT009		
TB005	30ft Tyne Bar 2 Piece & Joiner	
(No Tynes) Suits 30ft (8952mm) - Level 2 582 End Cranks Included - 6" Tyne Spacing		
Accompanying tyne: RT016 / RT002		
TB007*	18ft Tyne Bar	
(No Tynes) - Left Suits 36ft – Level 2 End Cranks Included - 6" Tyne Spacing *Shipped as one piece		
Accompanying tyne: RT016 / RT002		

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRES.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No. & Description		Image
Honey Bee Continued		
TB008*	18ft Tyne Bar (no tynes) - Right	
Suits 36ft – Level 2, End Cranks included 6" Tyne Spacing *Shipped as one piece		
Accompanying tyne: RT016 / RT002		
TB009	21ft Tyne Bar (no tynes) - Left	
Suits 42ft – Level 2 End Cranks included - 6" Tyne Spacing		
Accompanying tyne: RT016 / RT002		
TB010	21ft Tyne Bar (no tynes) - Right	
Suits 42ft – Level 2 End Cranks included 6" Tyne Spacing		
Accompanying tyne: RT016 / RT002		
TB011	22ft Tyne Bar (no tynes) - Left	
Suits 45ft – Level 2 End Cranks included 6" Tyne Spacing		
Accompanying tyne: RT016 / RT002		
TB012	22ft tyne bar (No Tynes) - Right	
Suits 45ft – Level 2 End Cranks included - 6" Tyne Spacing		
Accompanying tyne: RT016 / RT002		
John Deere		
TB005	30ft Tyne Bar 2 Piece & Joiner	
(No Tynes) 8952mm - Level 2 582 Suits 630 Fronts End Cranks Included - 6" Tyne Spacing		
Accompanying tyne: RT016 / RT002		
TB013	30ft Tyne Bar	
(No Tynes or End Cranks) Suits 200 Series fronts & some early 900 Series Rigid Fronts 8764mm long, Level 1 (Prior 1999) 080 4 1/2" Tyne Spacing; Includes Joiner, 2 Pieces		
Accompanying tyne: RT010 / RT009		
TB014	30ft Tyne Bar (No Tynes)	
Suits 900 Series Rigid Fronts 30ft (8790mm) long, Level 2 (1999 onwards) 580; 6" Tyne Spacing End Cranks and Joiner Included		
Accompanying tyne: RT016 / RT002		
TB015	35ft Tyne Bar (No Tynes)	
Suits John Deere 635 Draper End Cranks Included - 6" Tyne Spacing		
Accompanying tyne: RT016 / RT002		
TB016	36ft Tyne Bar (No Tynes)	
Suits John Deere 936 Draper End Cranks Included - 6" Tyne Spacing		
Accompanying tyne: RT016 / RT002		

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRES.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

HART CARTER TYNE BARS



Part No. & Description		Image
John Deere Continued		
TB017*	20ft Tyne Bar (No Tynes) - Left	
Hex Hole Single Side Punched End Cranks incl - 6" Tyne Spacing Suits John Deere 640D 40ft BSN 785000 *Shipped as one piece		
Accompanying tyne: RT016 / RT002		
TB018*	20ft Tyne Bar (No Tynes) - Right	
Hex Hole Single Side Punched End Cranks incl. - 6" Tyne Spacing Suits John Deere 640D 40ft BSN 785000 *Shipped as one piece		
Accompanying tyne: RT016 / RT002		
TB019*	20ft Tyne Bar (No Tynes) - Left	
Double Punched to Suit Type A & B 10mm hole - Double Sided Suits John Deere 640D 40ft ASN 785000, 640FD, 740D, 740FD & RDF40 OEM AXE46655, AXE46653 *Shipped as one piece		
Accompanying tyne: RT006		
TB020*	20ft Tyne Bar (No Tynes) - Right	
Double Punched to Suit Type A & B 10mm Hole Double Sided Suits John Deere 640D 40ft ASN 785000, 640FD, 740D, 740FD & RDF40 OEM AXE46656 *Shipped as one piece		
Accompanying tyne: RT006		
TB037	25ft Tyne Bar (No Tynes)	
Suits 25ft (7416.8mm), Level 2 Suits John Deere 925D End Cranks & Joiner Included - 6" Tyne Spacing		
Accompanying tyne: RT016 / RT002		
TB040	25ft Tyne Bar (No Tynes) - Left	
Double Punched to Suit Type A & B 10mm Hole Double Sided Suits John Deere HDR50 50' with HCC Reel, 6"Tyne Spacing OEM AXE81220 AXE81221		
Accompanying Tyne: RT006		
TB041	25ft Tyne Bar (No Tynes) - Right	
Double Punched to Suit Type A & B 10mm Hole Double Sided Suits John Deere HDR50 50' with HCC Reel, 6"Tyne Spacing OEM AXE81218 AXE81219		
Accompanying Tyne: RT006		

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No. & Description		Image
Midwest		
TB023*	20ft Tyne Bar (No Tynes) - Left	
Suits Midwest 40ft with Hart Carter Reel End Cranks Included - 6" Tyne Spacing *Shipped as one piece		
Accompanying tyne: RT016 / RT002		
TB024*	20ft Tyne Bar (No Tynes) - Right	
Suits Midwest 40ft with Hart Carter Reel End Cranks Included - 6" Tyne Spacing *Shipped as one piece		
Accompanying tyne: RT016 / RT002		
TB025	21ft Tyne Bar (No Tynes) - Left	
Suits Midwest 42ft with Hart Carter Reel End Cranks Included - 6" Tyne Spacing		
Accompanying tyne: RT016 / RT002		
TB026	21ft Tyne Bar (No Tynes) - Right	
Suits Midwest 42ft with Hart Carter Reel End Cranks Included - 6" Tyne Spacing		
Accompanying tyne: RT016 / RT002		
TB027	22ft Tyne Bar (No Tynes) - Left	
Suits Midwest 45ft with Hart Carter Reel End Cranks Included - 6" Tyne Spacing		
Accompanying tyne: RT016 / RT002		
TB028	22ft Tyne Bar (No Tynes) - Right	
Suits Midwest 45ft with Hart Carter Reel End Cranks Included - 6" Tyne Spacing		
Accompanying tyne: RT016 / RT002		
TB029	25ft Tyne Bar (No Tynes) - Left	
Suits Midwest 50ft with Hart Carter Reel End Cranks Included - 6" Tyne Spacing		
Accompanying tyne: RT016 / RT002		
TB030	25ft Tyne Bar (No Tynes) - Right	
Suits Midwest 50ft with Hart Carter Reel End Cranks Included - 6" Tyne Spacing		
Accompanying tyne: RT016 / RT002		
New Holland		
TB013	30ft Tyne Bar	
(No Tynes or End Cranks) Suits 971 Front 8764mm long Level 1 (Prior 1999) 080 4 1/2" Tyne Spacing Includes Joiner, 2 Pieces		
Accompanying tyne: RT010 / RT009		
TB014	30ft Tyne Bar (No Tynes)	
Suits Fronts - 971, 972, 973 30ft (8790mm) long Level 2 (1999 onwards) 580 6" Tyne Spacing End Cranks and Joiner Included		
Accompanying tyne: RT016 / RT002		

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED



TB031 - SPARE PART

TYNE BAR JOINER KIT, FITS ALL HART CARTER TYNE BARS
Can be used for emergency repairs



CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

**DON'T SEE THE PART YOU'RE LOOKING FOR?
WE CAN SOURCE ANY PART**

You can ask the Harvestaire team to source a part for you on our online store. Here is how; on our website go to the top of your screen and click on the "Request a Part" button and complete the form. You can even add a picture of the part you need. Or contact our sales office.



SCAN ME

Harvestaire manufacture all their Tyne Bars inhouse. If you don't see it listed call us. We can make to order.

HART CARTER TYNE REEL PARTS



Part No. & Description	Image
HC073 HC073 Reel Arm Bearing (Sold as a Pair) Suits Reel – Early John Deere Draper Front 900 Series – BSN 706081 OEM 243724, H174484	
HC077 Reel Arm Bearing Suits Reels on John Deere Draper 630D, 635D, 640D, 645D OEM H136954	
HC065 Reel Arm Bearing Half CaselH 1010 with wooden bats & John Deere 36ft Draper Front - ends of reel only	
HC063 Top Reel Arm Bearing Cap CaselH 810 & 1010 with wooden bats	
HC071 End Shield Bearing Male thread Suits All Level 1 & Level 2 HCC Reels	
HC072 End Shield Bearing Female thread Suits All Level 1 & Level 2 HCC Reels	
HC067 Super Oilite Bearing	
HC081 Eccentric Control Ring - 6 hole Suits all Level 1 & Level 2 6 Bar Reels	
HC080 Eccentric Control Ring – 5 Hole Suits Level 1, 5-Bar Reels	
HC070 Ball Bearing Roller With threaded stud Suits all Level 1 & Level 2 from 1990 Onwards	
HC066 Control Plate Roller - Early type No threaded stud	
HC094 Eccentric End Shield – 6 Bar Models Suits all Level 1 & Level 2 Reels	
HC088 Reel Arm Suits Level 1 & Level 2, 8” Barrell	
HC044 Reel Arm Suits 10” Barrell Early John Deere 36ft type (Uses HA HC073 Bearing) OEM H170318	
RUN OUT DEAL	
HC052 Reel Arm Suits 10” Barrell Later John Deere 30ft & 36ft Type For use with HA HC069 Bearing OEM H205470	
HC171 Reel Bat Tube Bearing, Hinged Suits John Deere 600 & 700 Series OEM AXE28803	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRES.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No. & Description	Image
HC097 Reel Arm – Later Type Suits Level 1 Reels Flat, bolt-up flange at arm end	
HC086 Reel Arm – Early Type Suits Level 1 Reels U-Shape Arm End	
HC089 Bearing Strap Suits HC077 Bearing	
HC104 Idling End Shaft Suits All Level 1, 8” Barrel	
HC144 Driving End Shaft Suits Level 2, 8” Barrel (detail model being fitted to)	
HC150 Idling End Shaft Suits Level 2, 8” Barrel (Fits models since 1999)	
HC147 Driving End Shaft Early John Deere 36ft Draper Platform – BSN 706081 (AH164074) 10” Barrel Reinforcing dish is on outside	
HC160 Idler end shaft John Deere 36ft Draper Platform ASN 706081 (AH206803) on with 10” Barrel Reinforcing dish is on inside	
HC148 Idler End Shaft Early John Deere 36ft Draper Platform BSN 706081 (AH164075) with 10” Barrel Reinforcing dish is on outside	
HC159 Driving End Shaft John Deere 36ft Draper Platform ASN 706081 (AH206801, AH215184), with 10” Barrel Reinforcing dish is on inside	
HC051 Socket Head Shoulder Screw and Nut	
HC133 Left-hand End Bracket Detail model being fitted to	
RUN OUT DEAL	
HC134 Right-hand End Bracket Detail model being fitted to	
RUN OUT DEAL	
HC092 Segment – Eccentric End Shield Suits some John Deere & New Holland Reels OEM John Deere HXE88a698, 936D, 640D	


CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRES.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

OTHER REEL PARTS







UNIVERSAL HARVESTER (U2) REEL PARTS

(FITTED TO SOME HONEYBEE DRAPER FRONTS)



Part No.	Description	Image
HP742	Tip Plate	
HP743	Ball Bearing Suits CaseIH 2010/2020	
HP744	Ball Bearing Holder Assembly	
HP745	Ball Bearing Holder OEM NH73356395	
HP747	5 Bat Control Ring Including Bearings	
HP748	6 Bat Control Ring Including Bearings	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No.	Description	Image
HP665	Fixed Control Arm for 42" Diameter Reel Fits 13 5/8"	
HP666	Fixed Control Arm for 42" Diameter Reel Fits 12 13/32"	
HP752	5 Bat Shield Section for 42" Diameter Reel	
HP753	6 Bat Shield Section for 42" Diameter Reel	
HP669	Control Plate Assembly 2 Tube Inserts	
HC066	Control Plate Roller Early type No threaded stud	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

MACDON REEL PARTS



Part No.	Description	Image
HP731	Reel Arm Bearing Suits CaseIH Belt Front 2052, MacDon 973 & some 972 OEM CaseIH 345853A1, 47548626 OEM MacDon 100295	
HP653	Reel arm Bearing Half Suits CaseIH Belt Front 1040, 1042 OEM CaseIH 344802A1 Suits MacDon 960, 962 OEM MacDon 48083, 27172	
HP651	Reel Arm Bearing Sold per Half (2 Required) Suits MacDon D60, D65 & CaseIH 2142, 2152, 2162 OEM 47548631, 47731149, 87566335, MD220939	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No.	Description	Image
HP652	End Tyne Bush Clip (use with HP651) Use 3 per bat Suits D50, D60, D65, FD70, FD75 FD130, FD135, FD140, FD145 OEM MD220941	
HP655	Bearing - End of Cam Arm Model 2100, MacDon Tyne Reel 973	
HP654	Bearing - Cam Ring Model 2100 Tyne Reel 973 OEM MD50185	
HP611	Reel Arm Bearing Suits 3040, 3045, 3050 OEM 9832294	


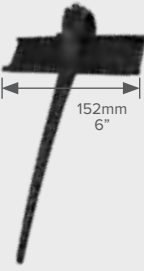

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

MIDWEST REEL PARTS







Midwest Fronts up until 2009 were fitted with Hart Carter Reels.
Parts detailed on page 25 apply to these reels.





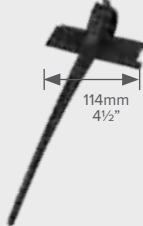


BEST SELLERS

	<p>Part No: RT012</p> <p>Nylon Tyne - Universal Harvester (U2) Reel Fitted to Honey Bee, AGCO & some Midwest Universal Harvester (U2) Reel. Includes Nut and Bolt Hardware 36ft Reel requires 530 42ft Reel requires 620</p>	 <p>152mm 6"</p>	<p>Part No: RT016</p> <p>Reel Tyne - Hart Carter Reels Suits John Deere Rigid & Draper, New Holland, Honey Bee, AGCO/ Allis & CaselH Level II reels built from 1999 onwards. 6"/152mm spacing tip to tip of next tyne Has 1/2" Hex locating nib Includes Screw AUSTRALIAN MADE PRODUCT</p>		<p>Part No: RT017</p> <p>Reel Tyne - MacDon Reels Finger Tyne (Heavy-duty Version of the OEM) Suits MacDon Reels Before 2001 - 960, 962 CaselH Draper Fronts Before 2001 - 1040, 1042, 2042, 2062 OEM MC27985</p>
---	--	---	---	---	--

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No. & Description	Image
RT001	
Auxiliary Reel Tyne Suits all Hart Carter Reels Fitted to left and right ends of Hart Carter Reels	
RT002	
Reel Tyne - Hart Cater Reels Heavy-duty (Wingless) Version of RT015 & RT016 Suits John Deere Rigid and Draper, New Holland, Honey Bee, AGCO/Allis & CaselH Level II reels built from 1999 onwards. 6"/152mm spacing between tyne. Has 1/2" Hex locating nib. Includes 25mm Matt Black Button Head Screw GENUINE HART CARTER PRODUCT	
RT003	
Reel Tyne - MacDon Reels Finger Tyne (Heavy-duty Version of the OEM) Suits 32mm (1 1/4") diameter pipe on MacDon Reels from 2001 onwards, i.e. 972 973 and CaselH 1052 & 2052 - excluding D60 and later models OEM CXM105212, 84331106	
RT004	
Strong Nylon Reel Tyne - Wooden Bats Replaces steel spring tyne Suits CaselH 810 or 1010 or other makes & models with wooden bats Includes Nut and Bolt Hardware	
RT005	
Nylon Reel Tyne - Love Reels Suits CaselH with LOVE Reel, Horwood Bagshaw with LOVE Reel Includes Screw	
RT006	
Reel Tyne - John Deere latest Drapers Suits latest John Deere 600D Series and all 700D Series Draper Fronts with Hart Carter Reels, HDR, HDF & RDF Models Includes Screw OEM HXE96538, KXE10423	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No. & Description	Image
RT007	
Reel Tyne - MacDon Reels Finger Tyne (Heavy Duty Version of the OEM) Suits MacDon, CaselH and New Holland 42mm diameter pipe on 2152, 2162, 3152 & 3162 MacDon D60 & D65 and New Holland 83C Draper Fronts. Includes Screw. OEM MacDon 164434, CaselH 84130300	
RT009	
Reel Tyne - Hart Carter Reels Extra Strength Version with Steel Strap Extra Strength Version of Harvestaire Product Code RT010 with Steel Strap Suits John Deere, New Holland, Honey Bee, AGCO/Allis & CaselH. Suits Almost All Reels Built Between 1990-1998 with Pipe Bats 4 1/2", 112mm spacing. Includes Bolt, Nut & Steel Bracket	
RT010	
Reel Tyne - Hart Carter Reels Suits Most Level 1 Reels sold on John Deere, New Holland, Honey Bee, AGCO/ Allis & CaselH between 1990-1998 with Pipe Bats (Hart Carter Reels) 4 1/2", 114mm spacing between tyne. Has 3/8" diameter round locating nib Includes Screw AUSTRALIAN MADE PRODUCT	
RT018	
Reel Tyne - MacDon Reels Finger Tyne (Heavy-duty Version of the OEM) Suits MacDon 42mm diameter Pipe on CaselH 2152, 2162, 3152, 3162; MacDon D60, D65 and New Holland 83C, 86C Draper Fronts. Includes Screw OEM MacDon 137987, CaselH 87561020	
RT023	
Universal (U2) Reels - Steel Tyne 8" Suits Honey Bee	
RT024	
Steel, 2 Prong Type Reel Tyne Suits New Holland 806 OEM 80435428	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

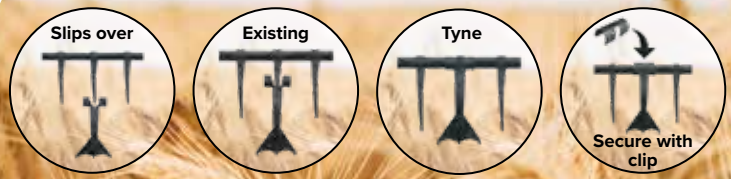
DUCK FOOT® PADDLE TYNES

THE TRUSTED NAME IN HEADER FRONT PRECISION AND HARVEST EFFICIENCY



- ✓ Fast and easy to install and remove. Quickly slips over the existing finger.
- ✓ Unique clip system secures the slip-over paddle tyne to the reel.
- ✓ Proven data to reduce front loss in Australian conditions.
- ✓ Clears the cutter bar and feeds the crop more evenly for better threshing.
- ✓ Suitable for Crops: Lentils, soybeans, chickpeas, all cereals, straight cut canola, sorghum, edible beans, flax, lupins, hay, peas and rice.

HARVESTAIRE IS AN AUTHORISED DEALER OF DUCK FOOT® PARTS



RECOMMENDATIONS 1. Fit 1 Duck Foot® Paddle Tyne over every 2nd tyne. 2. Secure each Duck Foot® Paddle Tyne with clip. 3. Offset for each consecutive batt. 4. Run a slower reel speed. 5. Change reel pitch to less aggressive. 6. Raise reel height as needed

DF1MD	Duck Foot® Paddle Tyne	Code	Description	Quantity Incl. in Kit
	5 Batt Reels MacDon: FD & D 6" tyne spacing (Install DF on every 2nd tyne) FD1 & FD2 – 4" tyne spacing (Install DF on every 3rd tyne)	DF1MD-KIT	Pack of 10 Paddles and Clips	10
		DF1MD-KIT-40	Complete Kit for a 40ft Front with 5 Batt Reel	190
		DF1MD-KIT-45	Complete Kit for a 45ft Front with 5 Batt Reel	215
		DF1MD-KIT-61	Complete Kit for a 61ft Front with 5 Batt Reel	300
Fitment				
MacDon		CASE II	JOHN DEERE	NEW HOLLAND
FD130, FD135, FD140, FD145, FD230, FD235, FD240, FD241, FD245, FD250, FD70, FD75, D40, D50, D60, D65, D70		2142, 2152, 2162	430D, 435D, 440D	82C, 83C, 86C

DF2HC	Duck Foot® Paddle Tyne	Code	Description	Quantity Incl. in Kit
	6 Batt Reels, Fits Hart Carter Reels 6" tyne spacing, except for 1999 models & older. (Install DF on every 2nd tyne). When 4" spacing, (Install DF over every 3rd tyne)	DF2HC-KIT	Pack of 10 Paddles and Clips	10
		DF2HC-KIT-40	Complete Kit for a 40ft Front with 6 Batt Reel	230
		DF2HC-KIT-45	Complete Kit for a 45ft Front with 6 Batt Reel	260
Fitment				
CASE II		JOHN DEERE	NEW HOLLAND	
1010, 1020, 2010, 2020, 3020, 3025, 3030, 3035		900/600 (Rigid/Flex); 630FD, 635FD, 640FD, 645FD (serial #784,999 and below)	71C, 72C, 73C, 74C, 88C, 92C, 94C, 740, 971, 973v	

DF3PT	Duck Foot® Paddle Tyne	Code	Description	Quantity Incl. in Kit	
	6 Batt reels (except Geringhoff is 5 Batt reel) 6" tyne spacing. (Install DF on every 2nd tyne)	DF3PT-KIT	Pack of 10 Paddles and Clips	10	
		DF3PT-KIT-40-5B	Complete Kit for a 40ft Front with 5 Batt Reel	190	
		DF3PT-KIT-40-6B	Complete Kit for a 40ft Front with 6 Batt Reel	230	
		DF3PT-KIT-45-5B	Complete Kit for a 45ft Front with 5 Batt Reel	215	
		DF3PT-KIT-45-6B	Complete Kit for a 45ft Front with 6 Batt Reel	260	
		DF3PT-KIT-50-5B	Complete Kit for a 50ft Front with 5 Batt Reel	240	
		DF3PT-KIT-50-6B	Complete Kit for a 50ft Front with 6 Batt Reel	280	
Fitment					
MacDon		CASE II	JOHN DEERE	NEW HOLLAND	GERINGHOFF
974 (5 batt), 973 (5 batt), 972 (6 batt)		3152, 3162, 4152, 4162, DH213, 253, 303, 363, 403, 4F30, 40, 45, 4R30, 35, 40, 45	600 FD serial #785,000 and above, 700FD, HDR, HDF, RDF	880CF, 840CD	2020 and up Truflex Razor Models

DF4CL	Duck Foot® Paddle Tyne	Code	Description	Quantity Incl. in Kit
	6 Batt Reel 6" tyne spacing. (Install DF on every 2nd tyne)	DF4CL-KIT	Pack of 10 Paddles and Clips	10
		DF4CL-KIT-40	Complete Kit for a 40ft Front with 6 Batt Reel	230
		DF4CL-KIT-45	Complete Kit for a 45ft Front with 6 Batt Reel	260
		DF4CL-KIT-50	Complete Kit for a 50ft Front with 6 Batt Reel	280
Fitment				
		2017 and newer Claas Convio fronts		
CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED				

DRAPER FRONT BELTING



- ✓ Belting we supply is from WCCO - same specification supplied to header manufacturers
- ✓ WCCO supply 90% of all original equipment belting
- ✓ All belting has been UV stabilised for long life
- ✓ Belting Edges and Centre are reinforced with a double strip



WCCO Belting, Inc.



Full Roll Code	Per ft Code	Description	Fitment & OEM	Belt Con.	
AGCO					
Side Belting					
DB140	DB075	41" Wide - No V Guide	All AGCO Draper Fronts OEM 1008804	RB002	
DB138	DB076	41" Wide - V Guide on Edge	AGCO Draper Fronts 9250 Series OEM 1009826	RB002	
DB139	DB077	41" Wide - V guide inset 60mm	AGCO Draper Fronts 5200 Series	RB002	
Centre Feed Belt (*Sold As A kit To Exact Size With Pre Punched Joining Holes And Connector Kit)					
DB035	-	60" Wide by 57 1/2" Long - No V Guide	AGCO Draper Fronts	Incl.	
DB034	-	51 1/2" Wide By 63" Long - With V Guide	AGCO Draper Front 9250	Incl.	
Belt Connector					
-	-	Belt Connector (Incl. Nuts & Bolts)	Suits 41" Side Belting	RB002	
Honey Bee (also sold as New Holland)					
Side Belting					
DB143	DB080	42" Wide - No V Guide	Honey Bee - New Holland to Approx. 2009 OEM 70363, 75845, 1009234, 84480154, 70362, 75835, 1009229, 84480149, 64261, 75840, 83441, 1009228, 201376, 83466, 76982, 84480163, 73467, 77896, 84480464	RB008	
DB142	DB079	41 3/4" Wide - With V Guide	Honey Bee - New Holland 2009 on	RB008	
			Recommended Cut Lengths*		
			36ft Front - LH or RH Single V-Guide		32ft
			42ft Front - LH or RH Single V-Guide		38ft
			45ft Front		39ft
50ft Front	44ft				
			OEM 83721, 81284, 82627, 84480130, 89052, 83725, 81288, 82631, 84388981, 89050, 89049, 89048, 83714, 82620, 89051		
Centre Feed Belt (*Sold As A kit To Exact Size With Pre Punched Joining Holes And Connector Kit)					
DB037	-	34" Wide x 66" Long, No V Guide	Honey Bee - New Holland - Some early (2 required per machine)	Incl.	
DB039	-	68 3/4" Wide by 63" Long - With V Guide	Honey Bee - New Holland 2009 on OEM 1008206	Incl.	
DB040	-	69" Wide by 65" Long - No V Guide	Honey Bee - New Holland to approx. 2009 OEM 86616916, 73403, 1003122	Incl.	
DB038	-	41 3/4" Wide - With V Guide	Honey Bee - New Holland 2009 on (2 required per machine) incl. 4000 series	Incl.	
DB041	-	79 3/4" Wide by 69" Long - With V Guide	Honey Bee - New Holland 4000 Series	Incl.	
Belt Connector					
-	-	Belt Connector (Incl. Nuts & Bolts)	Suits 41 3/4" and 42" Side Belting	RB008	
-	-	Belt Connector (Incl. Nuts & Bolts)	Suits 41 1/2", 41 2/3" Side Belting	RB029	
-	-	Belt Connector (Incl. Nuts & Bolts)	Suits 69" Centre Feed Belts	RB011	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

*Recommended Cut lengths are purely suggestions and Harvestaire is not liable for losses associated with these cut lengths.

DRAPER FRONT BELTING



Full Roll Code	Per ft Code	Description	Fitment & OEM	Belt Con.	
John Deere					
Side Belting					
DB144	DB081	36" wide - With V Guide	Suits 930D, 936D Draper Fronts	RB014	
			Recommended Cut Lengths*		
			36ft Front LH		28ft
			36ft Front RH		35ft
			OEM AH159535, AXE39584, AH159536, AXE39585, AH159534, AXE39583, AH159533, AXE39582, AH159558, AXE39587, AH159537, AXE39588, AH159557, AXE39586		
Endless Draper Belting					
DB174	-	For 40' Platform Right and Left Hand 2 Required (Inside Belts)	Suits 740FD OEM AXE36559	-	
DB175	-	For 30' or 40' Platform Right and Left Hand Overall Dimensions - 39.93" x 180.00"	OEM AXE36558	-	
Pre Cut Side Belt					
DB170	-	Side Belt 39 1/2" x 357.13" Suits LH & RH side	Suits 635D OEM AXE12532, AH225872, AXE11897, AXE14603	Inc.	
DB171	-	Side Belt 39 1/2" x 417.13" Suits LH & RH side	Suits 640D, 740D OEM AXE16051	Inc.	
Centre Feed Belt (*Sold As A kit To Exact Size With Pre Punched Joining Holes And Connector Kit)					
DB043	-	60" Wide by 63 1/2" Long - With V Guide	Suits 925D, 930D, 936D Draper Fronts OEM AH203047, AH159538, AH173119, AXE12053	Inc.	
DB042	-	55 1/2" Wide by 58" Long - With V Guide 115mm From Edge	Suits 630D, 635D, 640D, 740D Draper Fronts OEM AXE12533, AXE12117	Inc.	
Belt Connector					
-	-	Belt Connector (Incl. Nuts & Bolts)	Suits 36" Side Belting	RB014	
-	-	Belt Connector (Incl. Nuts & Bolts)	Suits 39 1/2" Side Belting	RB026	
-	-	Belt Connector (Incl. Nuts & Bolts)	Suits 55.3" Centre Feed Belt	RB017	
-	-	Belt Connector (Incl. Nuts & Bolts)	Suits 60" Centre Feed Belt	RB020	
Midwest					
Side Belting					
DB149	DB086	36" Wide - With Centre V Guide	All Draper Fronts OEM 1008793	RB014	
Centre Feed Belt (*Sold As A kit To Exact Size With Pre Punched Joining Holes And Connector Kit)					
DB053	-	44" Wide - With V Guide	With Narrow Body Centre Design OEM 1008103	Incl.	
DB054	-	60" Wide - With V Guide	With Wide Body Centre Design OEM 1009399	Incl.	
Belt Connector					
-	-	Belt Connector (Incl. Nuts & Bolts)	Suits 36" Side Belting	RB014	
-	-	Belt Connector (Incl. Nuts & Bolts)	Suits 60" Centre Feed Belt	RB020	
Case/New Holland					
Centre Feed Belt (Connectors Sold Separately)					
DB036	-	42" Wide by 60" Long (2 Required per Machine)	Suits New Holland - 840C, 880CF Suits CaselH - 3162 OEM 47435658, 47932768, 84289411, 84565785	RB008	
Side Belting					
-	DB084	41 3/8" Wide - with V guide	Suits New Holland - 840C, 840CF Suits CaselH - 3152, 3162	RB029	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

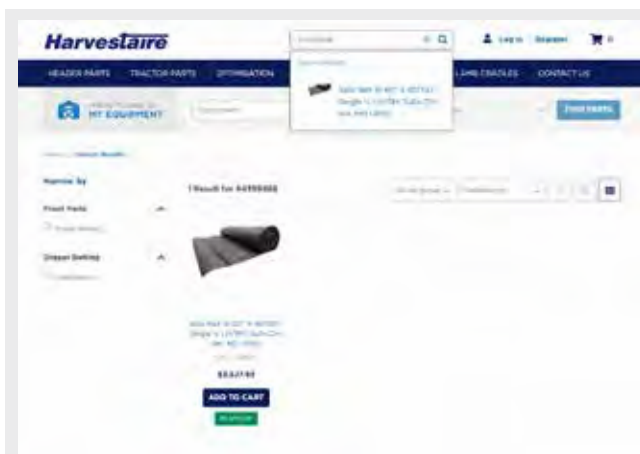
*Recommended Cut lengths are purely suggestions and Harvestaire is not liable for losses associated with these cut lengths.

DRAPER FRONT BELTING



Full Roll Code	Per ft Code	Description	Fitment & OEM	Belt Con.
MacDon (Also Sold As CaseIH And New Holland)				
Side Belting				
DB148	DB085	41 2/3" Wide - With Double V Guide GENUINE MACDON PART - Sourced Independently in the USA	MacDon D60, D65, FD75, CaseIH 2152, 2162 and New Holland 83C OEM 220642	RB029
DB146	DB083	41 1/2" Wide - No V Guide	Early CaseIH Swather & Agware Swather OEM 1008785	RB029
DB143	DB080	42' Wide - No V Guide	CaseIH Swathers – 8120 on & some Hesston and Versatile	RB008
DB180 SINGLE V GUIDE DRAPER BELT REPAIR KIT				
		KIT INCLUDES: - 41.6" WCCO belt material (4FT long) - 2x aluminium tubes, nuts and bolts - Can be used for emergency repairs		
Pre Cut Side Belt				
DB168	-	Side Belt 41 2/3" x 397 1/4" Single V Suits LH & RH 40ft Side Belt	Suits MacDon - 960 (1995-2000), D1, D50, D60, D65, D140, FD1, FD70, FD75, FD140 Suits CaseIH - 2152, 2162 Suits New Holland - 83C, 86C OEM 87560980	Incl.
DB169	-	Side Belt 41 2/3" x 457" Single V Suits LH & RH 45ft Side Belt	Suits MacDon - D1, D60, D65, D145, FD1, FD70, FD75, FD145 Suits CaseIH - 2152, 2162 Suits New Holland - 83C, 86C OEM 84399888	Incl.
Centre Feed Belt (*Sold As A kit To Exact Size With Pre Punched Joining Holes And Connector Kit)				
DB044	-	37 3/8" Wide by 85 3/4" Long - With V Guide	MacDon & CaseIH Fronts OEM 1003454, 40761	Incl.
DB045	-	38 2/8" Wide by 97" Long - With V Guide	MacDon & CaseIH Fronts OEM 338361A1, 101671	Incl.
DB046	-	41 1/2" Wide by 85 3/4" Long - With V Guide	MacDon & CaseIH Fronts OEM 1003452, 40697	Incl.
DB047	-	45 2/8" Wide by 97" Long - With V Guide	MacDon & CaseIH Fronts OEM 114267, 430272A1	Incl.
DB048	-	54 9/10" Wide by 85 3/4" Long -With V Guide	MacDon & CaseIH Fronts	Incl.
DB049	-	55 9/10" Wide by 97" Long - With V Guide	MacDon & CaseIH Fronts OEM 101672, 87407808	Incl.
DB050	-	59 1/2" Wide by 85 3/4" Long - With V Guide	MacDon & CaseIH Fronts OEM 101672, 87407808	Incl.
DB052	-	78 1/2" Wide by 63 3/4" Long - With Single V Guide	Suits MacDon D60, D65, D75; Suits CaseIH 2152, 2162; Suits New Holland 83C OEM 87560973, 113131	Incl.
Belt Connector				
-	-	Belt Connector (Incl. Nuts & Bolts)	Suits 41 1/2", 41 2/3" Side Belting	RB029
-	-	Belt Connector (Incl. Nuts & Bolts)	Suits 41 3/4" and 42" Side Belting	RB008

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRES.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED



CAN'T FIND YOUR BELT?
YOU CAN SEARCH YOUR OEM NUMBER ONLINE 24/7



SCAN HERE

*Recommended Cut lengths are purely suggestions and Harvestaire is not liable for losses associated with these cut lengths.

DRAPER FRONT ROLLERS



Part No. & Description		Image
CaseIH		
BS021	Bearing Pin, Double Ball	
14 mm ID x 52 mm OD x 77 mm OEM 165735, 87560474. Suits DR047, DR007, DR089		
DR007	Side Belt Idler Roller (incl. Bearing)	
CaseIH 2152, 2162 63mm Dia. Roller x 994mm Long OEM MD 17417, C-IH & NH 84238689		
DR008	Centre Idler Axle (incl. 2 bearings)	
Suits 2142, 2152, 2162 Suits 78.5" wide Feed Belt, 45mm dia. Shaft - 2125mm Long OEM MD 156286, C-IH 47731155		
DR043	Side Belt Drive Roller (incl. Bearing)	
Suits 1040, 1042, 2042 57mm Dia. Roller, 1050mm Long OEM MD 113962, C-IH 338721A1, 395816A1		
DR044	Side Belt Idler Roller & Axle (incl. 2 Bearings)	
Suits 1040, 1042, 2042 57mm Dia. Roller - Roll x 1028mmL - Shaft x 1090mmL OEM Roller MD 43820, C-IH 131499A1 OEM Shaft MD 49056, C-IH 338342A1		
DR045	Side Belt Drive Roller (incl. Bearing)	
Suits 1052, 2052 57mm Dia. Roller, 1025mm Long OEM MD 113837 C-IH 395815A1		
DR046	Side Belt Idler Roller & Axle (incl. 2 Bearings)	
Suits 1052, 2052 57mm Dia. Roller - Roll x 974mm Long - Shaft x 1020mm Long OEM Roller MD 100195, C-IH 346009A1 OEM Shaft MD 100082, C-IH 346008A1		
DR047	Side Belt Drive Roller (incl. Bearing)	<i>Image not available</i>
Suits 2152, 2162 57mm Dia. Roller, 1043mm Long OEM MD 174694, C-IH & NH 84238688 MD220105		
DR048	Centre Drive Roller (incl. bearing)	
Suits 1040, 1042, 2042 Suits 37.4" wide Feed Belt 63mm Dia. Roller, 1150mm Long OEM MD 40817, C-IH 450915A1		
DR049	Centre Idler Roller & Axle (incl. 2 bearings)	
Suits 1040, 1042, 2042 Suits 37.4" wide Feed Belt, 57mm Dia. Roller - Roll x 899mm Long - shaft x 1037mm Long OEM Roller MD 40812, C-IH 338326A1 OEM Shaft MD 40810, C-IH 338364A1		
DR050	Centre Drive Roller (incl. bearing)	
Suits 1040, 1042, 2042 Suits 38.4" wide Feed Belt 70mm Dia. Roller - 987mm Long OEM MD 100057, C-IH 450914A1		
DR051	Centre Idler Roller & Axle (incl. 2 bearings)	
Suits 1040, 1042, 2042 Suits 38.4" wide Feed Belt 57mm Dia. Roller - Roll x 902mm Long - shaft x 950mm Long OEM Roller: MD 100201, MD 101715 OEM Shaft: C-IH 338326A1, 338364A1		
DR052	Centre Drive Roller (incl. bearing)	<i>Image not available</i>
With Splined Drive End Suits 2152, 2162 Suits 78.5" wide Feed Belt, 57mm Dia. Roller - 1999mm Long OEM MD 133891, C-IH 87627760		

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No. & Description		Image
CaseIH Continued		
DR053	Centre Drive Roller (incl. bearing)	<i>Image not available</i>
Suits 1052, 2052 Suits 45.4" wide Feed Belt, 76mm Dia. Roller, 1169mm Long; OEM MD 123408, C-IH 450915A1		
DR054	Centre Idler Roller & Axle (incl. 2 bearings)	
Suits 1052, 2052 Suits 45.4" wide Feed Belt, 57mm Dia. Roller - Roll x 1084mm Long, Shaft x 1132mm Long OEM Roller: MD 116079, MD 116080 OEM Shaft: C-IH 430277A1, 430278A1		
DR055	Centre Drive Roller (incl. bearing)	<i>Image not available</i>
Suits 960; CaseIH 1040 Suits 55.9" wide Feed Belt, 76mm Dia. Roller - 1432mm Long; OEM MD 87407814		
DR056	Centre Idler Roller & Axle (incl. 2 bearings)	
Suits 1040 Suits 55.9" wide Feed Belt, 57mm Dia. Roller - Roll x 1349mm Long, Shaft x 1397mm Long OEM 87407805, 87407809		
PS011	Polyurethane Sleeve Kit - 3 pcs x 30cm	
For 63mm Dia. Roller Suits DR048		
PS014	Polyurethane Sleeve Kit - 5 pcs x 30cm	
76mm Dia. Suits DR055		
PS016	Polyurethane Sleeve Kit - 4 pcs x 30cm	
57mm Dia. Suits DR043, DR045, DR047		
Honey Bee		
DR057	Side Belt Drive Roller (incl. bearing)	
Suits 63mm Dia. Roller, 1080mm Long 42" Belting - No Vee Guide 84C - 94C New Holland		
PS005	Polyurethane Sleeve Kit - 4 pcs x 30cm	
For 63mm Dia. Roller Suits DR057 DR007		
DR031	Side Belt Idler Roller (incl. 2 bearings)	
Suits 63mm Dia. Roller - 1063mm Long Suits 42" Belting - No Vee Guide NH 84C - 92C Up to 2009		
DR032	Side Belt Drive Roller (incl. bearing)	<i>Image not available</i>
Suits 76mm Dia. Roller - 1072mm Long Suits 41.75" Belting with Vee Guide		
PS006	Polyurethane Sleeve Kit - 4 pcs x 30cm	
76mm Dia. Roller Suits DR032, DR053		
DR033	Side Belt Idler Roller (incl. 2 bearings)	
Suits 63mm Dia. Roller - 1009mm Long Suits 41.75" Belting with Vee Guide		
DR034	Centre Drive Roller (incl. bearing and seal)	<i>Image not available</i>
Suits 76mm Dia. Roller - 1765mm Long Suits 69" Feed Belt no Vee Guide & 68 3/4" Feed Belt with Vee Guide. NH92C. <i>For lagged roller see DR100</i>		

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

DRAPER FRONT ROLLERS



Part No. & Description	Image
Honey Bee Continued	
PS007 Polyurethane Sleeve Kit - 6pcs x 30cm 76mm Dia. Roller Suits DR034, DR052	
DR035 Centre Idler Roller (incl. 4 bearings & 2 seals) Suits 63mm Dia. Roller - 1619mm Long with 69" Feed Belt no Vee Guide & 68 3/4" Feed Belt with Vee Guide. NH92C	
BS003 Bearing (1 Required) Suits DR032, DR034 OEM 86560881	
BS009 Seal (1 Required) Suits DR034	
BS004 Bearing (4 Required) Suits DR033, DR035	
BS010 Seal (2 Required) Suits DR032, DR034	
BS001 7/8" Hex Bore Centre, Side Belt Roller Bearing Only suits Harvestaire Honey Bee Rollers 30FT, 36FT, 39FT, 40FT, 42FT, 45FT	
DR002 OMP40 Hydraulic Motor Suits Belt Fronts	
DR003 OMP50 Hydraulic Motor Suits Belt Fronts	
DR006 OMS100 Hydraulic Motor 32mm Shaft - Suits Knife Drive Hydraulic Motor With 32mm Driveshaft suits Pro-Drive & fixed adaptor 12563 100cc/RPM as used on Honey Bee / New Holland	
John Deere	
DR036 Hydraulic Motor - Draper Drive - 25mm Shaft Suits 925D, 930D, 936D, Draper Drive OEM AH159155	
DR037 Side Belt Drive Roller (incl. Bearing) Suits 930, 936, Draper Front - 70mm Dia. Roller - 930mm Long OEM AH212964	
DR089 Side Draper Idler Roller Suits D225, D230, D240, D241, FD225, FD230, FD235, FD241, FD245, FD250 OEM 275211	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No. & Description	Image
John Deere Continued	
PS008 Polyurethane Sleeves - 3 pcs x 30cm 70mm Dia. Suits DR037	
DR038 Side Belt Idler Roller (incl. 2 bearings) Suits 930, 936 Draper Front - 57mm Dia. Roller - 860mm Long OEM H213230, H160572	
DR039 Centre Drive Roller (incl. bearing & Circlip) Suits 930, 936 Draper Front - 70mm Dia. Roller, 1557mm Long OEM AH212965	
PS009 Polyurethane Sleeves - 5 pcs x 30cm 70mm Dia. Suits DR039	
DR040 Centre Idler Roller (incl. 2 bearings & 2 Circlips) Suits 9300, 9360 Draper Front - 57mm Dia. Roller, 1485mm Long OEM H213228	
DR041 Side Belt Drive Roller (incl. bearing & circlips) Suits 630, 635, 640, 645, 725D, 730D, 735D, 740D Draper Front - 70mm Dia. Roller, 1025mm Long OEM AXE16282	
PS010 Polyurethane Sleeves - 4 pcs x 30cm 70mm Dia. Suits DR041	
DR042 Side Belt Idler Roller (incl. 2 bearings) Suits 625D, 630D, 635D, 640D, 725D, 730D, 735D, 740D Draper Front - 70mm Dia. Roller, 967mm Long OEM H216011	
BS002 1" Hexagonal Bore Bearing - Drive Roller Suits DR037, DR039, DR041 OEM JD9338 30FT,35FT,36FT,40Ft, 45FT	
BS005 Hexagonal Bearing - Idler Roller Suits - DR038, DR040, DR042 OEM AXE10322, AXE50068 30FT, 35FT, 36FT, 40FT, 45FT	
New Holland	
DR047 Side Belt Drive Roller (incl. Bearing) Suits 82C, 83C 57mm Dia. Roller, 1043mm Long OEM NH 84238688	Image not available
DR007 Side Belt Idler Roller (incl. Bearing) 63mm Dia. Roller x 994mm Long Suits 82C, 83C OEM MD 17417 C-IH & NH 84238689	






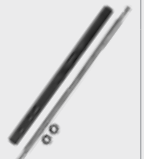
CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

DRAPER FRONT ROLLERS



Part No. & Description		Image
New Holland Continued		
DR052	Centre Drive Roller (incl. Bearing)	<i>Image not available</i>
With Splined Drive End 57mm Dia. Roller - 1999mm Long Suits 82C, 83C OEM 87627766		
PS015	Polyurethane Sleeve Kit - 7 pcs x 30cm	
76mm Dia. with Splined Drive End Suits DR052		
DR008	Centre Idler Axle (incl. 2 bearings)	
Suits 82C, 83C, 86C, 840CD Suits 78.5" wide Feed Belt, 45mm dia. Shaft - 2125mm Long OEM NH 47731155		
DR002	OMP40 Hydraulic Motor	
Suits Belt Fronts		
DR003	OMP50 Hydraulic Motor	
Suits Belt Fronts		
DR031	Side Belt Idler Roller (incl. 2 bearings)	
Suits 63mm Dia. Roller - 1063mm Long Suits 42" Belting - No Vee Guide NH 84C - 92C Up to 2009		
DR032	Side Belt Drive Roller (incl. bearing)	<i>Image not available</i>
Suits 76mm Dia. Roller - 1072mm Long Suits 41.75" Belting with Vee Guide		
DR033	Side Belt Idler Roller (incl. 2 bearings)	
Suits 63mm Dia. Roller - 1009mm Long Suits 41.75" Belting with Vee Guide		
DR034	Centre Drive Roller (incl. bearing and seal)	<i>Image not available</i>
Suits 76mm Dia. Roller - 1765mm Long Suits 69" Feed Belt no Vee Guide & 68 3/4" Feed Belt with Vee Guide. NH92C. <i>For lagged roller see DR100</i>		
DR035	Centre Idler Roller (incl. 4 bearings & 2 seals)	
Suits 63mm Dia. Roller - 1619mm Long with 69" Feed Belt no Vee Guide & 68 3/4" Feed Belt with Vee Guide. NH92C		
DR057	Side Belt Drive Roller (incl. bearing)	
Suits 63mm Dia. Roller, 1080mm Long 42" Belting - No Vee Guide. 84C - 94C		
PS005	Polyurethane Sleeve Kit - 4 pcs x 30cm	
For 63mm Dia. Roller Suits DR057, DR007		
PS007	Polyurethane Sleeve Kit - 6pcs x 30cm	
76mm Dia. Roller Suits DR034, DR052		

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No. & Description		Image
MacDon		
DR043	Side Belt Drive Roller (incl. Bearing)	
Suits 960, 962 57mm Dia. Roller, 1050mm Long OEM MD 113962, C-IH 338721A1, 395816A1		
DR044	Side Belt Idler Roller & Axle (incl. 2 Bearings)	
Suits 960, 962 57mm Dia. Roller - Roll x 1028mm - Shaft x 1090mm OEM Roller MD 43820, C-IH 131499A1 OEM Shaft MD 49056, C-IH 338342A1		
DR045	Side Belt Drive Roller (incl. Bearing)	
Suits 972, 973 57mm Dia. Roller, 1025mm Long OEM MD 113837 C-IH 395815A1		
DR046	Side Belt Idler Roller & Axle (incl. 2 Bearings)	
Suits 972, 973; 57mm Dia. Roller - Roll x 974mm Long - Shaft x 1020mm Long OEM Roller MD 100195, C-IH 346009A1 OEM Shaft MD 100082, C-IH 346008A1		
DR047	Side Belt Drive Roller (incl. Bearing)	<i>Image not available</i>
Suits D60, D65 57mm Dia. Roller, 1043mm Long OEM MD 174694, C-IH & NH 84238688 MD220105		
PS016	Polyurethane Sleeve Kit - 4 pcs x 30cm	
57mm Dia. Suits DR043, DR045, DR047		
DR007	Side Belt Idler Roller (inc. Bearing)	
Suits D60, D65 CaselH 2152, 2162 63mm Dia. Roller x 994mm Long OEM MD 17417, C-IH & NH 84238689		
DR048	Centre Drive Roller (incl. bearing)	
Suits 960, 962 Suits 37.4" wide Feed Belt 63mm Dia. Roller, 1150mm Long OEM MD 40817, C-IH 450915A1		
PS011	Polyurethane Sleeve Kit - 3 pcs x 30cm	
For 63mm Dia. Roller Suits DR048		
DR049	Centre Idler Roller & Axle (incl. 2 bearings)	
Suits 960, 962 Suits 37.4" wide Feed Belt, 57mm Dia. Roller - Roll x 899mm Long - shaft x 1037mm Long OEM Roller MD 40812, C-IH 338326A1 OEM Shaft MD 40810, C-IH 338364A1		

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

DRAPER FRONT ROLLERS



Part No. & Description		Image
MacDon Continued		
DR050	Centre Drive Roller (incl. bearing)	
Suits 960, 962 Suits 38.4" wide Feed Belt 70mm Dia. Roller - 987mm Long OEM MD 100057, C-IH 450914A1		
PS019	Polyurethane Sleeve Kit - 3 pcs	
Suits 3" Rollers 3 Pieces x 1ft (30.48cm) 3" (76mm) Diameter Suits DR050		
DR051	Centre Idler Roller & Axle (incl. 2 bearings)	
Suits 960, 962 Suits 38.4" wide Feed Belt 57mm Dia. Roller - Roll x 902mm Long - shaft x 950mm Long OEM Roller: MD 100201, MD 101715 OEM Shaft: C-IH 338326A1, 338364A1		
DR053	Centre Drive Roller (incl. bearing)	
Suits 972 Suits 45.4" wide Feed Belt, 76mm Dia. Roller, 1169mm Long OEM MD 123408, C-IH 450915A1		
PS006	Polyurethane Sleeve Kit - 4 pcs x 30cm	
76mm Dia. Roller Suits DR032, DR053		
DR054	Centre Idler Roller & Axle (incl. 2 bearings)	
Suits 972 Suits 45.4" wide Feed Belt, 57mm Dia. Roller - Roll x 1084mm Long, Shaft x 1132mm Long OEM Roller: MD 116079, MD 116080 OEM Shaft: C-IH 430277A1, 430278A1		
DR055	Centre Drive Roller (incl. bearing)	
Suits 960 Suits 55.9" wide Feed Belt, 76mm Dia. Roller - 1432mm Long OEM MD 87407814		
PS014	Polyurethane Sleeve Kit - 5 pcs x 30cm	
76mm Dia. Suits DR055		
DR056	Centre Idler Roller & Axle (incl. 2 bearings)	
Suits 960 Suits 55.9" wide Feed Belt, 57mm Dia. Roller - Roll x 1349mm Long, Shaft x 1397mm Long OEM 87407805, 87407809		

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED


Part No. & Description		Image
MacDon Continued		
DR052	Centre Drive Roller (incl. bearing) with Splined Drive End	
Suits D60, D65 Suits 78.5" wide Feed Belt, 57mm Dia. Roller - 1999mm Long OEM MD 133891, C-IH 87627760		
PS015	Polyurethane Sleeve Kit - 7 pcs x 30cm	
76mm Dia. Suits DR052		
DR008	Centre Idler Roller & Axle (incl. 2 bearings)	
Suits D50, D60, D65, D70, FD70 Suits 78.5" wide Feed Belt, 45mm dia. Shaft - 2125mm Long OEM MD 156286, C-IH 47731155		
BS021	Bearing Pin, Double Ball	
14 mm ID x 52 mm OD x 77 mm OEM 165735, 87560474. Suits DR047, DR007, DR089		
BS006	Bearing	
Suits DR007, DR044, DR045, DR046, DR047, DR049, DR051, DR054, DR056		
BS007	Bearing	
Suits DR048, DR050, DR052, DR053, DR055		
BS015	Socket Head Cap Screw	
M8 x 25mm		


CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED



POLYURETHANE SLEEVES FOR DRIVE ROLLERS

For excellent grip on driving rollers.





Lagging Kit Install Guide

SCAN HERE



Part No. & Description	Image
CaseIH	
DB057	
Belt 21 3/4" Wide x 60 1/8" Long - (No Teeth Fitted) Suits 1015, 403, 503 Pick Up Fronts 60 Teeth Required	
DB063	
Front Belt 18 3/4" Wide 57 3/4" Long (No Teeth Fitted) Suits CaseIH 2015 (8 Belts Req) 2016 (9 Belts Req) OEM 84229342 42 Teeth per Belt Required	
DB067	
Rear Belt 18 3/4" Wide x 57 3/4" Long Suits 2015 Model Pick Up Fronts	
DB066	
Flat Joiner Strip Incl. Nuts & Bolts Suits DB063 & DB067 Belts	
John Deere	
DB059	
Front Belt 22" Wide x 66 1/2" Long - (No Teeth Fitted) Suits 110, 132, 212, 214, 912, 914 (3 Roller Models) 60 Teeth Required Per Belt	
DB060	
Belt 44 1/2" Wide x 57 1/4" Long - (No Teeth Fitted) Suits 615P 92 Teeth Required Per Belt	
Phillips Swathmaster	
DB063	
Front Belt 18 3/4" Wide 57 3/4" Long (No Teeth Fitted) Suits Phillips Swathmaster (Newer Models) Width (quantity required): 12' (7), 14' (8), 16' (9) 42 Teeth per Belt Required	
DB067	
Rear Belt 18 3/4" Wide x 57 3/4" Long Suits Phillips Swathmaster	
DB066	
Flat Joiner Strip Incl. Nuts & Bolts Suits DB063 & DB067 Belts	
DB064	
Front Belt 37 3/4" Wide 57 3/4" Long (No teeth fitted) Suits Phillips late model "Rollerdown", MacDon PW8 - 84 Teeth Required Per Belt OEM 1008377	
New Holland	
DB063	
Front Belt 18 3/4" Wide 57 3/4" Long (No Teeth Fitted) Suits New Holland 75C, 76C Width (quantity required): 75C 12' (7), 14' (8), 16' (9), 76C 12' (7), 14' (8), 16' (9) OEM 374197A1 42 Teeth per Belt Required	
DB061	
Front Belt 59 1/16" (1515mm) Wide Suits 790CP OEM 1012062 3 Belts Required Per Machine, 84 Teeth Required Per Belt	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No. & Description	Image
New Holland Continued	
DB062	
Rear Belt 59 1/16" (1515mm) Wide Suits 790CP; OEM 1012063 3 Belts Required Per Machine	
Victory	
DB071	
Front Belt 17 1/2" Wide x 44 1/4" Long - (No Teeth Fitted) Suits Victory - No V Guide OEM 01290-110001 60 Teeth Per Belt Required	
DB073	
Rear Belt 17 1/2" Wide x 44 1/4" Long; Suits Countrywide PUF Suits Victory; OEM 01300-110002	
DB072	
Front Belt 17 1/2" Wide x 53 1/2" Long - (No Teeth Fitted) Suits Victory - No V Guide; Suits Late Countrywide PUF - 78 Teeth Required Per Belt OEM 720010	
DB074	
Rear Belt Plain Belt 17 1/2" wide x 53 1/2" long Suits Victory OEM 013005-110003	
DB070, DB069 & DB058 - Now sold as Kits - Incl. Hardware	
DB070	
Single Prong Teeth Incl. Hardware	
DB069	
Double Prong Teeth Incl. Hardware Suits CaseIH, John Deere, Smales, Swath Master, Allis	
DB058	
Hardware to Join Ends of Pickup Belts Bolt 3/4" (With Fangs) x6 Washer 1/4 x 3/4, Zinc Plated x 6 1/4 UNC Nyloc Nut, Zinc Plated x6	
Spares	
DB118	
1/4" UNC Nyloc Nut Zinc Plated; For use with DB058	
DB119	
Washer 1/4 x 3/4", Zinc Plated; For use with DB058	
DB125	
1/4" UNC Flange Nut For use with DB068	
DB068	
Bolt, Packet of 25 For use on DB070 single prong teeth 1" (No fangs)	
DB056	
Hex KEP Nut 1/4" - 20, Packet of 50 Nut for Bolt DB055	
DB055	
Bolt, Packet of 50 Suits DB069 double prong teeth 3/4" (No fangs)	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED



Part No. & Description	Image
KG024 Standard 2 Finger Knife Guard Suits MacDon, CaselH Suits Draper Fronts OEM 118344, 118484	
KG058 Centre Knife Guard Suits Various CaselH, MacDon Use with KG024 Use 3 per Front OEM 124338, 47709132, 87561546	
KG057 Head End Knife Guard Suits Various CaselH, MacDon Use with KG024 Use 3 per Drive End	
KG026 2 Finger Knife Guard Suits New Holland, CaselH Knife CaselH Draper Front 3152, 3162 CaselH Rigid Front 3020 New Holland 740CF, 880CF, 840CD OEM 87702973	
KG023 Knife Guard - 2 Finger Suits New Holland, Hay Knives & 971, 972, 973, 974 Fronts CaselH 1010, 1020, 1030, 1040, 2010, 2020, 2030, 2040, 2050, 2060 Fronts & 30ft Swather Knife, 8350 Hay Knife New Holland Mower Conditioners, MacDon Windrowers, Hesston Mower Conditioner & Some Midwest OEM 219191, 1307299C1	
KG055 2 Finger, Centre Knife Guard Suits Midwest Suits Double Drive New Holland 971, 972, 973, 994 & CaselH Mower Conditioner Use with KG023 OEM MD118345	
KG056 Head End Knife Guard Suits Various CaselH, New Holland Use with KG023 Use 3 per Front	
KG018 Knife Guard - 2 Finger Suits Gleaner 300, 400, 500, 700, 800, 7000, 7200, 8000, 8200, 9250, 9255. Massey Ferguson 9250 OEM 71341601, 7116504, 71386962	
KG021 Massey Ferguson Knife Guard - 2 Finger Suits Draper Fronts Marks on Guard FG306 OEM 113400M1	
KG019 International Knife Guard - 2 Finger Suits 810 Front; Marks on Guard TQP265 OEM 633098R1	
KG020-SAFE John Deere Knife Guard 2 Finger, heat treated Suits 200 & 900 Series Rigid Fronts, Massey Ferguson Fronts - Most Models OEM H75386, H113571, H145791, H153719, H171031	
KG015 Claas Knife Guard 2 Finger, with Crossbar OEM 672354, 757265.1, 626295.1	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRES.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No. & Description	Image
KG017 Knife Guard - 2 Finger Suits Prairie, MacDon & Massey Ferguson Swather; Westward early model Marks on Guard FQ210 OEM 1041468M1	
KG014 MacDon Knife Guard - Stubby Suits Swather or Belt Front To increase flow in Heavy Canola Crops with thick stem Stubby cutting edge; Marks on Guard BU250	
KG009 John Deere Knife Guard For Draper Fronts 3 Prongs LSL 2 Long Prongs, 1 Short Prong OEM H213405, H229539	
KG010 John Deere Knife Guard For Draper Fronts 3 Prongs SLS 1 Long Prong, 2 Short Prong OEM H213508, H229540	
KG033 End Knife Guard - Right-hand Suits John Deere 600 Series Draper Fronts, 325R; OEM H228526	
KG036 Centre Overlap Knife Guard, Right Side Suits John Deere 600 Series Draper Fronts, 325R; Use with JD Hold Down Clip KS277 OEM AH226928, OEM HXE19623	
KG032 Centre Overlap Knife Guard - Left Side Suits 600 Series Draper Fronts, 325R Use together with JD Hold Down Clip KS277 OEMAH226928, OEM HXE18172	
KG025 2 Finger Knife Guard Suits New Holland, CaselH, Honey Bee Marks on Guard 379720 OEM 379720, 80379720	
KG001 SCH Knife Guard - Suits All Fronts Fitted With SCH Knife Drive & Knife 2 Prong, 12mm	
KG002 SCH Centre Knife Guard Suits Centre Overlap of Double Knife Drive - 27915; 2 Prong, 12mm	
KG003 SCH Knife Head End Guard Honeybee 2 Prong, 12mm; Open Top Suits Knife Head End on Knife Drive - 27914	
KG004 SCH Knife Guard Honey Bee 3 Prong, 12mm; Head End	
KG005 SCH Knife Guard Honey Bee - 3 Prong, 12mm	
KG063 Centre Knife Guard - Top Centre Overlap Suits CaselH - 2142, 2152, 2162 MacDon - D50, D60, D65, FD70, FD75 New Holland - 82C, 82C, 83C, 83C, 86C, 86C Use with 124388, 1 required High wear, Double heat treated OEM 124344, 87561096	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRES.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

NO CHOKE 4-IN-1 KNIFE GUARDS



- ✓ Reduce sideways crop travel by up to 50%
- ✓ Double-heat-treated, case-hardened means extended life
- ✓ Reduces shatter & wasted Grain

- ✓ Cut through thick or tangled crops
- ✓ Suits medium to heavy legumes


THE MOST VERSATILE GUARD AVAILABLE

Our Range of No-choke Guards can Harvest ALL Crop Types as apposed to Traditional 3 & 4 finger types which have limited crop applications.

FITMENT FOR KG006-JP AND KG068

CaseIH	2142, 2152, 2162. Rigid 1010, 1020, 2020; 3050 Varifront, 3162 Flex
Honey Bee	All Draper Fronts
MacDon	960, 962, 963, 972, 973, 974, D50, D60, D65, FD130, FD135, FD140, FD145, FD70, FD75, D135, D140, D145
Midwest	All Draper Fronts
New Holland	971, 972, 973, 71C, 72C, 73C

TOP SELLER - GENUINE CRARY OEM




Part No: **KG006-JP**


Crary No Choke 4-in-1 Standard Knife Guard
Original Crary Product
Forged in Japan
Imported by Harvestaire
Crary OEM 7228
Original Gold Guard
For main length of front
(2 per foot of cut)
For budget-friendly alternative, see KG006-SAFE online

GENUINE ITEM

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED






TOP SELLER





Part No: **KG068**

Harvestaire No Choke 4-in-1 Knife Guard
Hardened
Compatible for PSA clip-on extension fingers (FE13)

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No. & Description	Image
AGCO	
KG051 No Choke 4-in-1 Knife Guard For All Rigid & Belt Fronts for main length of front (2 per foot)	
CaseIH	
KG052 Triple No Choke 4-in-1 Centre Guard Suits Auger Fronts (Centre Drive Models) 3152, 3162, 4R30, 4R35, 4R40, 4R45	
KG053 No Choke 4-in-1 Head End Knife Guard For Knife Drive End (3 per end) Suits 1010, 1020, 1030, 1040, 1042, 1052, 2010, 2020, 2030, 2040, 2042, 2050, 2052, 2060, 2062, 2142, 2152, 2162, 3050, 3152, 3162, 4R30, 4R35, 4R40, 4R45	
CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED	

Part No. & Description	Image
CaseIH Continued	
KG054 No Choke 4-in-1 Centre Overlap Knife Guard Suits All Draper Fronts with Double Knife Drive (3 per front) on Axial Flow	
Honey Bee	
KG054 No Choke 4-in-1 Centre Overlap Knife Guard Suits All Draper Fronts with Double Knife Drive (3 per front)	
CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED	

COMING SOON

KG016
No Choke 4-in-1 Knife Guard
Double Hardened
Suits Macdon D2 & FD2 model fronts
OEM 286321



Call Office for Availability

Can be used with or without Harvestaire Plastic Extension Fingers – refer to page 40.

NO CHOKE 4-IN-1 KNIFE GUARDS



Part No. & Description	Image
John Deere	
KG008	
No Choke 4-in-1 Knife Guard For main length of front (2 per foot of cut) Suits 200 & 900 Series Rigid Fronts	
MacDon	
KG053	
No Choke 4-in-1 Head End Knife Guard Suits Knife Drive End (3 per end) Suits All Draper Fronts	
KG054 (3 per front)	
No Choke 4-in-1 Centre Overlap Knife Guard Suits All Draper Fronts with Double Knife Drive	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No. & Description	Image
Midwest	
KG053	
No Choke 4-in-1 Head End Knife Guard Suits Knife Drive End (3 per end) Suits Crop Hawk 40ft, 42ft, 45ft DURUS 40ft, 41ft, 42ft, 50ft, 60ft	
New Holland	
KG052	
Triple No Choke 4-in-1 Centre Guard Suits Knife Drive End (3 per end) Suits 71C, 720CG (25FT), 720CG (30FT), 73C, 74C, 82C, 83C, 840CD, 84C, 971, 972, 973, 994; Centre Drive Models (1 per front)	
KG053	
No Choke 4-in-1 Head End Knife Guard Suits Knife Drive End (3 per end) Suits 71C, 720CG (25FT), 720CG (30FT), 73C, 74C, 82C, 83C, 971, 972, 973, 994, 840CD	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

WHAT NUTS & BOLTS GO WITH KNIFEGUARDS?

% Bolts	1"	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	1 3/4"	2"	2 1/2"	Nut
KG001	KS046	KS047	KS048	KS049	KS050	KS051	KS052
KG002	KS046	KS047	KS048	KS049	KS050	KS051	KS052
KG003	KS046	KS047	KS048	KS049	KS050	KS051	KS052
KG004	KS046	KS047	KS048	KS049	KS050	KS051	KS052
KG005	KS046	KS047	KS048	KS049	KS050	KS051	KS052
KG007	KS046	KS047	KS048	KS049	KS050	KS051	KS052
KG008	KS046	KS047	KS048	KS049	KS050	KS051	KS052
KG009	KS046	KS047	KS048	KS049	KS050	KS051	KS052
KG010	KS046	KS047	KS048	KS049	KS050	KS051	KS052
KG011	KS046	KS047	KS048	KS049	KS050	KS051	KS052
KG012	KS046	KS047	KS048	KS049	KS050	KS051	KS052
KG013	KS046	KS047	KS048	KS049	KS050	KS051	KS052
KG018	KS046	KS047	KS048	KS049	KS050	KS051	KS052
KG019	KS046	KS047	KS048	KS049	KS050	KS051	KS052
KG020	KS046	KS047	KS048	KS049	KS050	KS051	KS052
KG021	KS046	KS047	KS048	KS049	KS050	KS051	KS052
KG025	KS046	KS047	KS048	KS049	KS050	KS051	KS052
KG032	KS046	KS047	KS048	KS049	KS050	KS051	KS052
KG033	KS046	KS047	KS048	KS049	KS050	KS051	KS052
KG036	KS046	KS047	KS048	KS049	KS050	KS051	KS052
KG063	KS046	KS047	KS048	KS049	KS050	KS051	KS052

% Bolts	1"	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	1 3/4"	2"	2 1/2"	Nut
KG006	KS062	KS063	KS064	KS065	KS066	KS067	KS053
KG006JP	KS062	KS063	KS064	KS065	KS066	KS067	KS053
KG014	KS062	KS063	KS064	KS065	KS066	KS067	KS053
KG015	KS062	KS063	KS064	KS065	KS066	KS067	KS053
KG017	KS062	KS063	KS064	KS065	KS066	KS067	KS053
KG022	KS062	KS063	KS064	KS065	KS066	KS067	KS053
KG023	KS062	KS063	KS064	KS065	KS066	KS067	KS053
KG024	KS062	KS063	KS064	KS065	KS066	KS067	KS053
KG026	KS062	KS063	KS064	KS065	KS066	KS067	KS053
KG051	KS062	KS063	KS064	KS065	KS066	KS067	KS053
KG052	KS062	KS063	KS064	KS065	KS066	KS067	KS053
KG053	KS062	KS063	KS064	KS065	KS066	KS067	KS053
KG054	KS062	KS063	KS064	KS065	KS066	KS067	KS053
KG055	KS062	KS063	KS064	KS065	KS066	KS067	KS053
KG057	KS062	KS063	KS064	KS065	KS066	KS067	KS053
KG058	KS062	KS063	KS064	KS065	KS066	KS067	KS053
KG065	KS062	KS063	KS064	KS065	KS066	KS067	KS053

QUAD GUARDS



	Part No: KG067	Scan QR code for model fitment
	Harvestaire Quad Guard - 4 Finger Forged Steel, DOUBLE Hardened Built-in hardened wear strip Recommended for light crops Suits, MacDon, CaselH, New Holland, Midwest, Claas, Honey Bee OEM FB-40M	

Can be used with or without Harvestaire Plastic Extension Fingers – refer to page 40.

PLASTIC EXTENSION FINGERS



- ✓ Manufactured from extremely tough, flexible and hard-wearing polypropylene
- ✓ Wide tray shape to save pods and heads. 50mm (2") wide and 230mm (9") long
- ✓ Ultra-violet stabilised material for long life
- ✓ Steel insert Positive and secure attachment to your existing knife guards with an existing bolt
- ✓ Fits original guards or Harvestaire No Choke Guards
- ✓ Save heads in those light, thin crops



FITS ORIGINAL GUARDS OR HARVESTAIRE NO CHOKE GUARDS

SAVE HEADS IN THOSE LIGHT THIN CROPS



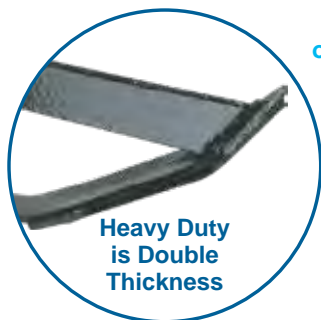
Part No.	Description	
PL001	Suits John Deere 200, 900 Rigid Fronts New Holland 705, 806 Fronts Older Massey Ferguson All AGCO / Allis Rigid fronts 4 Required per foot	CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED
PL002	Suits International 810 Fronts KG020 Knife Guards on older John Deere and New Holland KG001 SCH Knife Guard – Honey Bee – 2 Prong 4 Required per foot	
PL003	Suits John Deere Draper Fronts – 900 & 600 Series 3 Required per foot Note: Purchased with PL014	
PL014	Plastic Extension Clip Kit Suits PL003 on John Deere Draper Incl. Clips, nuts & bolts Quantities Required: 2 per foot 72 Required on 936D 80 Required on 640D	

Part No.	Description	
PL003	Claas Knife Guard 0519.600.0, 0519.601 4 Required per foot	CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED
PL004	Suits MacDon Belt Fronts to and including 962, 972 New Holland 971, 71C, 73C, Fronts CaseIH 1010, 1020, 1052, 2010, 2020 Fronts 4 Required per foot	
PL005	Suits Honey Bee with Cray or Harvestaire No-Choke Guards & AGCO Belt Fronts 4 Required per foot	
PL007	Suits MacDon D60, D65, D75 Belt Fronts (CaseIH 2152, 3152) New Holland 83C 4 Required per foot	

HARVESTAIRE CROP / LENTIL LIFTERS



Fits all Open and Belt Fronts for Canola
Field Peas & Downed Crops



We recommend one croplifter per foot across the front



"I was blown away at how well they work. Oats were completely flat on the ground and the croplifters were still able to get underneath so the crop could be harvested. The quality of the croplifters is fantastic and are super simple to install. They are very springy so they can be placed right on the ground and will just glide over uneven country." *Victorian Farmer*

Standard Code	Heavy Duty Code	Description	Fitment
AGCO/Gleaner			
CR052	CR058	Deluxe Croplifter with saddle (60mm high) and 2" x 3/8" HT bolt/nut to attach croplifter	L,N & R Series Rigid Fronts & SCH Guards
CR056	CR062	Deluxe Croplifter with saddle (75mm high) and 4" x 3/8" HT bolt/nut to attach croplifter	R Series Draper Fronts
CaseIH			
CR052	CR058	Deluxe Croplifter with saddle (60mm high) and 2" x 3/8" HT bolt/nut to attach croplifter	International 810 Fronts
CR054	CR059	Deluxe Croplifter with Saddle (75mm high) and 2 1/2" x 7/16" HT bolt/nut to attach croplifter	3050, 3152, 3162 Fronts
CR054	CR060	Deluxe Croplifter with Saddle (75mm high) and 2 1/2" x 7/16" HT bolt/nut to attach croplifter	CaseIH 1010, 1020 & Draper Fronts MacDon 2010, 2020 & Draper Fronts"
Advise if Hex Heads or Cuphead Bolts attaching Knife Guards for Macdon - Case IH Draper Fronts			
John Deere			
CR052	CR058	Deluxe Croplifter with saddle (60mm high) and 2" x 3/8" HT bolt/nut to attach croplifter"	All 200 & 900 Series Fronts
CR057	CR063	Deluxe Croplifter with saddle (75mm high) and 2" x 3/8" HT bolt/nut to attach croplifter	930D, 936D, 635D, 640D Draper Fronts
Massey Ferguson			
CR052	CR058	Deluxe Croplifter with saddle (60mm high) and 2" x 3/8" HT bolt/nut to attach croplifter	All 20ft to 30ft Fronts
New Holland			
CR052	CR058	Deluxe Croplifter with saddle (60mm high) and 2" x 3/8" HT bolt/nut to attach croplifter	705, 805 & 806 Fronts
CR053	CR077	Deluxe Croplifter with saddle (60mm high) and 2" x 3/8" HT bolt/nut to attach croplifter	971, 973, 71C, 73C
CR054	CR059	Deluxe Croplifter with Saddle (75mm high) and 2 1/2" x 7/16" HT bolt/nut to attach croplifter	840CD, 880CF
Honey Bee/New Holland			
CR055	CR061	Deluxe Croplifter with saddle (110mm high) and 3" x 3/8" HT bolt/nut to attach croplifter	Honey Bee & New Holland Draper Fronts with Factory Lift Kits
MacDon/CaseIH			
CR054	CR060	Deluxe Croplifter with Saddle (75mm high) and 2 1/2" x 7/16" HT bolt/nut to attach croplifter	Suits MacDon and Case IH Draper Fronts with Lift Kit
Advise if Hex Heads or Cuphead Bolts attaching Knife Guards for Macdon - Case IH Draper Fronts			
MidWest			
CR052	CR058	Deluxe Croplifter with saddle (60mm high) and 2" x 3/8" HT bolt/nut to attach croplifter	CH40CTF-W, CH45-CTF, Crop Hawk 40FT, Crop Hawk 42FT, Crop Hawk 45FT, Durus 40FT, Durus 41FT, DURUS 42FT, DURUS 50FT, DURUS 60FT
Spare Parts			
CR006	CR010	Replacement Main Croplifter Section (Saddle Excl.)	All Brands
CR038	-	Croplifter Saddle 60mm High	AGCO, CaseIH, John Deere(Rigid), Massey Ferguson, Midwest, New Holland
CR042	-	Croplifter Saddle 75mm High	CaseIH, MacDon & John Deere (Draper)
CR040	-	Croplifter Saddle 110mm High	Honey Bee
Lentil Lifter			
CR045	-	All makes and models	Includes bracket

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Harvestaire manufacture all their Crop Lifters inhouse. If you don't see it listed call us. We can make to order.

WHY OUR KNIVES?

HARVESTAIRE MANUFACTURED HEADER KNIVES

Why would a farmer choose a Harvestaire knife over an OEM?

Harvestaire Knives are made inhouse to original OEM specifications and are transported in lengths that make it easy to fit a new knife in a timely manner. Being made local means costly down time can be reduced as a knife can be made and shipped the same day.

There are two main advantages which are offered to farmers.

- The back bone of the knife is made from steel sourced from the USA which is the same as used by OEM's
- Knife Sections are supplied from the same factory that make for OEM's

BENEFITS

- Made to OEM specifications
- Knife sections are supplied from America by the supplier to OEM's
- Can be supplied in either Full knife, Half knife or Backbone only
- Can be couriered across Australia
- Transported in PVC Tubing up to 6 Mtrs long for better protection
- Manufactured from solid 19 or 21mm backbone or in Laminated sections
- Made to suit Draper or Rigid Header fronts and also for hay machines
- Quicker installation not having to preassemble sectional knife back
- Available for most makes and models. Harvestaire manufacture all knives in-house. If you can't find your knife listed, call us as we can make to sample



Harvestaire Advantage

Giving you peace of mind to get you through harvest.

Harvestaire Advantage 18-month warranty applies to all Harvestaire manufactured parts.

"At Harvestaire, we take real pride in the quality and performance of every part we build. Now's the perfect time to choose Harvestaire manufactured aftermarket parts - with our new longer 18-month warranty, you can be sure they're built to last, and we're backing that promise all the way."

Malcolm Harwood - General Manager, Harvestaire

FREIGHT FRIENDLY SERVICE KNIVES

NEW



✓ Direct copy of OEM Service Knife	✓ Quicker & cheaper freight due to freight packaging dimensions	✓ Made from the same American material as original knives
✓ Cost-effective alternative to an OEM Service Knife assembly	✓ Engineered specifically to suit Australian Crop Conditions	Note: Freight friendly service knives do not replace our full length Harvestaire knife products

Length of Front	Drive System	Description	Fine Sections	Coarse Sections
John Deere				
40ft	Double Drive	Freight Friendly Knife Assembly. Supplied with OEM knifeback and sections attached. Excludes Knifeheads. Fits Draper, FD, HD fronts.	CB013	CB026
45ft	Double Drive	Freight Friendly Knife Assembly. Supplied with OEM knifeback and sections attached. Excludes Knifeheads. Fits Draper, FD, HD fronts.	CB024	CB025
MacDon				
40ft	Double Drive	Freight Friendly Knife Assembly. Supplied in 6 sections, with OEM knifeback and sections attached. Excludes Knifeheads. OEM 294793 Package Dimensions 2700mm x 160mm x 160 mm	CB007	CB001
45ft	Double Drive	Freight Friendly Knife Assembly. Supplied with OEM knifeback and sections attached. Excludes Knifeheads. OEM 294794	CB027	CB028

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

HEADER KNIVES 25-60FT

Harvestaire manufacture all their knives inhouse. If you don't see it listed call us. We can make to order. Made from the same American material as original knives.



Length of Front	Drive System	Description	Fine Sections	Medium Sections	Coarse Sections	Back Bone Only
AGCO / Gleaner (21mm Knife Back)						
30ft	Single Drive	Full knife with sections attached, including 12ft reinforcing strap at drive end, Excluding Knifeheads Shipped in PVC Tube; Length: 6m ; Weight: 52kg	SPECIAL ORDER KN602FC	-	-	KN602BB
36ft	Single Drive	Full knife with sections attached, including 12ft reinforcing strap at drive end, Excluding Knifeheads Shipped in PVC Tube; Length: 6m ; Weight: 52kg	SPECIAL ORDER KN603FC	-	-	KN603BB
AGCO/Gleaner Spare Parts						
KB134	Reinforcing Strap for AGCO/Gleaner Single Drives		KB144	1ft Length of AGCO/Gleaner Knife Back		
KS242	Splice Repair Kit for Allis 2"					
Caselh (21mm Knife Back)						
25ft	Single Drive	Full knife with sections attached, Excluding Knifeheads Shipped in PVC Tube; Length: 5.9m ; Weight: 53kg	KN506FC	-	KN506CC	KN506BB
35ft	Single Drive	Full knife with sections attached, including 12ft reinforcing strap at drive end, Excluding Knifeheads; Suits Case 3050 Shipped in PVC Tube; Length: 5.6m ; Weight: 58kg	KN504FC	-	KN505CC	KN504BB
41ft	Double Drive	Full knife with sections attached, including centre overlap, Excluding Knifeheads; Suits Case 3050 Shipped in PVC Tube; Length: 5.5m ; Weight: 57kg	KN520FC	-	KN521CC	KN520BB
40ft	Centre Double Drive	Full knife with sections attached, Excluding Knifeheads; Suits Case 3152, 3162 Shipped in PVC Tube; Length: 5.5m ; Weight: 53kg	KN510FC	-	KN511CC	KN510BB
45ft	Centre Double Drive	Full knife with sections attached, Excluding Knifeheads; Suits 3152, 3162 Shipped in PVC Tube; Length: 5.9m ; Weight: 57kg	KN512FC	-	KN513CC	KN512BB
Caselh Spare Parts						
KB360	Centre Overlap for Double Drive With Fine Sections		KB128	Centre Overlap for Double Drive With No Hardware		
KB129	Centre Overlap for Double Drive With Coarse Sections		KB139	Reinforcing Strap for Single Drive		
KB143	1ft Length of CNH Knife Back					
CLAAS (21mm Knife Back)						
40ft	Double Drive	Full knife with sections attached, Excluding Knifeheads; Suits Vario 1230 Shipped in PVC Tube; Length: 5.9m ; Weight: 57kg	KN702FC	-	KN702CC	-
45ft	Double Drive	Full knife with sections attached, Excluding Knifeheads; Suits Vario 1380 Shipped in PVC Tube; Length: 5.9m ; Weight: 57kg	KN704FC	-	KN705CC	KN704BB
CLAAS Spare Parts						
WP234	Lickity Joiner Suits Honey Bee SCH Only		KN992C	Centre Overlap Bar With Coarse Knife Sections		
KN992F	Centre Overlap Bar With Fine Knife Sections		KB141	1ft Length of CLAAS Knife Back		
Honey Bee (21mm Knife Back)						
30ft	Single Drive	Full knife with sections attached, Excluding Knifeheads; Shipped in PVC Tube; Length: 5.9m ; Weight: 53kg	KN200FC	KN201MC	KN202CC	KN200BB
30ft	Double Drive	Full knife with sections attached, Excluding Knifeheads; Includes Centre Overlap Shipped in PVC Tube; Length: 5m ; Weight: 50kg	KN212FC	KN213MC	KN214CC	KN212BB
36ft	Single Drive	Full knife with sections attached, including 12ft reinforcing strap at drive end, Excluding Knifeheads Shipped in PVC Tube; Length: 6m ; Weight: 65kg	KN206FC	KN207MC	KN208CC	KN206BB
36ft	Double Drive	Full knife with sections attached, Excluding Knifeheads; Includes Centre Overlap Shipped in PVC Tube; Length: 5.9m ; Weight: 59kg	KN215FC	KN216MC	KN217CC	KN215BB
39ft	Single Drive	Full knife with sections attached, including 12ft reinforcing strap at drive end, Excluding Knifeheads Shipped in PVC Tube; Length: 6.1m ; Weight: 66kg	KN209FC	KN210MC	KN211CC	KN209BB
39ft	Double Drive	Full knife with sections attached, Excluding Knifeheads; Includes Centre Overlap Shipped in PVC Tube; Length: 6m ; Weight: 60kg	KN218FC	KN219MC	KN220CC	KN218BB
40ft	Double Drive	Full knife with sections attached, Excluding Knifeheads; Includes Centre Overlap Shipped in PVC Tube; Length: 5.5m ; Weight: 56kg	KN221FC	KN222MC	KN223CC	KN221BB
42ft	Double Drive	Full knife with sections attached, Excluding Knifeheads; Includes Centre Overlap Shipped in PVC Tube; Length: 5.7m ; Weight: 62kg	KN224FC	KN225MC	KN226CC	KN224BB
45ft	Double Drive	Full knife with sections attached, Excluding Knifeheads; Includes Centre Overlap Shipped in PVC Tube; Length: 5.9m ; Weight: 62kg	KN227FC	KN228MC	KN229CC	KN227BB

Note: Maximum knifeback shipping length is 18ft (6m)

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

HEADER KNIVES 25-60FT

Harvestaire manufacture all their knives inhouse. If you don't see it listed call us. We can make to order. Made from the same American material as original knives.



Length of Front	Drive System	Description	Fine Sections	Medium Sections	Coarse Sections	Back Bone Only
Muddy River Honey Bee RDX Fronts NEW						
40ft	Centre Double Drive	Full Knife with sections attached. Excludes Knifeheads Shipped in PVC Tube; Length: 5.5m; Weight: 44kg	KN257FC	KN258MC	KN259CC	KN257BB
45ft	Centre Double Drive	Full Knife with sections attached. Excludes Knifeheads Shipped in PVC Tube; Length: 8.6m; Weight: 50kg	KN251FC	KN252MC	KN253CC	KN251BB
50ft	Centre Double Drive	Full Knife with sections attached. Excludes Knifeheads Shipped in PVC Tube; Length: 6.12m; Weight: 60kg	KN254FC	KN255MC	KN256MC	KN254BB
Schumacher Cutting System (21mm Knife Back)						
30ft	Double Drive	Full knife with sections attached, Excluding Knifeheads; Includes Centre Overlap, Fits With SCH Knife Guards Shipped in PVC Tube; Length: 5m; Weight: 50kg	KN230FC	KN231MC	KN232CC	KN230SCHBB
36ft	Single Drive	Full knife with sections attached, Excluding Knifeheads, Fits With SCH Knife Guards Shipped in PVC Tube; Length: 5.9m; Weight: 58kg	KN234FC	KN234MC	KN234CC	-
36ft	Double Drive	Full knife with sections attached, Excluding Knifeheads; Includes Centre Overlap, Fits With SCH Knife Guards Shipped in PVC Tube; Length: 5.9m; Weight: 55kg	KN236FC	KN237MC	KN238CC	KN236SCHBB
40ft	Double Drive	Full knife with sections attached, Excluding Knifeheads, Includes Centre Overlap, Fits With SCH Knife Guards Shipped in PVC Tube; Length: 5.5m; Weight: 58kg	KN239FC	KN240MC	KN241CC	KN239SCHBB
42ft	Double Drive	Full knife with sections attached, Excluding Knifeheads, Includes Centre Overlap, Fits With SCH Knife Guards Shipped in PVC Tube; Length: 5.8m; Weight: 62kg	KN242FC	KN243MC	KN244CC	KN242SCHBB
45ft	Double Drive	Full knife with sections attached, Excluding Knifeheads; Includes Centre Overlap, Fits With SCH Knife Guards Shipped in PVC Tube; Length: 5.9m; Weight: 62kg	KN245FC	KN246MC	KN247CC	KN245SCHBB
Honey Bee Spare Parts						
KN991F	Centre Overlap For Honey Bee Double Drives With Fine Knife Sections		WP234	Special Joining Strap For SCH Double Drive Knives		
KN991M	Centre Overlap For Honey Bee Double Drives With Medium Knife Sections		KB139	Reinforcing Strap For Honey Bee Knives 6ft Long		
KN991C	Centre Overlap For Honey Bee Double Drives With Coarse Knife Sections		KB141	1ft Length of Honey Bee Knife Back		
KB109	Joining Strap For Honey Bee Knives		KB105	Joining Strap with Nuts and Bolts		
John Deere (4" Wide Double Cut Sections, 19mm Knife Back)						
30ft	Single Drive	Full knife with sections attached, Excluding Knifeheads; Shipped in PVC Tube; Length: 5.8m; Weight: 46kg	KN300FC	-	KN301CC	KN300BB
35ft	Single Drive	Full knife with sections attached, including 12ft reinforcing strap at drive end, Excluding Knifeheads Shipped in PVC Tube; Length: 6.1m; Weight: 66kg	KN302FC	-	KN303CC	KN302BB
35ft	Double Drive	Full knife with sections attached, Excluding Knifeheads; Includes Centre Overlap Shipped in PVC Tube; Length: 6m; Weight: 52kg	KN306FC	-	KN307CC	KN306BB
36ft	Single Drive	Full knife with sections attached, including 12ft reinforcing strap at drive end, Excluding Knifeheads Shipped in PVC Tube; Length: 5.8m; Weight: 56kg	KN304FC	-	KN305CC	KN304BB
40ft	Double Drive	Full knife with sections attached, Excluding Knifeheads; Includes Centre Overlap Shipped in PVC Tube; Length: 5.6m; Weight: 60kg	KN308FC	-	KN309CC	KN308BB
45ft	Double Drive	Full knife with sections attached, Excluding Knifeheads; Includes Centre Overlap Shipped in PVC Tube; Length: 5.6m; Weight: 60kg	KN310FC	-	KN311CC	KN310BB
John Deere Spare Parts						
KN996F	Centre Overlap For John Deere Double Drives With Fine Knife Sections		KB272	Centre Overlap for 45' John Deere Double Drive No Hardware		
KN996C	Centre Overlap For John Deere Double Drives With Coarse Knife Sections		KS248	Joining Kit OEM (Splice Kit)		
KB370	Centre Overlap For John Deere Double Drives No Hardware (Up to and Including 40')		KB137	Reinforcing Strap For John Deere Knives 6ft Long		
KB269	Underlap For John Deere 40'		KB108	1ft Length of John Deere Knife Back		

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Note: Maximum knifeback shipping length is 18ft (6m)

HEADER KNIVES 25-60FT

Harvestaire manufacture all their knives inhouse. If you don't see it listed call us. We can make to order. Made from the same American material as original knives.



Length of Front	Drive System	Description	Fine Sections	Medium Sections	Coarse Sections	Back Bone Only
MacDon (21mm Knife Back)						
30ft	Single Drive	Full knife with sections attached, Excluding Knifeheads; Shipped in PVC Tube; Length: 5.9m ; Weight: 55kg	KN100FC	-	KN101CC	KN100BB
30ft	Double Drive	Full knife with sections attached, Excluding Knifeheads; Includes Centre Overlap Shipped in PVC Tube; Length: 4.9m ; Weight: 50kg	KN112FC	-	KN113CC	KN112BB
35ft	Single Drive	Full knife with sections attached, including 12ft reinforcing strap at drive end, Excluding Knifeheads Shipped in PVC Tube; Length: 5.9m ; Weight: 53kg	KN102FC	-	KN103CC	KN102BB
35ft	Double Drive	Full knife with sections attached, Excluding Knifeheads; Includes Centre Overlap Shipped in PVC Tube; Length: 5.6m ; Weight: 56kg	KN114FC	-	KN115CC	KN114BB
36ft	Single Drive	Full knife with sections attached, including 12ft reinforcing strap at drive end, Excluding Knifeheads Shipped in PVC Tube; Length: 5.9m ; Weight: 61kg	KN104FC	-	KN105CC	KN104BB
36ft	Double Drive	Full knife with sections attached, Excluding Knifeheads; Includes Centre Overlap Shipped in PVC Tube; Length: 5.8m ; Weight: 60kg	KN116FC	-	KN117CC	KN116BB
39ft	Single Drive	Full knife with sections attached, including 12ft reinforcing strap at drive end, Excluding Knifeheads Shipped in PVC Tube; Length: 6m ; Weight: 65kg	KN106FC	-	KN107CC	KN106BB
40ft	Double Drive	Full knife with sections attached, Excluding Knifeheads; Includes Centre Overlap Shipped in PVC Tube; Length: 5.6m ; Weight: 62kg	KN118FC	-	KN119CC	KN118BB
45ft	Double Drive	Full knife with sections attached, Excluding Knifeheads; Includes Centre Overlap Shipped in PVC Tube; Length: 5.9m ; Weight: 66kg	KN120FC	-	KN121CC	KN120BB
MacDon Spare Parts						
KB140	Reinforcing Strap for MacDon Single Drives		KN994F	Overlap Bar for MacDon Double Drives With Fine Knife Sections		
KB371	Overlap Bar for MacDon Double Drives, No Hardware		KN994C	Overlap Bar for MacDon Double Drives With Coarse Knife Sections		
KS241	Joining Kit (Splice Kit)		KB142	1ft Length of MacDon Knife Back		
MidWest Honey Bee (3" Single Point Knife Sections, 21mm Knife Back)						
36 ft	Single Drive	Full knife with sections attached, Excluding Knifeheads; Shipped in PVC Tube; Length: 5.8m ; Weight: 53kg	KN168FC	-	KN168CC	-
40ft	Double Drive	Full knife with sections attached, Excluding Knifeheads; Includes Centre Overlap Shipped in PVC Tube; Length: 6m ; Weight: 60kg	KN400FC	KN401MC	KN402CC	KN400BB
42ft	Double Drive	Full knife with sections attached, Excluding Knifeheads; Includes Centre Overlap Shipped in PVC Tube; Length: 5.9m ; Weight: 59kg	KN406FC	KN407MC	KN408CC	KN406BB
45ft	Double Drive	Full knife with sections attached, Excluding Knifeheads; Includes Centre Overlap Shipped in PVC Tube; Length: 5.9m ; Weight: 65kg	KN409FC	KN410MC	KN411CC	KN409BB
50ft	Double Drive	Full knife with sections attached, Excluding Knifeheads; Includes Centre Overlap Shipped in PVC Tube; Length: 5.9m ; Weight: 60kg	KN412FC	KN413MC	KN414CC	KN412BB
MidWest Honey Bee Spare Parts						
KB109	Joining Strap For Honey Bee Knives		KB141	1ft Length of MidWest Honey Bee Knife Back		
KN997F	Centre Overlap For MidWest Honey Bee With Fine Knife Sections		KN997C	Centre Overlap For MidWest Honey Bee With Coarse Knife Sections		
KN997M	Centre Overlap For MidWest Honey Bee With Medium Knife Sections		KB139	Reinforcing Strap, 20x3mm, 51.5mm Centres, 6ft		
MidWest John Deere (4" Wide Double Cut Knife Sections, 21mm Knife Back)						
40ft	Double Drive	Full knife with sections attached, Excluding Knifeheads; Includes Centre Overlap Shipped in PVC Tube; Length: 5.7m ; Weight: 50kg	KN450FC	-	KN451CC	KN450BB
41ft	Double Drive	Full knife with sections attached, Excluding Knifeheads; Includes Centre Overlap Shipped in PVC Tube; Length: 5.9m ; Weight: 64kg	KN454FC	-	KN455CC	KN454BB
42ft	Double Drive	Full knife with sections attached, Excluding Knifeheads; Includes Centre Overlap Shipped in PVC Tube; Length: 5.9m ; Weight: 62kg	KN452FC	-	KN453CC	KN452BB
45ft	Double Drive	Full knife with sections attached, Excluding Knifeheads; Includes Centre Overlap Shipped in PVC Tube; Length: 5.9m ; Weight: 62kg	KN456FC	-	KN457CC	KN465BB
50ft	Double Drive	Full knife with sections attached, Excluding Knifeheads; Includes Centre Overlap Shipped in PVC Tube; Length: 6.1m ; Weight: 69kg	KN458FC	-	KN459CC	KN458BB
60ft	Double Drive	Full knife with sections attached, Excluding Knifeheads; Includes Centre Overlap Shipped in PVC Tube; Length: 6m ; Weight: 65kg	KN460FC	-	KN461CC	KN460BB

Note: Maximum knifeback shipping length is 18ft (6m)

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRES.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

HEADER KNIVES 25-60FT

Harvestaire manufacture all their knives inhouse. If you don't see it listed call us. We can make to order. Made from the same American material as original knives.



Length of Front	Drive System	Description	Fine Sections	Medium Sections	Coarse Sections	Back Bone Only
MidWest John Deere Spare Parts						
KN998F		Overlap Bar For MidWest John Deere Double Drives Up to 50' With Fine Sections	KB137	Reinforcing Strap For MidWest John Deere Knives, 6ft Long		
KN998C		Overlap Bar For MidWest John Deere Double Drives Up to 50' With Coarse Sections	KB232	MidWest John Deere Joining Strap, 21mm x 407mm		
KN250F		Overlap Bar For MidWest John Deere Double Drive 60ft With Fine Sections	KB146	1ft Of MidWest John Deere Knife Back		
KN250C		Overlap Bar For MidWest John Deere Double Drive 60ft With Coarse Sections	KS248	Splice Kit, Double Cut Knife Back, 4" Kit Contents: Large Countersunk Strap x 1 600 Series Slotted Strap x 1 Cone Lock Nut x 10 Countersunk Bolt x 10		
New Holland (21mm Knife Back)						
25ft	Single Drive	Full knife with sections attached, Excluding Knifeheads Shipped in PVC Tube; Length: 5.9m ; Weight: 53kg	KN506FC	-	KN506CC	KN500BB
30ft	Single Drive	Full knife with sections attached, including 6ft reinforcing strap at drive end, Excluding Knifeheads Shipped in PVC Tube; Length: 5.8m ; Weight: 50kg	KN502FC	-	KN503CC	KN502BB
35ft	Single Drive	Full knife with sections attached, including 12ft reinforcing strap at drive end, Excluding Knifeheads, Suits New Holland 760CG Front Shipped in PVC Tube; Length: 5.6m ; Weight: 59kg	KN504FC	-	KN505CC	KN504BB
40ft	Centre Double Drive	Full knife with sections attached, Excluding Knifeheads; Suits New Holland 840CD, 880CF Shipped in PVC Tube; Length: 5.6m ; Weight: 53kg	KN510FC	-	KN511CC	KN510BB
41ft	Double Drive	Full knife with sections attached, Excluding Knifeheads, Includes Centre Overlap, Suits New Holland 760CG Shipped in PVC Tube; Length: 5.5m ; Weight: 57kg	KN520FC	-	KN521CC	KN520BB
45ft	Centre Double Drive	Full knife with sections attached, Excluding Knifeheads; Suits New Holland 840CD, 880CF Shipped in PVC Tube; Length: 5.9m ; Weight: 57kg	KN512FC	-	KN513CC	KN512BB
New Holland Spare Parts						
KB360		Centre Overlap for Double Drive With Fine Sections	KB139	Reinforcing Strap for Single Drive		
KB129		Centre Overlap for Double Drive With Coarse Sections	KB143	1ft of CNH Knife Back		
KB128		Centre Overlap for Double Drive With No Hardware	KB112	Joining Strap With Bolts and Nuts, 6mm		

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Note: Maximum knifeback shipping length is 18ft (6m)

KNIVES - HAY CUTTING AND SWATHERS 9-30FT



Square Rectangle punched knife back has now been discontinued, all knives ordered will now be Round Oblong punched knife back.

Length of Front	Drive System	Description	Fine Sections	Coarse Sections
CaseIH				
30ft	Single Drive	Swather Knife with sections attached, Excludes Knifehead Suits CaseIH Swather Shipped in PVC Tube; Length 2.4m; Weight 29kg	KN972ROFC	KN973ROCC
Hesston				
14ft	Single Drive	Hay Cutting Knife with sections attached, Suits Hesston Swather, Excludes Knifehead Shipped in PVC Tube	KN962ROFC	KN963ROCC
25ft	Single Drive	Hay Cutting Knife with sections attached, Suits Hesston Swather, Excludes Knifehead Shipped in PVC Tube	KN964ROFC	KN965ROCC
MacDon				
25ft	Single Drive	Swather Knife with sections attached, Excludes Knifehead Suits MacDon Swather Shipped in PVC Tube; Length 2.2m; Weight 28kg	KN910ROFC	KN911ROCC
30ft	Single Drive	Swather Knife with sections attached, Excludes Knifehead Suits MacDon Swather Shipped in PVC Tube	KN912ROFC	KN913ROCC
New Holland				
9ft	Single Drive	Hay Cutting Knife with sections attached, Excludes Knifehead Suits New Holland 469, 489 Shipped in PVC Tube; Length 2m; Weight 10kg	KN940ROFC	KN941ROCC
12ft	Single Drive	Hay Cutting Knife with sections attached, Excludes Knifehead Suits New Holland 495 Shipped in PVC Tube; Length 3.8m; Weight 20kg	KN942ROFC	KN943ROCC
12ft	Double Drive	Hay Cutting Knife with sections attached, Excludes Knifehead Suits New Holland 499 Shipped in PVC Tube	KN944ROFC	KN945ROCC
14ft	Double Drive	Hay Cutting Knife with sections attached, Excludes Knifehead Suits New Holland 114 Shipped in PVC Tube	KN946ROFC	KN947ROCC
16ft	Double Drive	Hay Cutting Knife with sections attached, Excludes Knifehead Suits New Holland 2300 Shipped in PVC Tube; Length 2.7m; Weight 20Kg	KN948ROFC	KN949ROCC
18ft	Double Drive	Hay Cutting Knife with sections attached, Excludes Knifehead Suits New Holland 2328 Shipped in PVC Tube	KN950ROFC	KN951ROCC
30ft	Single Drive	Swather Knife with sections attached, Excludes Knifehead Suits New Holland Swather Shipped in PVC Tube	KN972ROFC	KN973ROCC
Laminated Knife back only. Use 2 to form a two-metre length. Fits all makes.				
-	-	Round/Oblong Holes	-	KB016

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRES.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

HEADER KNIVES - RIGID FRONTS UP TO 30FT

All knives are now Round Oblong (RO) Punched. Square Rectangle (SR) has been discontinued.



✓ Considerable Cost Saving (no welding required).

✓ Fitted with long-life coarse or fine chrome serrated knife sections.

✓ Quick & easy repair in the paddock.

✓ Easily freighted. Will fit into a car or ute. Comes in 2 metre lengths.

Length of Front	Drive System	Description	Fine Sections Single Point	Coarse Sections Single Point	Fine Sections Double Cut
AGCO/Gleaner					
24ft	Single Drive	Full knife with sections attached, Excluding Knifeheads Suits AGCO/Gleaner Fronts Shipped in PVC Tube; Length: 2.2m; Weight: 26kg	KL600ROFC	-	-
30ft	Single Drive	Full knife with sections attached, Excluding Knifeheads Suits AGCO/Gleaner Fronts Shipped in PVC Tube; Length: 2.2m; Weight: 29kg	KL602ROFC	-	-
CaselH					
22ft 6"	Single Drive	Full knife with sections attached, Excluding Knifeheads Suits International 810, 1010, 1020 Fronts Shipped in PVC Tube; Length: 2.2m; Weight: 29kg	KL500ROFC	-	-
24ft	Single Drive	Full knife with sections attached, Excluding Knifeheads Suits International 810, 1010, 1020 Fronts Shipped in PVC Tube	KL502ROFC	-	-
25ft	Single Drive	Full knife with sections attached, Excluding Knifeheads Suits CaselH 1010, 1020 Fronts Shipped in PVC Tube; Length 2.3m; Weight 29kg	KL506ROFC	KL507ROCC	KL508ROFC
30ft	Single Drive	Full knife with sections attached, Excluding Knifeheads Suits International 810 Fronts Shipped in PVC Tube	KL504ROFC	KL505ROCC	-
30ft	Single Drive	Full knife with sections attached, Excluding Knifeheads Suits CaselH 1010, 1020 Fronts Shipped in PVC Tube; Length 2.3m; Weight 25kg	KL510ROFC	KL511ROCC	KL512ROFC
30ft	Double Drive	Full knife with sections attached, Excluding Knifeheads Suits CaselH 2010, 2020 Fronts Shipped in PVC Tube; Length 2.3m; Weight 31kg	KL514ROFC	KL515ROCC	KL516ROFC
John Deere - 200 & 900 series (Not 600 Series)					
24ft	Single Drive	Full knife with sections attached, Excluding Knifeheads Suits John Deere '200', '900' Fronts Shipped in PVC Tube; Length 2.2m; Weight 27kg	KL300ROFC	-	KL302ROFC
25ft	Single Drive	Full knife with sections attached, Excluding Knifeheads Suits John Deere '900' Fronts Shipped in PVC Tube; Length 2.2m; Weight 27kg	KL304ROFC	-	KL306ROFC
30ft	Single Drive	Full knife with sections attached, Excluding Knifeheads Suits John Deere '200', '900' Fronts Shipped in PVC Tube; Length 2.2m; Weight 27kg	KL308ROFC	-	KL310ROFC
Massey Ferguson					
30ft	Single Drive	Full knife with sections attached, Excluding Knifeheads Suits Massey Ferguson 760, 860 Fronts Shipped in PVC Tube; Length 2.3m; Weight 30kg	KL802ROFC	-	-
New Holland					
25ft	Single Drive	Full knife with sections attached, Excluding Knifeheads Suits New Holland 705 Front Shipped in PVC Tube	KL202ROFC	-	-
30ft	Double Drive	Full knife with sections attached, Excluding Knifeheads Suits New Holland 806 Front Shipped in PVC Tube	KL206ROFC	-	-
30ft	Double Drive	Full knife with sections attached, Excluding Knifeheads Suits New Holland 971, 71C, 73C Front Shipped in PVC Tube; Length 2.3m; Weight 32kg	KL208ROFC	-	KL210ROFC

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Harvestaire manufacture all their knives inhouse. If you don't see it listed call us. We can make to order. Made from the same American material as original knives.



**NO. OF TEETH PER 25mm
ON KNIFE SECTION EDGE:**

**FINE = 13
MEDIUM = 10 (HONEYBEE & MIDWEST ONLY)
COARSE = 7**

All knife sections are sold in boxes of 25, except those marked with *

Part No.	Description	Image
AGCO/Gleaner		
KS006	Fine Serrated Single Point Suits AGCO/Allis L, N & R Series Rigid Fronts - 2" Centres	
KS007	Fine Serrated Single Point - Not Chrome Suits AGCO Belt Front 2 1/16" Centres Note: Some have MF Fronts & need 2" Centres	
CaseIH		
KS009	Fine Serrated Single Point Suits International 810 Front	
KS015	Coarse Serrated Single Point Suits Fronts 1010, 1020, 2010, 2020 Mower Conditioners, Swathers (30ft Knife), Hesston Mower Conditioner	
KS016	Fine Serrated Single Point Suits Fronts 1010, 1020, 2010, 2020 Mower Conditioners, Swathers (30ft Knife), Hesston Mower Conditioner	
KS024	Fine Serrated Double Cut Suits Fronts 1010, 1020, 2010, 2020 Mower Conditioners, Swathers (30ft Knife), Hesston Mower Conditioner	
KS017	Coarse Serrated Single Point Suits Belt Fronts (MacDon)	
KS018	Fine Serrated Single Point Suits Belt Fronts (MacDon)	
KS013	Coarse Serrated Single Point Suits 3050 Rigid Fronts 3152, 3162 Draper Fronts	
KS014	Fine Serrated Single Point Suits 3050 Rigid Fronts 3152, 3162 Draper Fronts	
KS329	Kondex Fine Cut, Single Point Knife Section Chrome Plated, 2 1/16" Hole Spacing OEM 611064, 049254, 604921 Hardware: KS103, KS109, KS251	
CLAAS		
KS011	Fine Serrated Single Point Suits CLAAS Vario & Convio Fronts	
Hesston		
KS015	Coarse Serrated Single Point Suits Mower Conditioners - 10ft, 14ft, 25ft	
KS016	Fine Serrated Single Point Suits Mower Conditioners - 10ft, 14ft, 25ft	
KS024	Fine Serrated Double Cut Suits Hay Knife - 10ft, 14ft, 25ft	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRES.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No.	Description	Image
Honey Bee		
KS020	Coarse Serrated Single Point Suits Belt Fronts	
KS021	Fine Serrated Single Point Suits Belt Fronts	
KS022	Medium Serrated Single Point SCH Original Sections marked SCH ProCut 10961 Suits Belt Fronts	
KS254*	Medium Serrated Single Point Countersunk Holes Underneath SCH Original Sections Suits Centre Overlap Incl. 2x Torx Screw & Nut	<i>Image not available</i>
KS352*	Fine Serrated, Single Point Knife Section Countersunk Holes Underneath Incl. Hardware: Torx T20 Screw x2, M6 Conelock Nut ZP Class 10 x2	
KS353*	Coarse, Single Point Knife Section Countersunk Holes Underneath Incl. Hardware: Torx T20 Screw x2 M6 Conelock Nut ZP Class 10 x2	
KS354*	Coarse, Single Point Knife Section Countersunk Holes Underneath Incl. Hardware: M6 x 16 Capscrew countersunk head x2 M6 Conelock Nut ZP Class 10 x2	
KS355*	Medium, Single Point Knife Section Countersunk Holes Underneath Incl. Hardware: M6 x 16 Capscrew countersunk head x2 M6 Conelock Nut ZP Class 10 x2	
KS356*	Medium, Single Point Knife Section Countersunk Holes Underneath Incl. Hardware: M6 x 16 Capscrew countersunk head x2 M6 Conelock Nut ZP Class 10 x2	
John Deere		
KS002	Fine Serrated Single Point Suits 200 & 900 Rigid Series Fronts	
KS024	Fine Serrated Double Cut Suits 200 & 900 Rigid Series Fronts	
KS032	Fine Serrated Double Cut, 4" Wide Suits Draper Fronts	
KS033	Coarse Serrated Double Cut, 4" Wide Suits Draper Fronts	
KN036*	Centre Overlap Course Knife Sections Kit	
Overlap Bar x 1 (KB370); Coarse, Serrated, Double Cut Knife Section, Countersunk Holes Top x 5 (KS127); Centre Overlap Wear Strip, 100mm Length, 75mm Centres x 1 (KS259); Allen Key Screw x 12 (KS057) M6 Flange Nut x 12 (KS061) Suits 635D, 635D, 640D, 640FD, 645FD, 735D, 735FD, 740D, 740FD, 745D, 745FD, 945D OEM AH226571		
KS237*	Fine Serrated Double Cut Countersunk Holes Top Suits Centre Overlap - Double Knife Drive Models	
KS127*	Coarse Serrated Double Cut Countersunk Holes Top Suits Centre Overlap - Double Knife Drive Models	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRES.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

KNIFE SECTIONS



**NO. OF TEETH PER 25mm
ON KNIFE SECTION EDGE:**

**FINE = 13
MEDIUM = 10 (HONEYBEE & MIDWEST ONLY)
COARSE = 7**

All knife sections are sold in boxes of 25, except those marked with *

Part No.	Description	Image
John Deere Continued		
KS257*	Fine Serrated Half Double Cut - End of Knife Suits Draper Fronts	
KS258*	Coarse Serrated Half Double Cut Suits Draper Fronts	
KS259*	Centre Overlap Wear Strip Suits Centre Overlap - Double Knife Drive Models 100mm L - 75mm Centres	
MacDon		
KS017	Coarse Serrated Single Point Suits Belt & Swather Fronts	
KS018	Fine Serrated Single Point Suits Macdon Belt Fronts, Swather Fronts	
KS260*	Fine LH 1/2 Section Suits Belt Fronts, Swather Fronts	
KS261*	Coarse LH 1/2 Section Suits Belt Fronts, Swather Fronts	
KS262*	Fine RH 1/2 Section Suits - Belt Fronts, Swather Fronts	
KS263*	Coarse RH 1/2 Section Suits - Belt Fronts, Swather Fronts	
KS264*	Coarse Serrated Single Point Countersunk Holes Top Suits Centre Overlap - Double Knife Drive Models	
KS265*	Fine Serrated Single Point Countersunk Holes Top Suits Centre Overlap - Double Knife Drive Models	
KS357*	Centre Overlap Wear Strip Suits Centre Overlap - Double Knife Drive Models 75mm L - 54mm Centres	
KS266*	Coarse Serrated Single Point Countersunk Holes Bottom Suits Centre Overlap - Double Knife Drive Models	
KS267*	Fine Serrated Single Point Countersunk Holes Bottom Suits Centre Overlap - Double Knife Drive Models	
Massey Ferguson		
KS004	Fine Serrated Single Point Suits Rigid & Some Draper Fronts - 2" Centres	
KS030	Fine Serrated Double Cut Suits Rigid Fronts - 2" Centres	
Midwest		
KS022	Medium Serrated Single Point, 3" Wide SCH Original Sections marked SCH ProCut 10961	
KS032	Fine Serrated Double Cut, 4" Wide Suits Midwest	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED


Part No.	Description	Image
Midwest Continued		
KS268*	Fine Serrated Double Cut - 4" Wide, Countersunk Holes Underneath; Suits Centre Overlap - Double Knife Drive Models	
KS286*	Coarse Serrated Double Cut - 4" Wide, Knife Section Countersunk Holes Underneath Suits Centre Overlap - Double Knife Drive Models	
KS283*	Medium Serrated Single Point Knife Section Countersunk Holes Underneath SCH Original Sections, Suits Centre Overlap, Incl. 2 x M6 Screw & Nut	
New Holland		
KS015	Coarse Serrated Single Point Suits - 971, 71C, 72C, 73C Swather Knife: 30ft, 2450, 2550 Hesston Mower conditioner	
KS016	Fine Serrated Single Point Suits - 971, 71C, 72C, 73C Swather Knife: 30ft, 2450, 2550 Hesston Mowers	
KS024	Fine Serrated Double Cut Suits - 971, 71C, 72C, 73C	
KS002	Fine Serrated Single Point Suits 705 & 806 Series Fronts	
KS013	Coarse Serrated Single Point Suits - 760CG Rigid Fronts 840CD, 840CF Draper Fronts	
KS014	Fine Serrated Single Point Suits - 760CG Rigid Fronts 840CD, 840CF Draper Fronts	
KS020	Coarse Serrated Single Point Suits New Holland Belt Fronts	
KS021	Fine Serrated Single Point Suits New Holland Belt Fronts	
KS022	Medium Serrated Single Point SCH Original Sections marked SCH ProCut 10961 Suits New Holland Belt Fronts	
Versatile		
KS034	Fine Serrated Single Point Suits Swathers -20ft, 24ft	
Comb Front Mach		
KS139*	Fine Serrated Single Point Suits Comb Front Machines - CaselH, Massey Ferguson & New Holland	
End Sections		
KS038*	Fine Serrated Single Point RH 1/2 Section - fits nearly all models	
KS039*	Fine Serrated Single Point LH 1/2 Section - fits nearly all models	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED




KNIFE SECTIONS FIXINGS & ACCESSORIES

SUITS MACDON & LAMINATED KNIFE



Knife Guard Bolts/Nuts (Sold in Packs of 10)			
	KS048		KS053
Part No. 3/8"		Part No. 7/16"	
KS046	3/8" (9.525mm) × 1" (25mm)	KS062	7/16" (11.1mm) × 1" (25.4mm)
KS047	3/8" (9.525mm) × 1 1/4" (31.75mm)	KS063	7/16" (11.1mm) × 1 1/4" (31.75mm)
KS048	3/8" (9.525mm) × 1 1/2" (38.1mm)	KS064	7/16" (11.1mm) × 1 1/2" (38.1mm)
KS049	3/8" (9.525mm) × 1 3/4" (44.45mm)	KS065	7/16" (11.1mm) × 1 3/4" (44.45mm)
KS050	3/8" (9.525mm) × 2" (50.8mm)	KS066	7/16" (11.1mm) × 2" (50.8mm)
KS051	3/8" (9.525mm) × 2 1/2" (63.5mm)	KS067	7/16" (11.1mm) × 2 1/2" (63.5mm)
KS052	Wizz Nut 3/8" (9.525")	KS053	Wizz Nut 7/16" (11.1mm)





CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

John Deere Draper Bolts/Nuts and some Midwest			
	KS054		KS095
			KS061
Part No.	Description	CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED	
KS054	Bolt M6 × 16mm (0.63") For attachment of Knife Section		
KS056	Bolt M6 × 25mm (0.98") For Attachment of Knifehead & Joiner Strap		
KS095	M6 Cone Nut (Wheel Type) Suits Reinforcing Strip		
KS096	M6 Conelok Nut Suits KS054, KS056, KS097, KS100		
KS061	M6 Flange Nut Suits KS064, KS056, KS100, KS102		
KS057	Allen Key Screw - Suits Overlap		




Honey Bee Bolts/Nuts and some Midwest			
	KS095		KS061
	KS104		KS102
Part No.	Description	CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED	
KS097	Bolt M6 × 16mm (0.63") - Suits Honey Bee For attachment of Knife Section		
KS100	Bolt M6 × 30mm (1.18") - Suits Honey Bee For attachment of Knifehead		
KS095	M6 Cone Nut (Wheel Type) Suits Reinforcing Strip		
KS096	M6 Conelok Nut Suits KS054, KS056, KS097, KS100		
KS061	M6 Flange Nut Suits KS064, KS056, KS100, KS102		
KS104	T20 Torx Screw & Nut Suits Overlap - Honey Bee		
KS102	M6 Cap Screw Suits Overlap - Midwest		

Rivets – Comb Front (Sold in Packs of 100)	
Part No.	Description
KS074	Rivet, Countersunk 5.2mm × 18mm 5.2mm (0.20") × 18mm (0.71") Head Rivet - Double Cut Sections
KS080	Rivet, Countersunk 5.2mm × 12mm 5.2mm (0.20") × 12mm (0.47") Suits Double Cut Sections
KS076	Rivet, Countersunk 4.7mm × 9mm 4.7mm (0.19") × 9mm (0.35") Suits 50mm Single point Sections For International
KS085	 Rivets – Open Front





CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Splined Knife Section Bolts/Nuts Suits MacDon & Laminated Knife		
Part No.	Description	Image
KS089	7/32" (5.56mm) × 5/8" (15.875mm) For attachment of Knife Section	
KS090	7/32" (5.56mm) × 1" (25.4mm) For attachment of Knifehead	
KS091	7/32" (5.56mm) × 1 1/4" (31.75mm) For attachment of Knifehead	
KS088	Conelok Nut 7/32" (5.56mm) Suits KS068, KS069, KS070, KS089, KS090, KS091, KS092, KS093	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED



New Holland and Macdon Centre Overlap Bolts/Nuts		
Part No.	Description	Image
KS059	Bolt 7/32" (5.56mm) - Countersunk Suits New Holland & MacDon	
KS088	Conelok Nut 7/32" (5.56mm) Suits KS068, KS069, KS070, KS089, KS090, KS091, KS092, KS093	
KS094	Half Lock Nut - Suits Versatile Swather & New Holland	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Cuphead Knife Section Bolts/Nuts Suits Laminated, Square/Rectangle Knife Back		
Part No.	Description	Image
KS068	Cuphead Bolt 7/32" (5.56mm) For Attachment of Knife Sections	
KS069	7/32" (5.56mm) × 1" (25.4mm) For attachment of Knifehead	
KS070	7/32" (5.56mm) × 1.26" (32mm) For Attachment of Knifehead	
KS088	Conelok Nut 7/32" (5.56mm) Suits KS068, KS069, KS070, KS089, KS090, KS091, KS092, KS093	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

AGCO Bolts/Nuts Suits Agco Belt Fronts		
		
Part No.	Description	CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED
KS108	1/4" (6.35mm) × 5/8" (15.875mm)	
KS109	1/4" (6.35mm) × 1 1/4" (31.75mm)	
KS251	1/4" (6.35mm) × 1" (25.4mm)	
KS282	Cone Lock Nut 1/4" (6.35mm) Suits KS108, and AGCO Belt Fronts	
KS281	Cone Lock Nut 1/4" (6.35mm) UNF Suits KS109, KS251 and AGCO Belt Fronts	

Nut Inserts		
Part No.	Description	Image
KS105	6mm Nut Insert - Suits Knifehead	
KS106	6mm Nut Insert - Suits Overlap	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Versatile Swather - Bolts/Nuts			
Part No. & Description		Part No. & Description	
KS092	Bolt 5/8" (16mm) Socket	KS093	Bolt 1" (25.4mm) Socket Suits Versatile Swather
KS088	Conelok Nut 7/32" (5.56mm)	KS094	Half Lock Nut Suits Versatile Swather & New Holland

Rivets – Open Front (Sold in Packs of 100)	
Part No.	Description
KS078	Rivet, Countersunk 5.2mm × 15mm 5.2mm (0.20") × 15mm (0.59mm) Suits Open Front Knife Sections
KS082	Rivet 6mm × 18mm 6mm (0.24") × 18mm (0.71") Suits Claas
KS085	Rivet 5.2mm × 32mm 5.2mm (0.20") × 32mm (1.26") Suits Open Front Knifehead
KS077	Rivet, Countersunk 6mm × 30mm 6mm (0.24") × 30mm (1.18") Head Rivets suits Claas



Part No. & Description	Image
AGCO/Gleaner	
KH023 Suits Late N & R Models No bearing needed OEM 71351990	
KH024 Suits N Series 3 (BSN 19301) Bearing Included	
KH026 Bearing Only Suits - Allis N Series	
CaseIH	
KH020 Complete with block Suits 1010, 1020 OEM 1316161C95, 1316161C93	
KH045 Knife Head- Single Drive Suits 2010, 2020 OEM 848094	
KH052 Knife Head Block Suits 1010, 1020 OEM 1313797C2, 1313797C1	
KH053 Suits 1040, 1042, 2052 Fronts OEM 37835	
KH060 Suits 1052	
Honey Bee & New Holland Belt Front	
KH072 Left-hand Suits Honey Bee / New Holland With Cray / Harvestaire 7228 Guards (No Choke)	
KH073 Right-hand Suits Honey Bee / New Holland With Cray / Harvestaire 7228 Guards (No Choke)	
KH074 Left-hand Suits Honey Bee or New Holland With SCH Guards OEM HB67889, 86561690	
KH075 Right-hand Suits Honey Bee or New Holland With SCH Guards OEM HB67890, 86561826	
KH078 Wear Sleeve, Nylon Ring Insert For Knife Drive Head	
John Deere	
KH027 Suits 200 Series & 900 Series Heavy Duty Version OEM AH89498, 901-044	
KH028 Suits 600 & 700 Series Belt Front Left & Right OEM AH231841	
KH029 Suits 900 Series Belt Front OEM AH220050, AH166965, AH215258	
KH078 Wear Sleeve, Nylon Ring Insert For Knife Drive Head	
KH093 Knife Head Strap 18 Holes with Offset Bend Suits John Deere 600 700 900 Series OEM H156240	
MacDon	
KH030 Bearing Only Spare parts for lift kits	
KH031 Seal Only Spare parts for lift kits	
KH053 Suits 960, 962, 973 - 25ft, 30ft, 36ft OEM 37835	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No. & Description	Image
MacDon Continued	
KH056 Suits D60, D65, D75 with Lift Kit LH Standard, 5° Tilt	
KH057 Suits D60, D65, D75 with Lift Kit RH Standard, 5° Tilt	
KH058 Suits 973 - 10° Tilt LH (Use only with Lift Kit)	
KH059 Suits 973 - 10° Tilt RH (Use only with Lift Kit)	
KH060 Suits 972	
KH083 Suits D1, D60, D65, D75, FD1, FD70, FD75 RH, 5° Tilt OEM 132896	
KH082 Suits D1, D60, D65, D75, FD1, FD70, FD75 LH, 5° Tilt OEM 132896	
Midwest	
KH068 Left-hand Suits 3" Single Pt Knife Sections	
KH069 Right-hand Suits 3" Single Pt Knife Sections	
KH070 Left-hand Suits 4" Doublecut Knife Sections	
KH071 Right-hand Suits 4" Doublecut Knife Sections	
KH078 Wear Sleeve, Nylon Ring Insert For Knife Drive Head	
New Holland	
KH039 469 Hay Bine Bush Included OEM 86507377, 219986	
KH040 489 Hay Bine Including Bush OEM 80289488	
KH041 495 Hay Bine Bush Included	
KH045 Suits 71C, 73C, 74C, 970, 971, 972, 973 Bearing Included OEM 848094	
KH050 Bush Only Suits 469 Knifehead OEM 134182	
KH051 Bearing Only Suits 489, 971 Knifeheads OEM 701401	
KH072 Left-hand Suits Honey Bee / New Holland With Cray / Harvestaire 7228 Guards (No Choke)	
KH073 Right-hand Suits Honey Bee / New Holland With Cray / Harvestaire 7228 Guards (No Choke)	
KH074 Left-hand Suits Honey Bee or New Holland With SCH Guards OEM HB67889, 86561690	
KH075 Right-hand Suits Honey Bee or New Holland With SCH Guards OEM HB67890, 86561826	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

HOLD DOWN CLIPS - WEAR STRIPS



Part No. & Description		Image
Honey Bee		
KS115	Hold Down Clip - Spring loaded Suits 3/8" (9.5mm) Bolts	
KS116	Hold Down Clip - Spring loaded Suits 7/16" (11.11mm) Bolts	
KS117	Arm Only Suits Spring Loaded Hold Down Clip	
KS118	Front Wear Pad Suits Spring Loaded Hold Down Clip	
KS119	Rear Wear Pad Suits Spring Loaded Hold Down Clip	
KS269	Hold Down Roller 15768 Suits Honey Bee with SCH knife guards; Bottom Roller	
KS270	Hold Down Roller 16004 Suits Honey Bee with SCH knife guards; Centre Overlap Roller	
KS271	Hold Down Roller 16330 Suits Honey Bee with SCH knife guards; Top Roller	
John Deere		
KS277	Hold Down Clip - Standard Arch Suits 630D, 640D, 640FD, 645FD Centre Overlap of Knives OEM AH226928	
KS278	Hold Down Clip - Standard Arch Suits 900 Series Draper Fronts 600 Series Draper Fronts 600 Rigid Fronts (Non-Draper) OEM AH218547	
KS279	Hold Down Clip - High Arch for Knifehead Suits 900 Series Draper Fronts 600 Series Draper Fronts 600 Rigid Fronts (Non-Draper) OEM AH218548 AH213058	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No. & Description		Image
New Holland		
KS272	Hold Down Clip Suits 840CD - Belt Front OEM 84184577	
KS273	Plate Adjuster Suits 840CD - Belt Front OEM 86630787	
KS274	Hold Down Clip - High Arch Suits 840CD - Centre Note: Use 3 per front OEM 84422134	
KS275	Bolt & Nut Suits 840CD - Belt Front OEM 87742342	
General		
KS111	Extra High Hold Down Clip For use at knife drive end - NH 489	
KS151	Standard Hold Down Clip For general use - NH489	
Wear Strips		
KS142	Wear Strip with Hardened Edge Suits older John Deere, New Holland and Massey Ferguson Rigid Fronts	
KS144	Wear Strip with Hardened Edge Suits older AGCO Rigid Fronts	
KS143	Wear Strip with Hardened Edge Special to suit International 810 Fronts	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

KNIFE DRIVES

CHECK OIL & ENSURE LUBRICATED BEFORE FIRST USE.



Part No. & Description		Image
CaseIH		
HP127	Wobble Box - Oil Bath (incl. arm) Suits 1010 (ASN JJC0300001), 1020 (ASN JJC0315001) Fronts OEM 87502685, 133157A3	
HP595	Wobble Box, Aftermarket with key No arm, No pulley Suits Fronts 2030, 2040, 2050 OEM 85000175	
CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED		

Part No. & Description		Image
CaseIH Continued		
HP602	Wobble Box Assembly Suits CNH Suits CaseIH 2030, 2040, 2050 OEM 85000175 Made in Italy, by Agri Parts Lubricate before use - use oil SAE W90	
HP604	Pulley Suits HPNH1914 Wobble Box 2010, 2020 Tapered Centre on Pulley OEM 9501806	
CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED		

KNIFE DRIVES

CHECK OIL & ENSURE LUBRICATED BEFORE FIRST USE.



Part No. & Description	Image
CaseIH Continued	
HP605 Wobble Box No arm, No pulley, No Key Suits 2010, 2020, 2030, 2040, 2050 OEM 85000175 ORIGINAL CNH OEM PART Note: Lubricate before use - use oil SAE W90	
HP643 Comer Knife Drive Box CaseIH 1052, 2042, 2052, 2142, 2152, 2062, 2162 OEM 100532, 338670A1, 100352, AFH209088 Also used to convert 960 (C-IH 1040) to this later knife drive	
Honey Bee	
SC014 SCH Hydraulic Pro-Drive Hydraulic / Horizontal Pulley Type Motor & Pulley excluded 85mm Stroke With Hydraulic Adapter Boss (31.75mm diameter keyway) OEM 14228, 26293, 15744, 87018595	
DR005 OMS100 Hydraulic Motor With 1 1/4" Driveshaft suits Pro-Drive & fixed adaptor 12563 100cc/RPM as used on Honey Bee/New Holland	
DR006 OMS100 Hydraulic Motor With 32mm Driveshaft suits Pro-Drive & fixed adaptor 12563 100cc/RPM as used on Honey Bee/New Holland	
SC026 Bottom Drive Bearing Assembly With Nylon Ring & Claw Suits Honey Bee & Midwest	
KH078 Wear Sleeve, Nylon Ring Insert For Knife Drive Head	
John Deere	
HP411 Knife Drive Suits 925, 930, 936 Draper fronts OEM DE19786	
HP326 Knife Drive Suits 635 & 640 Draper Fronts (Counter Weight Included) OEM DE21086, CE19249	
HP760 Input Shaft Suits 635, 640 Draper Front Knife Drive OEM CE19565	
HP764 Counterweight Suits 635 & 640 Draper Front Knife Drive; OEM CE19249	
HP412 Knife Drive - German Made Suits 600 Flex & Rigid Auger Fronts Not incl. Pulley OEM DE19785	
SC035 Bottom Drive Bearing Assembly Suits 900 Draper (BSN 710101) OEM DE19373, AH160993	
SC034 Bottom Drive Bearing Assembly Suits 900 (ASN 710101), 600 Drapers OEM DE19294, AXE24816	


CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED



Part No. & Description	Image
John Deere Continued	
HP340 Wobble Box Suits 200 & 900 Series Rigid Fronts (No Snout) OEM AE41481	
HP483 Knife Drive Repair Kit for HPJD-1481 Suits 200 & 900 Series Rigid Fronts OEM AE57735	
HP418 Snout Suits HPJD-1481 - 200 & 900 Series Rigid Fronts OEM AE35152	
HP469 Knife Drive Repair Kit for HPJD-6402 Suits 900 Series Front 2000 - 2002 (ASN 685401)	
KH078 Wear Sleeve, Nylon Ring Insert For Knife Drive Head	
MacDon	
HP643 Comer Knife Drive Box Suits MacDon 962, 963, 972, 973, 974 D50, D60, D65, FD70, FD75 OEM 100532, 338670A1, 100352, AFH209088	
HP763 Knife Drive Arm to convert MacDon 960 (CaseIH 1040) to Comer Knife Drive OEM 113698, 100421, 174992, 84602029, 369994A1, AFH209296	
HP771 Pulley to convert MacDon 960 (CaseIH 1040) to Comer Knife Drive OEM 47832, 338585A1, 48150167	
Midwest	
SC013 Pro-Drive - Pulley Drive Vertical Pulley Type 85mm (3.3") Stroke Incl. Bearing, Pulley excluded Suits All Midwest	
SC026 Bottom Drive Bearing Assembly With Nylon Ring & Claw Suits Honey Bee & Midwest	
KH078 Wear Sleeve, Nylon Ring Insert For Knife Drive Head	
New Holland	
HP595 Wobble Box, Aftermarket with key No arm, No pulley Suits TX3 High Cap, TX6 High Cap, New Gen High Cap, New Gen Extra Cap, New Gen Vario OEM 85000175	
HP605 Wobble Box No arm, No Pulley, No Key Suits 71C, 72C, 73C, 74C, 8070, 8080 OEM 85000175 ORIGINAL CNH OEM PART Note: Lubricate before use - use oil SAE W90	
HP604 Pulley Suits HPNH1914 Wobble Box - 71C, 72C, 73C, 74C; Tapered Centre on Pulley OEM 9501806 GENUINE PART	
HP590 Wobble Box HD with Arm Pulley not Included Suits 705, 805 Fronts on 8040, 8060, 8070, 8080 OEM 80747972	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED
















- For Swather or Header Conversions
- Belt or Hydraulic Drive
- Top Quality – German Manufacture
- True Straight Line Drive
- No Dead Spots to Change Direction

	Part No: SC013		Part No: SC014
	Pro-Drive - Pulley Drive Vertical Pulley Type 85mm (3.3") Stroke Incl. Bearing, Pulley excluded		SCH Hydraulic, Pro-Drive Hydraulic / Horizontal Pulley Type; Motor & Pulley excluded 85mm Stroke With Hydraulic Adapter Boss (31.75mm diameter keyway) This drive transmits the power to the cutting system via a horizontal pulley. The working diameter of the pulley is customized ex factory. Typically used on standard headers.
CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED		CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED	

Part No. & Description	Image
SC028 Pulley - Suits Vertical Pro-Drive 220mm Diameter	
SC029 Pulley - Suits Vertical Pro-Drive 230mm Diameter	
SC030 Pulley - Suits Vertical Pro-Drive 240mm Diameter	
SC019 Adjustable Pulley Suits Horizontal Pro-Drive SC014	
SC018 Fixed Adaptor Suits Pro-Drive Hydraulic Drive 31.75mm	
DR004 OMP 100 Hydraulic Motor With 25mm Drive Shaft Suits Pro-Drive & fixed adaptor 12573 100cc/RPM, 25mm Shaft	
SC036 Universal Mount Plate Basic Plate – Requires Adaption	
SC012 Knifehead Clamp Ring	
SC040 Knifehead Bar - Left-hand Drilled as required Suits MacDon	
KH078 Wear Sleeve, Nylon Ring Insert For Knife Drive Head	
SC004 Knifehead Bearing Includes Plate Plate Dimensions - 48 x 48 x 0.75mm	
SC026 Bottom Drive Bearing Assembly With Nylon Ring & Claw Suits Honey Bee and Midwest	
SC001 Grooved Nut 38mm Outside Diameter	
DR005 OMS100 Hydraulic Motor With 1 1/4" Driveshaft suits Pro-Drive & fixed adaptor Suits 12563 100cc/RPM as used on Honey Bee and New Holland	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No. & Description	Image
SC002 Grooved Nut 44mm Outside Diameter	
SC003 Grooved Nut 46mm Outside Diameter	
SC005 Ball Bearing 80mm Outside Diameter	
SC007 Ball Bearing 90mm Outside Diameter	
SC025 Crankshaft Bottom Half Centre fixing is 2 Bolt	
SC031 Crankshaft Bottom Half Centre fixing is 1 Bolt	
SC009 Plug for Knife Drive	
SC010 Plug	
SC008 Needle Sleeve 32mm Outside Diameter	
SC015 Cover	
SC022 Shaft 211mm length	
SC023 Shaft 195mm length	
DR006 OMS100 Hydraulic Motor With 32mm Driveshaft suits Pro-Drive & fixed adaptor Suits 12563 100cc/RPM as used on Honey Bee and New Holland	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

RETRACTABLE FINGERS



Part No. & Description	Image
Allis AGCO	
HP778 Steel Retractable Finger Guide Inner Plate - Steel Suits AGCO Open Fronts OEM 71320326, 814-00053-06	
HP779 Steel Retractable Finger Guide Outer Plate - Steel Suits AGCO Open Fronts OEM 71320327, 814-00051-06, 814-00053-06	
HP777 Retractable Finger Guide, Nylon Suits Allis AGCO Open Fronts OEM 71320323	
CaseIH	
HP512 Retractable Finger Guide Suits 810 Front OEM Z30752	
HP096 Retractable Finger Guide Grain Platforms - 810, 820, 1010, 1015, 1020, 2010 (BSN CBJ20701), 2020 (BSN CBJ20701) OEM 87620690, 1307259C2	
HP097 Retractable Finger Platforms - 810 (ASN 25001), 820 (ASN 25001), 1010, 1020 OEM 1320699C1, 434295A2	
HP049 Finger Holder - Split Suits 1010, 1015, 1020 P/Up, 1042, 1052, 2052, 2152 OEM 1308425C1, 410719A1	
HP781 Retractable Finger 210 x 16mm (305mm Drum) Suits 1042, 1052, 2052 OEM 123029	
HP782 Retractable Finger - 197 x 16mm (280mm Drum) Suits 1042, 1052, 2052 OEM 123245	
HP603 Retractable Finger Holder Suits 1010, 1020, 2010, 2020, 2142, 2152, 2162, 820, 1042, 1052, 2042, 2052, 2062 OEM 87620690	
CaseIH Belt Fronts (MacDon)	
HP096 Retractable Finger Guide Suits Draper Platforms - 1042 (BSN CCC0010467), 1052 (BSN CCC0012343), 2042, 2052, 2062, 2142, 2152, 2162 OEM 87620690	
HP781 CaseIH Belt Fronts (MacDon) Retractable Finger 210mm x 16mm (305mm Drum) Suits MacDon 962, 972, 973, D60, D65 OEM 123029	
HP782 CaseIH Belt Fronts (MacDon) Retractable Finger - 197 x 16mm (280mm Drum) Suits 962, 972, 973, D60, D65 OEM 123245	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRES.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No. & Description	Image
Honey Bee	
HP512 Retractable Finger Guide Suits Honey Bee & New Holland Belt Fronts OEM 86578659, 86578658, 86564938	
HP351 Guide Only Suits Honey Bee Belt Fronts OEM H87044	
HP526 Retractable Finger Steel - 265mm Suits Belt Fronts OEM 86642897	
HP528 Retractable Finger Holder Suits Belt Fronts OEM 86564937, HB73324 GENUINE PART Recommended because of higher shaft speed	
John Deere	
925D, 930D, 936D Belt Fronts 200 & 900 Series Rigid Fronts	
HP350 Retractable Finger Guide Kit Set of 2 Incl. Plastic Guide, Tin Plate & 2 x Torx Screws Suits 213, 215, 216, 218, 220, 222, 224, 230, 913F, 913R, 915F, 915R, 918F, 918R, 920F, 920R, 922F, 922R, 924F, 924R, 925F, 925R, 930F, 930R OEM H86918, H87044, H87192	
HP351 Guide Only Suits all 200 & 900 Series Rigid Fronts Draper Fronts 925, 930, 936 OEM H87044	
HP352 Tin Plate - Suits Retractable Finger Suits 200 & 900 Rigid Fronts Draper Fronts 925, 930, 936 Suits 6622 OEM H87192	
HP526 Retractable Finger, Steel - 265mm Suits all 200 & 900 Series Rigid Fronts OEM H162662	
HP527 Retractable Finger Holder Suits John Deere Belt Fronts 925D, 930D, 936D Rigid Fronts 200, 900 Series OEM AH171884	
HP528 Retractable Finger Holder Suits all 200 & 900 Series Rigid Fronts Draper Fronts 925, 930, 936 OEM AH171884, AH107066, AH164128, AH87944 GENUINE PART Recommended because of higher shaft speed	
HP552 Retractable Finger 200mm Suits 925D, 930D, 936D OEM H158042	
HP695 Retractable Finger Retainer Suits Rigid Fronts 925R, 930R OEM H174947	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRES.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

RETRACTABLE FINGERS



Part No. & Description	Image	
John Deere Continued		
615 Canola Pick Up 640X		
HP553	Retractable Finger Guide (suits steel fingers only) Suits 600, 615PUF, 900 (SN 705218-), 914PUF (705218-) OEM H168206	
HP560	Retractable Finger Holder Suits (ASN 705218) - 913, 915, 918, 920, 922, 925, 930 Suits - 615 PUF, 625, 630, 635D, 635D, 635FD, 635FD, 640D, 640FD, 640X, 645FD OEM AH171602	
HP555	Retractable Finger 280 x 15mm Suits 615 PUF, 640X OEM H169914	
HP692	Retractable Finger Retainer Suits 615 PUF, 640X OEM H172459	
HP558	Spring Locking Pin (R Clip, Large) Suits 615PUF, 640X OEM H169913	
HP559	Spring Locking Pin (R-Clip, Small) Suits 640X OEM 28316	
HP557	Retractable Finger Retainer Suits 640X OEM H169912	
600 Series Fronts Draper Fronts 600 Series Rigid Fronts		
HP562	Outer Guide Retainer Suits along length of Drum (Qty 18) 625D, 630D, 630FD, 635D, 635FD, 640D, 640FD, 725D, 730D, 730FD OEM H217264	
HP563	Inner Guide Retainer Suits along length of Drum (Qty 18) 625D, 630D, 635D, 635FD, 640D, 640FD OEM H217265	
HP564	Guide Ball, Plastic Suits along length of Drum and tapered ends of Drum 635D, 640D OEM H217266	
HP560	Retractable Finger Holder Suits (ASN 705218) 913, 915, 918, 920, 922, 925, 930 Suits 615 PUF, 625, 630, 635D, 635D, 635FD, 635FD, 640D, 640FD, 640X, 645FD OEM AH171602	
HP554	Retractable Finger 270 x 16mm Suits along length of 406mm Drum (635D, 640D) and if ASN 785000, Suits tapered ends of Drum 635D, 640D, 630FD, 635FD, 640FD, 645FD, 730D, 730FD, 735D, 735FD, 740D, 745FD OEM AH228229	
HP551	Retractable Finger Kit 243 x 16mm Suits 600 Series Draper and Rigid Fronts 356mm Drum - 635D OEM AXE21246, HXE31827, 28316	
HP556	Retractable Finger Kit 215 x 16mm Suits taper on end of 406mm Drum 635D, 640D OEM AXE40784	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRES.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No. & Description	Image	
John Deere Continued		
HP566	Inner Guide Retainer Suits tapered ends of Drum (Qty 2) 635D, 640D Excl. Advanced model with 356mm Drum OEM HXE60498	
HP565	Outer Guide Retainer Suits tapered ends of Drum (Qty 2) 635D, 640D Excl. Advanced model with 356mm Drum OEM HXE60497	
HP550	Retractable Finger Holder Suits tapered ends 635FD, 640FD, 645FD, 735FD, 740FD, 745FD OEM AXE50040	
HP692	Retractable Finger - Retainer Suits 635D, 640D, 630R, 635R, 630FD, 635FD, 640FD, 645FD OEM H172459	
HP558	Spring Locking Pin (R Clip, Large) Suits 635D, 640D, 630R, 635R, 630FD, 635FD, 640FD, 645FD OEM H169913	
HP559	Spring Locking Pin (R Clip-Small) Suits 635D, 640D, 630FD, 635FD, 640FD OEM 28316	
HP557	Retractable Finger - Retainer Suits 625D, 635D, 640D, 630R, 635R, 630FD, 635FD, 640FD, 645FD OEM H169912	
HP561	Retractable Finger Retainer Suits fingers on tapered end only 635D, 640D Excl. Advanced model with 356mm Drum OEM HXE67899	
HP693	Retractable Finger Retainer 2 Required Suits fingers on tapered end only 635D, 640D Excl. Advanced model with 356mm Drum OEM HXE68570	
HP694	Retractable Finger Retainer Suits 630D, 635D, 640D, 630FD, 635FD, 640FD, 645FD OEM HXE31827	
MacDon		
HP096	Retractable Finger Guide Platforms - FD70, FD75, FD125, FD130, FD135, FD140, FD225, FD230, FD235, FD240, FD245, FD250 OEM 87620690, 187081	
HP781	Retractable Finger 210mm long x 16mm (305mm Drum) Suits 962, 972, 973, D60, D65 OEM 123029	
HP782	Retractable Finger 197mm long x 16mm (280mm Drum) Suits 962, 972, 973, D60, D65 OEM 123245	
HP097	Retractable Finger Platforms - FD1, FD70, FD75 OEM 1320699C1, 434295A2	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRES.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

RETRACTABLE FINGERS



Part No. & Description	Image
Massey Ferguson	
HP512	Retractable Finger Guide Replaces Ball & Plate System on Models - 510, 750, 850, 760, 860
Midwest	
HP778	Steel Retractable Finger Guide Inner Plate - Steel Suits Belt Fronts OEM 71320326, 814-00053-06
HP779	Steel Retractable Finger Guide Outer Plate - Steel Suits Belt Fronts OEM 71320327, 814-00051-06, 814-00053-06
HP777	Retractable Finger Guide, Nylon Suits Belt Fronts OEM 71320323
HP780	Retractable Finger 260mm Suits Fronts
HP528	Retractable Finger Holder Suits Belt Fronts GENUINE PART Recommended because of higher shaft speed
New Holland	
HP351	Guide Only Suits New Holland Belt Fronts OEM H87044
HP526	Retractable Finger Steel - 265mm Suits Belt Fronts OEM 86642897
HP528	Retractable Finger Holder Suits Belt Fronts OEM 86564937, HB73324 GENUINE PART Recommended because of higher shaft speed
HP096	Retractable Finger Guide Platforms -72C (BSN PNL017801), 74C (BSN PNL017801), 82C, 83C, 84C, 86C, 740CF, 760CG, 760CR, 790CP, 840CD, 880CF OEM 87620690
705 Fronts	
HP512	Retractable Finger Guide Suits TR70, TR85, 8040, 8060, 8080 OEM 762687
HP597	Top & Bottom Plates with Bolts & Ball Suits 1540, 1545, 1550, TR70, TR85, 8040, 8060, 8080 OEM 80324799, 324799
HP631	Retractable Finger Suits 1540, 1545, 1550, TR70, TR85, 705 Fronts OEM 80334972, 334972
HP632	Retractable Finger Holder Suits 1540, 1545, 1550 OEM 80320816

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No. & Description	Image
New Holland Continued	
806, 971, 972, 973, 73C Fronts	
HP588	Retractable Finger Guide Suits 806, 971, 972, 973 Fronts OEM 288799
HP635	Retractable Finger 265mm Suits 806, 971, 972, 973, 71C, 72C, 73C Fronts OEM 86537392, 80732640, 699569, 782190
HP603	Retractable Finger Holder Suits 71C, 72C, 73C, 74C, 82C, 83C, 84C, 86C OEM 87620690
CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED	



HARVESTAIRE SPOTLIGHT

Donato Natale took this photo of a beautiful canola field just before harvest 2025 somewhere between Wyalkatchem & Trayning WA.



Part No. & Description		Image
ZK001S	Ziegler Electric Vertical Side Knife	
Right Hand Side 12 V Length 1.35 m 25 A/400 W L x W x H (cm): 165 x 21 x 27 Base Unit Only - No Wires OEM 70-051846A		
ZK002S	Ziegler Electric Vertical Side Knife	
Left Hand Side 12 V Length 1.35 m 25 A/400 W L x W x H (cm): 165 x 21 x 27 Base Unit Only - No Wires OEM 70-051847A		
ZK003S	Ziegler Hydraulic Vertical Side Knife	
Right Hand Side RT 135-HY-R L x W x H (cm): 150 x 14 x 41 No Hoses or Control Valve OEM 70-051848A		
ZK004S	Ziegler Hydraulic Vertical Side Knife	
Left Hand Side RT 135-HY-L L x W x H (cm): 150 x 14 x 41 No Hoses or Control Valve OEM 70-051849A		
Spare Parts - Suits Ziegler Vertical Canola Knife RT135		
ZK005S	Knife Holder	OEM 026556
ZK006	Guide Plate	OEM 026557
ZK007	Knife Back	OEM 026557
ZK008	Knife Section	OEM 029606
ZK009	Countersunk Rivet	OEM 002852
ZK010	Knife Head Front	OEM 005027
ZK011	Knife Head, Rear	OEM 005032
ZK012	Crank Case	OEM 026595
ZK013	Drive Shaft	OEM 026598
ZK014	Spare Key A 8x7x20	OEM 010074
ZK015	Circlip A 30 x 1.5	OEM NI531520
ZK016	Deep Groove Ball Bearing 6206-2RSR	OEM 040205

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Spare Parts - Suits Ziegler Vertical Canola Knife RT135 Continued		
ZK017	Hex Socket Screw M12x20	OEM 044571
ZK018	Washer for bolt D13	OEM 036902
ZK019	Crank Shaft	OEM 026600
ZK020	Distance Ring	OEM 005052
ZK021	Screw M12x55	OEM 044572
ZK022	Lock Nut M12	OEM 044573
ZK023	Circlip A 25x1.2	OEM NI531515
ZK024	Rod	OEM 005055
ZK025	Rubber Metal Bush	OEM 004633
ZK026	Self-aligning Bearing 2205E-2RS	OEM 040206
ZK027	Supporting Ring	OEM 005060
ZK028	Circlip J 52x2	OEM NI531632
ZK029	Screw M12x32	OEM 044574
ZK030	Washer S12	OEM 002833
ZK031	Crank Guard Holder	OEM 026603
ZK032	Crank Guard	OEM 036939
ZK033	Crank Guard Extension	OEM 031196
ZK034	Screw M12x20	OEM 044575
ZK035	Hydro-Motor	OEM 004551
ZK036	Plug-in Bush	OEM 026573
ZK037	Welded Flange	OEM 026577
ZK038	Male stud coupling with captive perbunan seal	OEM 003110
ZK039	Cover	OEM 032194
ZK040	Cage Nut M12	OEM 032205
ZK041	Seal Kit	OEM 013934
ZK042	Key	OEM 11-049760
ZK043	Tooth Lock Washer	OEM 026580
ZK044	Circlip 30x1.6	OEM 531520
ZK045	Tooth Belt	OEM 026581
ZK046	Crank and V Belt Guard	OEM 026583
ZK047	Flange Plate	OEM 017012
ZK048	Spring Ring	OEM 036914
ZK049	Pipe Clip	OEM 021233
ZK050	Electric Motor 12 Volt	OEM 011777
ZK051	Toothed Gear	OEM 026586
ZK052	Special Nut	OEM 026589

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

CANOLA & LUPIN BREAKERS



These simple serrated brackets are attached to the cross auger on rigid fronts to help break up bulky lupin or direct headed canola so the crop feeds more evenly. Easily retracted out of the way for cereal crop harvesting.

Part No.	Description
HP684	Canola and Lupin Breaker Includes Nut & Bolt Hardware 4x Recommended per Machine

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED



LESS FLIGHTING AND MORE FINGERS SO NOW YOU CAN USE THE FULL WIDTH OF YOUR MACHINE



- ✓ Plug-in, Plug-out Easy Replacement
- ✓ Complete on arrival with internal components fully welded & assembled
- ✓ Speeds up Harvest in Bulky Crops like Canola and Barley
- ✓ Cost effective preventative solution
- ✓ Saves on fuel costs during harvesting

HISTORY

The RetroDrum has it's humble beginning in Esperance, WA during 2016 harvest. Previously known as the Turbodrum, this product was developed with a farmer who had an idea to replace his feed drum for his MacDon harvester.

The first version of Retrodrum sold over 400 units over the first 14 months and has gone on to sell 13 model types in 4 countries, namely Australia, New Zealand, Canada and USA.

Part No.	Description
AGCO/Gleaner	
TR009	Suits AGCO Massey Ferguson Dynaflex 9255
CaseIH	
TR001	MacDon CA20 with Fitting Kit Installed Suits Fronts 2142, 2152, 2162
TR002	MacDon CA25 Adapter with Fitting Kit Installed Suits 2152, 2142, 2162
TR007	Suits 3152
TR010	Suits 1040, 1042, 1052, 2042, 2052, 2062
Honey Bee	
TR005	Suits SP36, 94C
John Deere	
TR004	Suits 936D, 930D
TR006	640D Retrodrum with 6 Bolt Hole Plate on Drive End Suits 625D, 630D, 635D, 640D
TR019	740D Retrodrum with 8 Bolt Hole Plate on Drive End, Drum Diameter 300mm Flight Size 130mm Suits 725D, 730D, 735D, 740D
MacDon	
TR001	MacDon CA20 Adapter with Fitting Kit Installed Suits MacDon Fronts D50, D60, FD70
TR002	Suits MacDon CA25 Adapter with Fitting Kit Installed Suits D65, FD75
TR003	Retrodrum Drum & Fitting Kit Installed For MacDon FD1 Suits MacDon Fronts FD1, FD130, FD140, FD150
TR010	Suits 960, 962, 963, 972, 973

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No.	Description
MacDon Continued	
TR013	Retrodrum Fitting Kit for MacDon CA20
TR014	Retrodrum Fitting Kit Suits MacDon CA25
TR015	Retrodrum Fitting Kit for MacDon FD1
Midwest	
TR008	Retrodrum Suits Midwest Crop Hawk 1485mm long
New Holland	
TR001	MacDon CA20 with Fitting Kit Installed Suits 82C, 83C, 86C
TR007	Suits 840C, 840CD
Spares	
TR011	Retractable Finger Kit For Retrodrum Incl. Bearings, Fingers, Guides & hardware
TR012	Retrodrum MacDon 300mm x 1675mm Replacement Drum
TR023	Crankshaft Finger Clamp Marked 2023
TR024	Retrodrum Finger Guide Marked 2024
TR022	Retrodrum Finger 242mm Suit CNH (with 350mm Drum)
TR020	Retrodrum Finger 152mm Suits MacDon 2052
TR025	Retrodrum Finger Guide Screw M8 x 16mm Hex Head
TR021	Retrodrum Finger 197mm Suits MacDon CA20/CA25/FD1, MW, HB, JD and AGCO (with 300mm Drum)

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

CRARY WIND SYSTEM

BUILT FOR AUSSIE CONDITIONS.



CRARY® Manufacturing Farm Profitability™

The CWS works by using the existing tyne reel and adding a manifold in front of the reel to produce a curtain of high velocity air over the cutter bar, feeding more crop over the knife, more crop in the grain bin & more money into farmers' pockets.



GEAR BOX BENEFITS

- ✓ A Parallel shaft design reduces wear points and imposes field serviceability making it easy to maintain
- ✓ 45% less moving parts compared to the competition that are sealed and out of the elements
- ✓ Compact design packs a punch allowing us to provide enough air for a 40 foot plus headers from a single fan when combined with a Dual Flow system
- ✓ Gear drive eliminates losses due to belt slippage

ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- ✓ Flex hose allows fore and aft adjustments on-the-go
- ✓ 12 Volt Electric Actuator allows for precise positioning of air curtain with in-cab controls
- ✓ Direct Drive Gearbox™ efficiency drives the fan rotor
- ✓ Optional Brush Kits reduce material buildup
- ✓ Crary 8" custom fan generates high velocity air flow

WHAT DOES IT FIT?

	30' Single Flow	35' Single Flow	35' Dual Flow	40' Single Flow	40' Dual Flow	41' Single Flow	41' Dual Flow	45' Single Flow	45' Dual Flow	50' Dual Flow	61' Dual Flow
JOHN DEERE	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	
MACDON	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
CASE IH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		
NEW HOLLAND	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		
HONEY BEE AIRFLEX	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	
CLAAS				✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	
GERINGHOFF		✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓		
GTS				✓	✓						

DUAL FLOW™ TECHNOLOGY

Provides airflow in two directions creating an even curtain of air across the entire cutter bar. The Crary manufactured fan coupled with Dual Flow system can produce wind speeds in excess of 300 kph at the cutter bar on fronts up to 45 feet.

LONG LASTING

The Crary® high pressure fan utilizes a Crary® Infinity Steel Rotor™. Natural dust and dirt particles can be coarse and abrasive. The patent-pending carbide-clad lower blade edges are designed to increase the longevity of your air system.

LESS VOLUNTEER CROP GERMINATION

Additional yields also means less volunteer crop germination during the following seasons preparations for seeding and reduces costs via less summer spraying.

GEARBOX DRIVEN

Air is supplied by an 8" blower shaft and driven by a Series II Gearbox™. This gives the CWS more air than competing wind systems that rely on belt driven fan rotors. A gear-driven system requires less horsepower, gives you more air, and a consistent air stream that doesn't slip like belts do under load.

INCREASE YIELD

The addition of a CWS to your harvesting operation has been proven to significantly reduce these losses which in effect increases overall yield.

REDUCE SHATTER LOSS

Proven particularly effective for shatter-prone crops such as lupins and barley.

FASTER GROUND SPEEDS

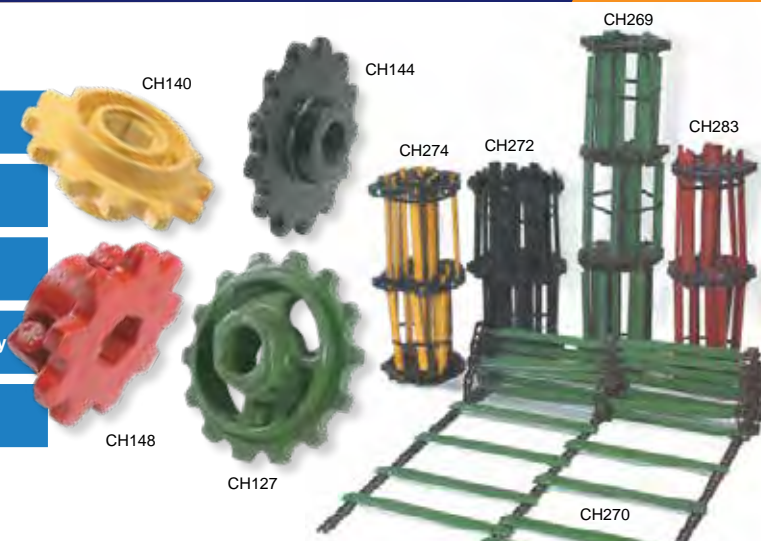
Farmers report they no longer wait for bunched crop to clear the platform. Faster ground speeds increase profits and reduce fuel expenses.

AFTER SALES SUPPORT

Crary® systems carry a warranty guaranteed to protect against manufacturing defects and Harvestaire carries a range of spare parts to minimize any downtime.



- ✓ ISO certified
- ✓ Serrated Hi-tensile Slats
- ✓ Slats are 3D laser cut & precision bent using AS1594 steel
- ✓ Chains are assembled to OEM specifications in our Perth Factory
- ✓ Chains go through a meticulous quality control process



THE NUMBER OF SLATS & LINKS ON A MODEL CAN VARY - PLEASE CHECK


Part No.	Fitment	Chain Type	No. of Chains	No. of Links	No. of Slats	Description
AGCO/Gleaner						
CH331	R62, R65, R72	CA557	3	98	32	H/Duty U Slat suits Front
CH332	R62, R65 BSN (HS62101), R72, R75 (BSN HS72101)	CA557	3	85	28	H/Duty U Slats suits Rear OEM 71149960
CH333	R66, R76	CA557	4	101	37	H/Duty U Slat suits Front
CH334	R66, R76	CA557	4	89	33	H/Duty U Slat suits Rear OEM 71456599
CaselH						
CH277	1420, 1440, 1460, 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666	CA557	2	73	12	H/Duty U Slat OEM 117868A1, 117869A1
CH278	1420, 1440, 1460, 1620, 1640, 1660, 1644, 1666	CA557	3	71	18	H/Duty U Slats
CH335	1480, 1680	CA557	2	73	12	H/Duty U Slats OEM 117872A1
CH281	2144, 2166, 2344, 2366	CA557	3	77	20	H/Duty U Slats
CH338	2144, 2166, 2344, 2366	CA557	2	79	13	H/Duty U Slats OEM 136438A1
CH283	1688, 2188, 2377, 2388, 2388 EXCLUSIVE, 2388 EXTREME, 2588, 5088, 6088, 7088 (with rock trap)	CA557	3	77	19	H/Duty U Slat OEM 195670A1, 195670A2, 195668A1
CH339	1688, 2188, 2388, 2388 EXCLUSIVE, 2388 EXTREME	CA557	2	79	13	H/Duty U slats
CH337	5130, 5140, 6130, 6140, 7130, 7140	CA557	3	89	22	If Rocktrap Fitted OEM 84346485 Built on Request
CH285	7120, 7230, 7240, 8120, 8230, 8240, 9120, 9230, 9240	CA557	4	115	42	H/Duty U Slats, Suits NO ROCKTRAP Chain Spacing across Feeder House 14", 15½ ", 14" OEM 84179642, 84222952, 87646005 Please check spacing between chains across the Front Roller on CH285
CH286	7120, 7130, 7230, 7240, 8120, 8230, 8240, 9120, 9230, 9240	CA557	4	101	37	H/Duty U Slats Suits WITH ROCKTRAP Chain Spacing across Feeder House 14", 15½ ", 14" OEM 84179639, 87646015 Please check spacing between chains across the Front Roller on CH286

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRES.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Harvestaire manufacture all their Feederhouse Chains inhouse. If you don't see it listed call us. We can make to order.

FEEDER CHAINS



Part No.	Fitment	Chain Type	No. of Chains	No. of Links	No. of Slats	Description	
Caselh Conitnued							
CH402	7250, 8250, 9250	A960H	4	101	38	T Slats, WITH ROCKTRAP OEM 51534632	
CH403	No Rocktrap 7250, 8250, 9250	A960H	4	115	42	U Slat, NO ROCKTRAP OEM 51534633	
CLAAS							
CH220	CLAAS 740, 750, 760, LEXION 730,740,750	CA624	4	107	54	H/Duty Slat - 378mm chain centres OEM 0005181871CL	
CH341	Lexion 760, Lexion 770, Lexion 780	CA557	4	110	54	H/Duty U Slats - 475mm chain centres (Both fitted with long bolts per original)	
John Deere							
CH270	9400, 9410, 9450, 9500, 9510, 9550, 9560, 9650CTS, CTS, CTSII	CA557	3	101	25	H/Duty U Slat OEM AH207777, AH203196, AH148102, AH138187	
CH269	9600, 9610	CA557	4	103	37	H/Duty U Slat OEM AH137844, AHAH143400, AH138186, AH137844	
CH271	9650STS, 9660STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9860STS	CA557	3	91	30	H/Duty U Slat OEM AH217633, AH209913, AH209915, AH212232, AH217632	
CH215	9670STS (ASN 730100), 9770STS (ASN 730100), 9870STS (ASN 730100), S660 (BSN 775001), S670 (BSN 775001), S680 (BSN 775001), S690 (BSN 775001)	CA557	3	91	24	H/Duty Cast Slat - 21.65" Centres	
CH215A	S650, S660, S670, S680, S690, 9670STS, 9770STS, 9870STS	CA557	3	91	22	H/Duty H Slat OEM AXE24307, AXE17889	
CH123	S650, S660, S670, S680, S690, S760, S770, S780, S785, S790, S7 600	-	4	-	-	Set of 4 Chains Only - (4x5m rolls) OEM AXE27247	
Massey Ferguson							
CH224	9790	CA557	3	117	29	H/Duty U Slat OEM 71449017	
CH343	9560	CA557	4	122	45	H/Duty U Slats OEM 71447108	
New Holland							
CH124	CR6090, CR7.90, CR7090, CR8080, CR9040, CR9060, CR920, CR940, CR960	CA557	3	113	37	H/Duty U Slats OEM 87372056	
CH225	CX8060, CX8070, CX8080, CX8090, CX840, CX860, CX880	CA557	4	117	44	H/Duty U Slat OEM 87495906	
CH274	TR75, TR85, TR86, TR87, TR88, TR89, TR96 (ASN 529779), TR97, TR98, TR99	CA557	3	95	23	7 1/8" Centre to Centre sprockets H/Duty U Slats OEM 86523261	
CH276	CR970, CR980, CR9070, CR9080	CA557	3	113	37	H/Duty U Slats OEM 86556411, 87372057	
CH291	TR70, TR75, TR85	CA557	3	93	24	15 1/4" Centre to Centre sprockets OEM 701724C	
CH344	CR10.90, CR8.90, CR8090, CR9.80, CR9.90, CR9070, CR9080, CR9090, CX8.80	CA557	4	111	41	H/Duty U Slats Does not suit Dynamic Feed Roller If DFR fitted OEM 48103499, 41103499, 84396924, 84285849, 84396929	
CH346	TX64, TX65	CA557	3	117	29	Centre to centre width: 20.27" (515mm) OEM 9814743	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRES.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Harvestaire manufacture all their Feederhouse Chains inhouse. If you don't see it listed call us. We can make to order.

SPROCKETS FOR FEEDER CHAINS



Part No.	Description	No. of Teeth & Shaft Size
AGCO/Gleaner		
CH144	Feeder House Chain Sprocket; Incl. Bolts R42 (ASN 47001), R52 (ASN 57001), R62 (ASN 67001), R72 (ASN 77001), R75; OEM 71368861	13 44mm (1 3/4") Hex Shaft
CH145	Feeder House Chain Sprocket R65 (ASN HM62101), R66 (ASN HUT6101), R75 (ASN HM72101), R76 (ASN HUT7101) MF 8680 (ASN HL26101) OEM 71394665, FM155	13 50mm (2") Hex Bore
CaseIH		
CH147	Feeder House Chain Sprocket; Incl. Grub Screws 1420, 1440, 1460, 1480, 1482, 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1680, 1682, 2144, 2166, 2188 International - 615 (ASN 12000), 715, 815, 915 (ASN 8001); OEM 1970248C1	9 38mm (1 1/2") Hex Shaft
CH148	Split Sprocket 1420, 1440, 1460, 1480, 1482, 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1680, 1682, 2144, 2166, 2188 International - 715, 815, 915 (ASN 8001); OEM 1970248C1	9 38mm (1 1/2") Hex Shaft
HP286	Upper Sprocket Tube - for 3 Chain Feeder Chain 1480, 1680, 1688, 2188, 2388 (BSN HAJ0300000); OEM 1989587C2, 87315913	9 38mm (1 1/2") Hex, (Sprocket flush with ends)
HP287	Upper Sprocket Tube 1025mm 2388 (ASN HAJ300001), 2577, 2588; OEM 87642397, 87384169	9 38mm (1 1/2") Hex
HP288	Upper Sprocket Tube - No Rock Trap For 4 Chain Feeder, with 14" - 15 1/2" - 14" Sprocket centres 7120, 7230, 7240, 8120, 8230, 8240, 9120, 9230, 9240; OEM 84414906, 84166317	15 -
HP292	Sprocket Tube for 3 Chain Feeder Chain 9 Spl, 1022.35mm (40.25") Long, 76.23mm (3.001") Inside Spl Dia. 130.56mm (5.14") Outside Spl Dia. 5088, 5130, 5140, 5150, 6088, 6130, 6140, 6150, 7088, 7130, 7140, 7150; OEM 84122242	9 44mm (1 3/4") Hex Shaft Size
HP293	Upper Sprocket Tube for 2x2 Chain Feeder Chain 11 Spline, 18" Ctr/Ctr on Sprocket 7010, 8010, AFX8010; OEM 87284914, 87283554, 87282647, 87282648	11 38mm (1 1/2") Spline
HP689	Stripper Kit - For 80 Series, 3 Chain 1660, 1666, 1688, 2166, 2188, 2366, 2388, 2588, 6088, 7088; OEM 1989592C1, 1989593C1, 1989395C1	- -
John Deere		
CH129	Feeder House Chain Sprocket; Incl. Grub Screws 6600, 6620, 6622, 7700, 7720, 7721, 8820, 9400 (ASN 641501), 9500 (ASN 643901), 9600 (ASN 645301), CTS; OEM H118583, H94166	10 44mm (1 3/4") Hex Shaft
CH133	Split sprocket 6600, 6620, 6622, 7700, 7720, 7721, 8820, 9400 (ASN 641501), 9500 (ASN 643901), 9600 (ASN 645301), CTS; OEM H118583, H94166	10 44mm (1 3/4") Hex
CH134	Feeder House Shaft Sprocket, Outside 9410, 9450, 9510, 9550, 9560, 9610, 9640I WTS, 9640WTS, 9650, 9650CTS, 9660, 9660CTS, 9660I WTS, 9660WTS, 9680I WTS, 9680WTS, CTS II, C670, T550, T560, T660; OEM H159613	10 57mm (2 1/4") Round Bore Dia. 61.49mm (2 3/4") Overall Length
CH135	Feeder House Shaft Sprocket - Centre 9410, 9450, 9510, 9550, 9560, 9610, 9640, 9640I WTS, 9640WTS, 9650, 9650CTS, 9660, 9660CTS, 9660I WTS, 9660WTS, 9680I WTS, 9680WTS, CTS II, C670, T550, T560, T660; OEM H159614	10 57mm (2 1/4") Round Bore
CH136	Feeder House Chain Sprocket, Outside; Incl. Grub Screws 9560STS, 9570STS, 9650STS, 9660STS, 9670STS (BSN 730100), 9750STS, 9760STS, 9770STS (BSN 730100), 9860STS, 9870STS (BSN 730100); OEM H159615	13 57mm (2 1/4") Round Shaft
CH137	Feeder House Chain Sprocket, Centre; Incl. Grub Screws 9560STS, 9570STS, 9650STS, 9660STS, 9670STS (BSN 730100), 9750STS, 9760STS, 9770STS (BSN 730100), 9860STS, 9870STS (BSN 730100); OEM H159616	13 57mm (2 1/4") Round Shaft
CH149	Feeder House Chain Sprocket 9670STS (ASN 730101), 9770STS (ASN 730101), 9870STS (ASN 730101), S650, S660, S670, S680, S690, S760, S770, S780, S790; OEM HXE123463, H227474	13 57mm (2 1/4") Round
HP542	Sprocket - Feeder House Drive 9650, 9650STS, 9660STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9860STS; OEM H119709	34 -
New Holland		
CH140	Feeder House Chain Sprocket, Outside TR75 (ASN 304699), TR85 (ASN 307999), TR86, TR87, TR88, TR89, TR95, TR96, TR97, TR98, TR99, CR9040 (ASN HAJ11001), CR9060 (ASN HAJ11001), CR9070 (ASN HAJ11073), CR920, CR940, CR960, CR970; OEM 766379	12 44mm (1 3/4") Hex Shaft
CH141	Feeder House Chain Sprocket, Centre; Incl. Grub Screws TR75 (ASN 304699), TR85 (ASN 307999), TR86, TR87, TR88, TR89, TR95, TR96, TR97, TR98, TR99, CR9040 (ASN HAJ11001), CR9060 (ASN HAJ11001), CR9070 (ASN HAJ11073), CR920, CR940, CR960, CR970; OEM 766380, 80766380	12 44mm (1 3/4") Hex Shaft

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRES.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED



HI-TOOTH SLATS



✓ Positive Grabbing Of Crop Material

✓ Improved feeding in thin or difficult to feed crops

✓ Tried and proven on CaseIH



Hi-Tooth Slats				
Part No.	No. of Chains	Chain Type	Description	Fitment
CH282	3	CA557	3 Feeder Chain fitted with Hi-Tooth Slats	2144, 2166, 2366
CH284	3	CA557	3 Feeder Chain fitted with Hi-Tooth Slats	1688, 2188, 2377, 2388, 2588
Slat Inserts and Slats for Original Chains				
Part No.	No. of Chains	Chain Type	Description	Fitment
CH325	2	-	Slat Insert – add to Original Slat on 2 Chain versions	1460, 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 2144, 2166, 2366
CH326	2	-	Slat Insert – add to Original Slat on 2 Chain versions	1480, 1680, 1688, 2188
CH327	3	-	Slat replaces Original Slat on 3 chain versions	2377, 2388, 2588

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Harvestaire manufacture all their Hi-tooth Slats inhouse. If you don't see it listed call us. We can make to order.

CHAIN LINK PARTS



Part No.	Chain Type	Description
CH090	CA550	Straight Connector
CH091	CA550	Offset Connector
CH093	CA550	K39 Slat Connector - Riveting
CH095	CA557	Straight Connector
CH096	CA557	Offset Connector
CH097	CA557	K39 Connector 2" Hole Centres
CH101	CA557	K38 Connector 2 1/4" Hole Centres
CH102	CA557	Straight Connector Bolt/Nut Type
CH103	CA557	Offset Connector Bolt/Nut Type
CH105	S52	Straight Connector
CH106	S52	Offset Connector
CH109	CA624	Slat Connector - Split Form
CH110	CA624	Straight Connector
CH111	CA624	Offset Connector
CH114	S55	Straight Connector - Split Pin
CH115	S55	Offset Connector
CH118	LV40	Straight Connector - Bar Pin
CH119	LV40	Offset Connector - Split Pin

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED



GRAIN ELEVATOR CHAINS



CLEAN GRAIN

Part No.	No. of Paddles	No. of Links	Chain Type	Fitment
	Paddle Size mm/inch			
AGCO/Gleaner				
CH042	36	147	CA550	R42, R52, R62, R72, S67, S77 OEM 71149843
	218 (8.58") x 101 (3.97")			
CH238	36	145	CA557	R42, R52, R62, R66, R72, R76, A65, A75, S67, S77 OEM 71393534
	218 (8.58") x 101 (3.97")			
CaseIH				
CH250	37	149	CA557	1440, 1460, 1480, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366 OEM 1321334C92
	140 (5.51") x 100 (3.93")			
CH244	40	161	CA550	1480, 1482, 1680, 1688, 2188, 2388, 2388 EXCLUSIVE, 2388 EXTREME, 2588, 6088, 7088 OEM 1302195C91, 1321334C91
	192 (7.55") x 95 (3.74")			
CH249	40	161	CA557	1480, 1482, 1680, 1688, 2188, 2388, 2388 EXCLUSIVE, 2388 EXTREME, 2588, 6088, 7088 OEM 1302195C91
	192 (7.55") x 95 (3.74")			
CH125	35	145	CA550V	7010, 7120, 7230, 7240, 7250, 8010, AFX8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 8250, 9120, 9230, 9240, 9250 OEM 87281911, 47429223, 51621131, 4808934, 48088570
	247 (9.72") x 131 (5.15")			
CH410	35	145	CA550V	5140, 5150, 6140, 6150, 7140, 7150 OEM 51584380
	210 (8.26") x 130 (5.11")			
John Deere				
CH251	36	145	CA550	9400, 9500, 9510, CTS, CTSII OEM AH162441, AH149320
	152 (6.0") x 111 (4.4")			
CH252	36	145	CA557	9400, 9500, 9510, CTS, CTSII OEM AH162441, AH149320
	219 (8.62") x 123 (8.62")			
CH243	37	149	CA557	9660STS, 9670 STS, 9770STS, 9870STS, S660, S690 OEM AXE28559, AH162059
	219 (8.62") x 117 (4.6")			
CH058	38	153	CA557	9770STS, 9870STS, S670, S680, S690, S770, S780, S7 700, S7 800 OEM AXE72667, AXE28560
	219 (8.62") x 117 (4.6")			
CH397	37	148	-	S690 EURO, S690 W/WIDE, S7 900, S790 OEM AXE16681
	222 (8.74") x 117 (4.62")			
Massey Ferguson				
CH239	37	147	CA557	8780, 9690, 9700, 9720, 9790 OEM 2605873W91, 102817W91
	145 (5.7") x 80 (3.14")			
New Holland				
CH261	19	80	CA550	TR70, TR75, TR85, TR86, TR87, TR88, TR89, TR95, TR96, TR97, TR98, TR99 OEM 782440
	178 (7") x 86 (3.38")			
CH256	19	77	CA557	TR70, TR85, TR86, TR87, TR88 OEM 782440
	178 (7.0") x 86 (3.38")			
CH257	19	80	CA557	TR70, TR75, TR85, TR86, TR87, TR88, TR89, TR95, TR96, TR97, TR98, TR99 OEM 782440
	168 (6.61") x 80 (3.14")			
CH255	20	120	CA557	TR89, TR99 OEM 86570955
	198 (7.79") x 84 (3.30")			
CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED				

Part No.	No. of Paddles	No. of Links	Chain Type	Fitment
	Paddle Size mm/inch			
New Holland Continued				
CH240	37	149	CA557	CR6090, CR7090, CR8090, CR9040, CR9060, CR9070, CR9080, CR9090, CR920, CR940, CR960, CR970, CR980, CR7.80, CR7.90, CR8.80, CR8.90, CR9.80, CR9.90, CR10.90, CX8070, CX8080, CX8090, CX840, CX860, CX880 OEM 87373433, 84437418
	196 (7.71") x 89 (3.5")			
CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED				

RETURN GRAIN

Part No.	No. of Paddles	No. of Links	Chain Type	Fitment
	Paddle Size mm/inch			
AGCO/Gleaner				
CH302	30	123	CA550	R40, R42, R50, R52, R62, R72 OEM 71149843
	121 (4.76") x 69 (2.71")			
CH330	37	147	CA550	R62 (ASN 63001), R72 (ASN 73001), A65, A75, R42 (ASN 43001), R52 (ASN 53001), R66, R76
	121 (4 ¼") x 70 (2 ¾")			
CaseIH				
CH298	28	113	CA550	1420, 1440, 1460, 1470, 1480, 1482, 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588, 5088, 5130, 5140, 6088, 6130, 6140, 7088, 7130, 7140, 9230 OEM 1303114C91
	141 (5.55") x 68 (2.67")			
CH301	28	113	CA557	1420, 1440, 1460, 1470, 1480, 1482, 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588, 5088, 5130, 5140, 6088, 6130, 6140, 7088, 7130, 7140, 9230 OEM 1303114C91
	141 (5.55") x 68 (2.67")			
CH406	29	121	CA550	5140, 5150, 5160, 6140, 6150, 7140, 7150 OEM 47717096
	141 (5.55") x 68 (2.67")			
John Deere				
CH303	26	156	CA550	9600, 9610
	152 (6") x 76 (3")			
CH307	19	117	CA557	9570STS, 9650STS, 9660STS, 9670STS, 9770STS, 9870STS, S660, S670, S690, S7 600, S7 700, S760, S770 OEM 71149843
	152 (5.98") x 76 (2.99")			
CH294	13	83	CA557	S660, S670, S680, S690, S7 800, S7 900, S780, S790 OEM AXE10556, AXE47615
	221 (8.7") x 79 (3.11")			
Massey Ferguson				
CH308	29	119	CA557	8070, 9690, 9790 OEM 71406795, 71472587, 2615233W91
	143 (5.63") x 79 (3.11")			
New Holland				
CH296	21	126	CA550	TR70, TR75, TR85, TR86, TR87, TR88
	108 (4 ¼") x 83 (3 ¼")			
CH297	21	126	CA557	TR99
	108 (4 ¼") x 83 (3 ¼")			
CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED				

Harvestaire manufacture all their Grain Elevator Chains inhouse. If you don't see it listed call us. We can make to order.

SPROCKETS FOR GRAIN ELEVATOR CHAINS



IMPORTANT NOTE:

Before installing one or more sprockets, do a visual inspection on the used sprockets you plan to run together with a new sprocket. If you notice a substantial wear factor in any, then it is important to replace all the sprockets.

Part No. & Description		
AGCO/Gleaner		
Clean Grain Elevator Upper		
CH156	8 Teeth 47mm Bore	Suits R42, R52, R62, R72, S67, S68, S77, S78, S88 - No Hub OEM 71373688
Clean Grain Elevator Lower		
CH156	8 Teeth 47mm Bore	Suits R42, R52, R62, R72, S67, S68, S77, S78, S88 - No Hub OEM 71373688
Return Grain Elevator Upper		
CH158	8 Teeth 25mm Bore	Suits N5, N6, N7, R5 (ASN 8001), R6 (ASN 10301), R60 (ASN 15801), R7 (ASN 7001-8700), R70 (ASN 11801) OEM 71147756
CH156	8 Teeth 47mm Bore	Suits R42, R52, R62, R72, S67, S68, S77, S78, S88 - No Hub OEM 71373688
Return Grain Elevator Lower		
CH156	8 Teeth 47mm Bore	Suits R42, R52, R62, R72, S67, S68, S77, S78, S88 - No Hub OEM 71373688
CaseIH		
Clean Grain Elevator Upper		
CH166	7 Teeth 25mm Bore	Suits 815, 915 (ASN 8001), 1420, 1480 (ASN 14001), 1620 OEM 168683C1
CH167	6 Teeth 25mm Bore	Suits 1420, 1440 (BSN 10000), 1460 (BSN 12001) OEM 165292C1
CH168	7 Teeth 29mm Bore	Suits 1440, 1460 (ASN 12001), 1480 OEM 1302200C1
CH171	9 Teeth 32mm Bore	Suits 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366, 2588 (SN HAJ300001>), 2577 (SN HAJ0300001>), 2188, 2388 OEM 1317192C1
CH187	9 Teeth 35mm Bore	Suits 7010, 7120, 7230, 7240, 7250, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 8250, 9010, 9120, 9230, 9240, 9250 OEM 87283438
Clean Grain Elevator Lower		
CH167	6 Teeth 25mm Bore	Suits 715, 815, 915 (ASN 8001), 1420, 1440 (BSN 10000), 1460 (BSN 12001) OEM 165292C1
CH166	7 Teeth 25mm Bore	Suits 1440 (ASN 10001), 1460 (ASN 12001) OEM 168683C1
CH168	7 Teeth 29mm Bore	Suits 1480 OEM 1302200C1
CH169	7 Teeth 32mm Bore	Suits 1440 (ASN 30484), 1460 (ASN 33286), 1480, 1620, 5088, 6088, 7088 OEM 1319176C1, 144031A1, 87740180

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRES.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No. & Description		
CaseIH Continued		
CH171	9 Teeth 32mm Bore	Suits 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366, 2588 (SN HAJ300001>), 2577 (SN HAJ0300001>), 1682 OEM 1317192C1
CH182	9 Teeth 35mm Bore	Suits 2188, 2388, 2588 OEM 143960A1
CH188	9 Teeth 45mm Bore	Suits 7010, 7120, 7230, 7240, 7250, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 8250, 9010, 9120, 9230, 9240, 9250 OEM 87283436
Return Grain Elevator Upper		
CH167	6 Teeth 25mm Bore	Suits 1420, 1440 (BSN 10000), 1460 (BSN 12001), 1480 (BSN 14000) OEM 165292C1
CH166	7 Teeth 25mm Bore	Suits 1440 (ASN 10001), 1460 (ASN 12001), 1480 (ASN 14001), 1482, 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588 OEM 168683C1
Return Grain Elevator Lower		
CH167	6 Teeth 25mm Bore	Suits 715, 815, 915 (ASN 8001), 1420, 1440 (BSN 10000), 1460 (BSN 12001) OEM 165292C1
CH166	7 Teeth 25mm Bore	Suits 1460 (ASN 12001), 1620, 1670 OEM 168683C1
CH168	7 Teeth 29mm Bore	Suits 1480 (ASN 14001), 1680, 1688 OEM 1302200C1
CH169	7 Teeth 32mm Bore	Suits 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377 (SN HAJ292001-HAJ300000), 2388, 2588 (SN HAJ300001>), 2577 (SN HAJ0300001>), 5088, 6088, 7088 OEM 1319176C1, 144031A1, 87740180
John Deere		
Clean Grain Elevator Upper		
CH173	8 Teeth 25mm Bore	Suits 6622 OEM H108576
CH183	8 Teeth 30mm Bore	Suits 9400, 9500, 9510, 9600, 9610, CTS, CTSII OEM H177988
CH186	8 Teeth 30mm Bore	Suits 9450, 9550, 9560, 9560STS, 9570STS, 9650, 9650CTS, 9650STS, 9660, 9660CTS, 9660STS, 9670STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9860STS, S550, S650, S660, S670 (BSN 765253), S760 OEM H164796
CH190	10 Teeth 35mm Bore	Suits 9770STS, 9870STS, S670, S680, S770 (with High-capacity Chain), S780, S790 (with High-Capacity Chain) OEM H228385

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRES.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

SPROCKETS FOR GRAIN ELEVATOR CHAINS



IMPORTANT NOTE:

Before installing one or more sprockets, do a visual inspection on the used sprockets you plan to run together with a new sprocket. If you notice a substantial wear factor in any, then it is important to replace all the sprockets.

Part No. & Description		
John Deere Continued		
Clean Grain Elevator Lower		
CH184	8 Teeth 35mm Bore	Suits 9400, 9410, 9450, 9500, 9510, 9550, 9560, 9560STS, 9570STS, 9600, 9610, 9640, 9650, 9650CTS, 9650STS, 9660, 9660CTS, 9660STS, 9670STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9770STS, 9860STS, 9870STS, CTS, CTS II OEM H133143
CH189	10 Teeth 45mm Bore	Suits 9770STS, 9870STS, S670, S680, S690 OEM H228383
CH173	8 Teeth 25mm Bore	Suits 6622 OEM H108576
Return Grain Elevator Upper		
CH173	8 Teeth 25mm Bore	Suits 6620 (ASN 610301), 7720 (ASN 610501), 8820 OEM H108576
CH185	8 Teeth 25mm Hex	Suits 9400, 9410, 9450, 9500, 9510, 9550, 9560, 9600, 9610, 9650, 9660, 9660CTS, CTS, CTS II OEM H134603
CH186	8 Teeth 30mm Bore	Suits S680, S690, S780, S790 OEM H164796
CH183	8 Teeth 30mm Bore	Suits 9560STS, 9570STS, 9650STS, 9560STS, 9570STS, 9650STS, 9660STS, 9670STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9770STS, 9860STS, 9870STS, CTS, CTS II, S550, S650, S660, S670, S760, S770 OEM H177988
Return Grain Elevator Lower		
CH173	8 Teeth 25mm Bore	Suits 8820 OEM H108576
CH185	8 Teeth 25mm Hex	Suits 9400, 9410, 9450, 9500, 9510, 9550, 9600, 9610, 9650 CTS, CTS, CTSII OEM H134603
CH184	8 Teeth 35mm Bore	Suits 9560STS, 9570STS, 9660STS, 9670STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9770STS, 9860STS, 9870STS, S550, S650, S660, S670, S680, S690, S760, S770, S780, S790 OEM H133143

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No. & Description		
New Holland		
Clean Grain Elevator Upper		
CH176	9 Teeth 25mm Bore	Suits TR86, TR87, TR88 OEM 784744
CH177	9 Teeth 29mm Bore	Suits TR87 TR89 TR95 (ASN 215983) TR96 TR97 TR98 TR99 OEM 773824
CH180	9 Teeth 35mm Bore	Suits TR89, TR97, TR98, TR99 OEM 86512666
CH192	11 Teeth 35mm Bore	Suits CR920, CR940, CR960, CR970, CR9040, CR9060, CR9070, CR9080, CX860, CX880, CX8070, CX8080, CX8090 OEM 84437648
Clean Grain Elevator Lower		
CH176	9 Teeth 25mm Bore	Suits TR85, TR86, TR87, TR88 OEM 784744
CH177	9 Teeth 29mm Bore	Suits TR75, TR85, TR87, TR95, TR96, TR97, TR98 OEM 773824
CH180	9 Teeth 35mm Bore	Suits TR87, TR88, TR89, TR96, TR97, TR98, TR99 OEM 86512666
CH192	11 Teeth 35mm Bore	Suits CR920, CR940, CR960, CR970, CR9040, CR9060, CR9070, CR9080, CX860, CX880, CX8070, CX8080, CX8090 OEM 84437648
Return Grain Elevator Upper		
CH176	9 Teeth 25mm Bore	Suits TR86, TR87, TR88, TR89, TR95, TR96, TR97, TR98, TR99 OEM 784744
Return Grain Elevator Lower		
CH176	9 Teeth 25mm Bore	Suits TR85, TR86, TR87 OEM 784744
CH177	9 Teeth 29mm Bore	Suits TR87 TR95 TR96 TR97 OEM 773824
CH180	9 Teeth 35mm Bore	Suits TR88, TR89, TR98, TR99 OEM 86512666

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED



- ✓ Made as a triangular shape with rings for the chains to run on
- ✓ Points of the triangle "bite" the crop material and positively feed it
- ✓ Crop taken away more effectively due to triangular design
- ✓ Crop feeds in more smoothly and doesn't feed in lumps

POSIFEED ROLLERS OVERCOME POOR FEEDING AT THE FEEDER HOUSE AND ARE USED AS A REPLACEMENT ROLLER

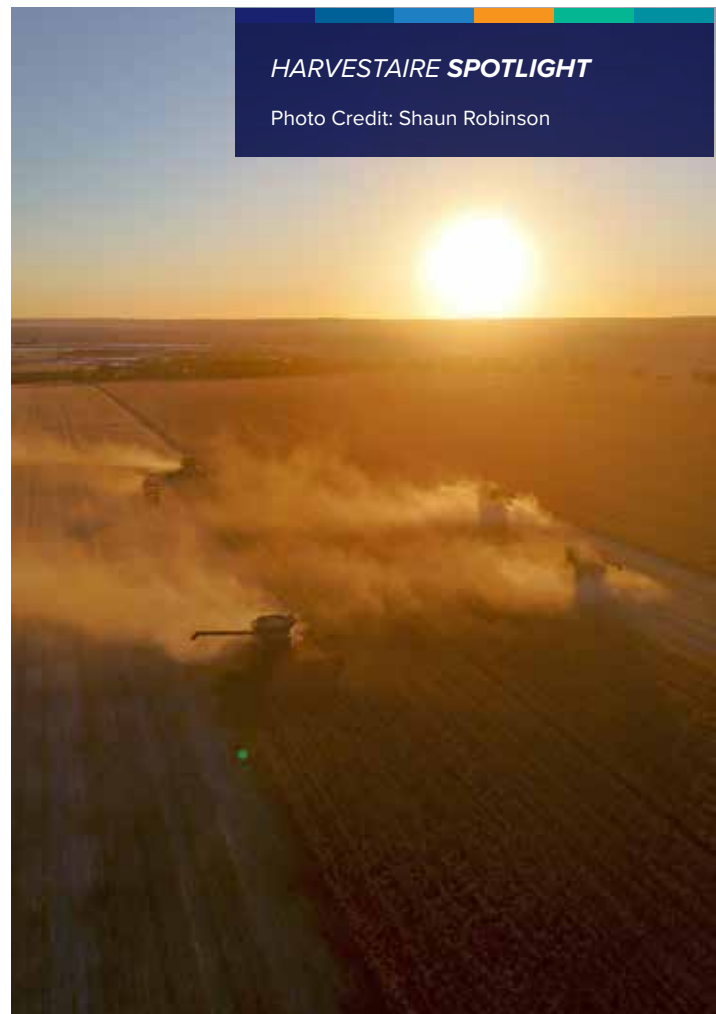


Part No.	Description
AGCO/Gleaner	
PR004	Posifeed Roller - 6 Holes Diameter: 7" Length: 37 1/4" 3 Chains Suits R72
CaseIH	
PR001	Posifeed Roller - 6 Studs Diameter: 9 5/8", Length: 32 1/4" Suits 2 strand feeder chain Suits 1440, 1460, 1470, 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366
PR002	Posifeed Roller - 6 Studs Diameter: 9 1/2" Length: 41 3/4" 3 Chains Suits 1480, 1482, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2188, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588
John Deere	
PR008	Posifeed Roller - 3 Bolt Holes 10 3/4" Diameter, 52 1/4" Length 3 Chains Suits CTS, CTSII, 9400, 9410, 9450, 9500, 9501, 9510, 9550, 9650CTS, 9650STS, 9750STS
PR009	Posifeed Roller - 3 Bolt Holes 273mm (10 3/4") Dia, 1595mm (63") Width 4 Chains Suits 9600, 9610, 9650
PR007	Posifeed Roller - 4 Bolt Holes 10 3/4" Dia, 49.21" Width 3 Chains Suits 9670STS 9770STS 9870STS (ASN 730101), S660, S670, S680, S690
	Need to check Bearing Arrangement ie 4 Bolt Mount with Hex Bore Bearing OR Inbuilt Housing OR 3 Bolt Mount with Round Bore Bearing
PR005	Bearing Housing - 3 Hole To fit roller to 9660STS, 9760STS, 9860STS (2 required)

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED


Part No.	Description
John Deere Continued	
PR006	Feeder House Bearing Assy, 4 Holes, Suits 1 1/4" Hex Shaft Suits John Deere 9560STS, 9660STS, 9760STS, 9860STS 9470STS, 9570STS, 9670STS, 9770STS, 9870STS, S540, S550, S560, S650, S660, S670, S680, S685, S690, S760, S770, S780, S785, S790 OEM AH219987 (2 required)
New Holland	
PR013	Posifeed Roller - 3 Studs 273.05mm (10 3/4") Dia, 927mm (36 1/2") Length 3 Chains Suits TR87 (ASN 557068), TR88, TR89, TR86, TR97, TR98, TR99, TR96 above (ASN 529778)

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED



HARVESTAIRE SPOTLIGHT

Photo Credit: Shaun Robinson



“NO CONCAVE WILL ACT AS A MAGIC BULLET FOR A POORLY SETUP HEADER” - Rod Gribble

THE HARVESTAIRE PLEDGE TO YOU – HEADER IMPROVEMENT PARTS

We stand by our products and our commitment to farmers. If you choose to purchase header improvement parts from us, we will continue to work with you until you are satisfied with the outcome. We identified early on that buying these parts is not the same as purchasing a sieve or a knife from us. Some farmers or dealers contact us knowing exactly what they need, often working with independent header specialists and other customers. For others, we start at the beginning and take the time to understand your unique requirements, then present you with one or more options to consider. Providing the best service and support in Ag is key to our continued success.

HEADER IMPROVEMENT – BACKGROUND

We were among the first in Australia to stress the importance of threshing early and the efficiency gains this can lead to. This began with our decades-long relationship with Gorden Harvesting (Case performance improvement parts) and more recently, Kile Manufacturing.

Similarly, Harvestaire along with some John Deere Dealers, were among the first in the country to start advocating for green headers to be fitted with small grain threshing elements instead of the OEM standard corn elements including a John Deere Dense pack. Today many options are available, all claiming that they will decrease rotor loss by this and improve capacity by that.

GETTING COVERED IN CHAFF

The only way to learn and stay at the forefront of header optimisation in Australia is by testing extensively. We test ourselves, but we also rely on our extensive network across Australia, working with them to further refine the solutions we offer.

Just last year, we launched the Kondex Australia kit for John Deere S-Series headers, which was developed in collaboration with Kondex.

TIP: Before chasing quick fixes via improvement parts, ensure you have setup your header as per the operator's manual.

HOW DO YOU THEN PUT TOGETHER A SOLUTION?

It is important to realise that each farm is unique, something that works for your neighbor might not work for you.

One of our John Deere test customers in the North-Eastern Wheatbelt of WA is using a full set of Kondex KX7s with 3x MaxThresh and 3x MaxRounds. He has small grain threshing elements installed on his rotor but does not have a John Deere Dense Pack fitted.

His losses are extremely low, and the improvement in capacity fits his program. The above setup is unique in that area with most other farmers choosing to run Kondex Revolutions or KX7's with a dense pack and then in the event where they choose to use a full set of Kondex they prefer to use MaxGrates instead of MaxRounds.

Once we have learned more about your farm and what you want to achieve, we then typically have a fairly good idea of what will work best for you. For both John Deere S-Series and Case Flagship, we have designed a “stairway” approach.

Step 1: Get the basics right. This is the minimum and should always be done.

After the first step – each additional step builds on the previous step, and depending on what outcomes you might be after, we might recommend some or all of the steps.

WHAT DO WE TYPICALLY NEED TO KNOW?

We prefer to work with you in a guided fashion. Even if you call and tell us what you need, our sales team will still ask you a series of questions. Here are some of the questions we ask, so you can have your responses handy when you call.

- Where are you located?
- Size and mix of your program?
- Tell us about a typical year, threshing, moisture, yield etc?
- What type and how many headers do you run?
- Who drives your headers (experience of operators)?
- Have you got your headers set up as per the operator's manual?
- Have you installed any performance parts already?
- How do you test for losses?
- What problems do you run into that you would like to address this harvest?
- What is most important, reduction in losses or increases in capacity?

NEXT STEP?

Have a read through this guide, answer the questions listed above and give us a call. The team will issue you a quote and be able to answer all the questions you might have.

THRESHING AND SEPARATION

WHY DO WE NEED IMPROVEMENT PARTS?

1 Headers designed in North America are very much designed for Corn and Soyabeans and work extremely well in those crops and conditions.

2 This does however lead to gaps in our Aussie conditions where our cropping is dominated by cereals, canola and pulses. Out of the box there are some gaps that can be easily be bridged

JOHN DEERE - WHAT DO WE KNOW?

John Deere does offer options direct from factory like Kondex Revolutions, Aftermarket Kondex KX7's are available from Harvestaire.

CASE - WHAT DO WE KNOW?

Case offers some OEM parts for your header to suit your crops and conditions. Performance parts specific to our Aussie conditions are still only available aftermarket through Harvestaire.

NEW HOLLAND - WHAT DO WE KNOW?

Currently, no performance parts are available directly from factory. A well setup New Holland header does perform well in our crops and conditions, but with the addition of aftermarket improvement parts, you can adapt your machine more to sync in with your farm operations.



WHAT DO OUR CUSTOMERS SAY?

JOHN DEERE

"We previously used Kondex concaves in our John Deere S780's and were very happy with how they performed. After purchasing our first X9 and using it during Harvest 2022 we found that we had to many whiteheads with the wire concaves. We purchased a set of Kondex KX7's from Harvestaire to use during Harvest 2023 that completely changed that header. Purchasing our 2nd X9 in 2024 we chose to remove the factory Kondex Revolutions and replace them with Kondex KX7. This was to ensure that both our X9's are setup the same." Glenvar

"The Kondex KX7's are a total game changer, since the John Deere STS rotor has been out, they (John Deere) have always had rotor loss, everyone knows this, no one ever did anything about it, Kondex designed a concave that fixes it". Dale Cross

CASE

"They just work - & they make my job much easier as I have a lot of different staff skill sets." - Matt Bourke

"Running Rod's full setup in one of my 8240's and I now recommend Rods concaves and Separation modules to anyone looking to make their Case Combine a Monster." - Derrick Barnes

NEW HOLLAND

*"Bloody oath, she's a weapon now" R&S Black
Comment made during Harvest 2024 while in wheat using a CR8.90.*

"We always struggled to get capacity and a good sample from our CR – with the Kondex Concaves installed we now have both. Capacity and a perfect sample". Paul Baker, WA

THRESHING AND SEPARATION

IDEALLY - 100% OF THE THRESHING & 90% OF SEPARATION SHOULD HAPPEN IN THE CONCAVE AREA.

HOW TO GET THE BEST FROM YOUR S-SERIES?

Q: Do I need to upgrade or replace my OEM threshing elements?

A

New headers delivered to Australia, are delivered with threshing elements that are designed to harvest corn. As such the rotor bars are designed with a ledge that strips corn. These elements also have a “bulldozing” effect on cereals.

NOTE: Irrespective of what concaves you chose to run, a reduction in rotor loss starts with the right threshing elements for the job. Harvestaire’s 9-ribbed small grain threshing elements, when installed in a dense pack rotor configuration will greatly optimise the headers threshing capabilities.

Q: Do I need to change all my threshing concaves or just #1?

A

Only Kondex Concaves have interrupter bars that meets the crop head on (in a helical pattern), The patented laser cladding rounds the leading edge of each bar meaning they are gentle on your grains. The two features above allow you to run Kondex in #1 only or choose to fill #1 through to #3. As a minimum we recommend Kondex concaves in #1.

Q: What about separation?

A

Once you have satisfied yourself that you are threshing properly, you will start running into separation issues. This is because you have maximised efficiency and capacity on threshing but still restricted on OEM separation. Due to their open half-width design in the rear 50% of their rotor, we found that farmers who use full sets of Kondex KX7’s have far better separation than those who use wire or other concaves.

“YOU MOVED THE PROBLEM FURTHER BACK”

NOTE: Harvestaire offers various options that will improve and aid separation. This may stop with a full set of Kondex KX7’s or extend to further back to include performance separation grates. As your needs might differ slightly from other farmers our team can help you configure the right solution.

HOW TO GET THE BEST FROM YOUR X-SERIES?

Most growers purchase a set of Kondex KX7’s from us to install into #1 only, and run their OEM wire concaves in #2 and #3. Similar with S series headers, the aim should be to thresh early.

NOTE: Factory Kondex Revolution for X-series is based on a “small hole MaxThresh” design. The aftermarket version of Kondex KX7’s available from Harvestaire has the traditional “standard MaxThresh” design. Similar to what is available for the S-series, it is our experience that farmers prefer aftermarket Kondex KX7’s for their X-series over Kondex Revolutions due to being familiar with the standard MaxThresh design.

HOW TO GET THE BEST FROM YOUR NEW HOLLAND?

Kondex offers a “hanger frame” design concave system whereby you install the empty frame first and then insert your grates. This means that changing grates between crops or even paddocks is quick and simple.

We now have growers in the Eastern states using their Kondex concaves across Corn, chickpeas, Canola and cereals.

Rod Gribble has also designed RC Thresh modules that can be used in genuine Kondex frames. Rod’s solution for New Holland is a hybrid solution as users only replace the MaxThresh modules with with RC Thresh combined with MaxRound in the rear or MaxGrates – depending on your crops and conditions.

THRESHING AND SEPARATION

HOW DO I GET THE BEST FROM MY FLAGSHIP?

STEP 1: DO THE BASICS RIGHT

Ensure your machine is setup as per the operators manual, the following can be used as a cheat sheet and does not substitute reading the manual.

A FEW POINTS TO CHECK

Transition Cone:

- Make sure all vanes & “T” bolts are in very good order.

Rotor - AFX/ST40:

- Fit all “grain rotor bars” to area over thrashing section. 10 degree on ST40.
- Fit all 28 degree “spiked rotor bars” to separation section.
- Fit cover plate on rotor cage over #2 - RHS.

Concave:

- Rotor concave – “level & centre” as per manual. 81mm AFX – 113mm ST.
- Fit R&C module concaves to #1 LH & RH.
- Re-set concave “stop bolts”.
- Calibrate concave via screen.
- Calibrate cage vanes via screen.

Concave - Separation Modules:

- Fit OEM SW #2 for canola. OEM LW (with optional 1/3 clip-on cover) works very well in most crops.
- Fit OEM LW #2 for cereals & pulses.
- Fit RC Separation modules to #3 & #4.
- Fit clip-on cover plates to Separation modules middle #3 & #4 – LH & RH – if required.

Pre-Discharge beater floor:

- Fit solid cover to “open grate section” – behind rotor, in-front of discharge/chopper.

Sieves:

- Check sieves for wear. Adjust all sieves to open evenly side to side, front to back.
- Calibrate pre-sieve via handle or screen in Harvest Command machines.
- Calibrate top & bottom sieves via screen.
- Fit RC Top Sieve Rear Curtains.

Harvest operations:

- Generally, faster rotor RPM is better for threshing & separation than slower RPM.
- Calibrate loss as a % of grain yield. Ideally, cereals & canola less than 1%. Canola could often be over 1% but should be less than 3%. Nature of the beast!
- Adjust loss monitor sensitivity to your acceptable loss & machine capacity level.
- HarvestCommand machines sensitivities can GREATLY affect the machines overall performance.
- Perform “set-point “calibration for Feed Rate control.
- Absolutely must understand what your HarvestCommand & FeedRateControl machine is trying to do UNDER THE PARAMETERS YOU HAVE SET.
- Average 75-85% engine load is quite sufficient in average crop conditions.
- Keep engine load down in pulse crops (to reduce exhaust system heat) & keep machine clean as possible to reduce the potential of on-board smoulders or fires.

STEP 2: 34 SPIKED RASP BARS & TOP SIEVE REAR CURTAINS

Rod calls these the “must haves”, ensure that your TSRC (Top Sieve Rear Curtains) are in good working order, free from cracks. Genuine TSRC don't wear that well and if you don't check them at the start of each year might end up in your cleaning system. Besides that, TSRC ensures proper pressurisation of your cleaning system. Then ensure that you have 34 spiked rasp bars fitted, the hook on the bar tears through the crop material and drastically improves separation.

STEP 3: RC THRESH CONCAVES

RC Modules are designed for those owners looking to gain efficiency & productivity, greater than OEM modules. RC Modules are one part, but one of the most important segments, of the ‘suite of tools’ - to gain maximum efficiency of your machine.”

STEP 4: RC SEPARATION

RC Separation modules are designed for those owners, looking to gain extra efficiency & productivity, over OEM, modules. RC separation modules are one part of the vital segments, of the “suite of tools” – all designed to gain, maximum efficiency of your machine. Work extremely well, in all crops & absolutely standout in those high straw load, conditions at greatly reducing rotor loss.





KONDEX KX7 HELICALS CONCAVE KITS ARE DESIGNED FOR FARMERS WHO TRADITIONALLY RUN AFTERMARKET HELICAL CONCAVES WITH THEIR STANDARD OEM OR AFTERMARKET WIRE CONCAVES.

If you previously have used wire helicals, the sets listed below are an upgrade to that. The KX7 superior machined helical design, meets the crop head-on for more immediate threshing.

Kits include two rows of KX7 concaves, which are installed in the front, in the most critical threshing position. Kondex Max Thresh has a rounded leading edge, which is gentle on your crop, ensuring the straw is not chopped too fine. This issue can sometimes occur with helicals.



NOTE: In isolation no Concave or improvement part is a magic bullet. Your conditions are unique, with so many variables contact the office and our experts will help you configure the best solution for your region, crop and equipment.

Part No.	Kondex Code	Product Image	Product Name	Fitment
Case				
CN105	716-060		KX7 Helical Kit	Case Flagship 7010AFX, 7120, 7230, 8010AFX, 8120, 8230, 9120, 9230
CN106	716-061		KX7 Helical Kit	Case Flagship 7240, 7250, 8240, 8250, 9240, 9250
CN104	716-059		KX7 Helical Kit	Case Mid-Series 1680, 1682, 1688, 2188, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588, 5088, 5130, 5140, 5150, 6088, 6130, 6140, 6150, 7088, 7130, 7140, 7150
John Deere				
CN107	716-062		KX7 Helical Kit	John Deere S660, S670, S680, S690, S760, S770, S780, S790, 9650 STS, 9660 STS, 9670 STS, 9750 STS, 9760 STS, 9770 STS, 9860 STS, 9870 STS
CN199	716-099		KX7 Helical Kit	John Deere X9

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRES.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

“We ran the KX7 Helical Kit in our S780 this harvest. We saw a 10-15% increase in capacity with a noticeable reduction in rotor loss. We also had nowhere near the same amount of concave rattle we would typically have with OEM concaves”.
Angus, Ningear Farming, Northern NSW

“Excellent love them, I recommend them to everyone with a John Deere – Just look at these hellfire wheat unreal samples”.
Alan, Bessell Family Contracting, QLD

“The Kondex KX7’s are a total game changer, since the John deere STS rotor has been out, they (John Deere) have always had rotor loss, everyone knows this, no one ever did anything about it, Kondex designed a concave that fixes it”.
Cross Ag Mechanical, WA

“The machine (Case 2388) picked up 10-15% productivity and we had losses down to less than 0.5%, that’s money in people’s pockets, it’s not going out on the ground for the sheep or to be burned”. Kupsch Mechanical, WA

“Our CR8.90 has completely changed. Rotor speed is down to 950, limiting grain damage. Concave clearance went from 8 to 14 se we can get a lot more material through and grain loss sensitivity has gone from 23% to 96%. With the KX7’s its tearing off wheat and can even be pushed harder if we wanted to”.
Matthew Haggerty, WA

“We always struggled to get capacity and a good sample from our CR – with the Kondex Concaves installed we now have both. Capacity and a perfect sample”. Paul Baker, WA





NOTE: In isolation no Concave or improvement part is a magic bullet. Your conditions are unique, with so many variables contact the office and our experts will help you configure the best solution for your region, crop and equipment.

New Holland				
Parts No.	Kondex Code	Product Description	Crop Application	
 				
New Holland CR Series with 22" rotors CR970, CR980, CR990, CR9070, CR9080, CR8090, CR9090, CR8.90, CR9.90, CR10.90				
CN200	716-090	Kondex KX7 Full Replacement Concave Kit	Wheat, Canola, Lupins, Rice, Barley & Oats	

1. Kondex KX7 Concaves for New Holland will outlast any other Genuine or Aftermarket Concave available in Australia, this is due to the leading edge of the interrupter bar, containing tungsten carbide.
2. These concaves are lighter than OEM, making them easier to handle and install.
3. Kondex KX7's for New Holland use a Frame and Inserts design. The frames are installed first into the Header, inserts are then slotted into place.

The one thing all growers using KX7 for New Hollands say: "we never managed to get capacity and a decent sample from my header, with Kondex I now have both. Capacity and a perfect sample".



CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

CaseIH				
Parts No.	Kondex Code	Product Description	Crop Application	
 				
Case Mid-Series 1680, 1682, 1688, 2188, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588, 5088, 5130, 5140, 5150, 6088, 6130, 6140, 6150, 7088, 7130, 7140, 7150				
CN100	716-039	Kondex KX7 Full Replacement Concave Kit	Wheat, Barley, Oats	
CN115	716-041	Kondex KX7 Full Replacement Concave Kit	Canola, Lupins, Rice	
*Full Replacement Kits Include Front Lip Assemblies.				
Case Flagship 7240, 7250, 8240, 8250, 9240, 9250				
CN103	716-054	KX7 Concave Replacement Kit	Wheat, Barley, Canola, Lupins, Oats	
CN118	716-057	Kondex KX7 Full Concave Kit	Corn, Soybeans, Rice	
Case Flagship 7010AFX, 7120, 7230, 8010AFX, 8120, 8230, 9120, 9230				
CN101	716-045	Kondex KX7 Full Replacement Concave Kit	Wheat, Barley, Canola, Lupins, Oats	
CN121	716-048	Kondex KX7 Full Replacement Concave Kit	Corn, Soybeans, Rice	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

DESIGNED BY ROD GRIBBLE FOR AUSTRALIAN CONDITIONS MANUFACTURED BY HARVESTAIRE



Parts No.	Product Description	Crop Application	
CN212	RC Thresh Concave Module Kit, Suits CIH Flagship	All Crops Excluding Rice	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. RC modules are versatile, work extremely well in a very wide range of crops. There's no need to change #1 modules for different cereal & pulse crops. 2. RC modules provide maximum threshing without "cutting up the straw". Cut up straw will exit the rotor cage & overload the cleaning system. 3. RC module inserts are stainless steel with 4140 road bars. Inserts are reversible - all designed for longevity.
SP001	RC Separation Module Kit, Suits CIH Flagship	All Crops	
			<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Round bar doesn't chop up straw. 2. Bar makes crop material roll to greatly increase (grain) separation. 3. No wires where crop material can bridge holes. 4. Use in any crop. 5. Made to last. Bisalloy plate & 4140 bar.
			

RC modules are designed for those owners looking to gain efficiency & productivity, greater than OEM modules. RC modules are one part, but one of the most vital segments, of the "suite of tools" - to gain maximum efficiency of your machine.

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED



NOTE: In isolation no Concave or improvement part is a magic bullet. Your conditions are unique, with so many variables contact the office and our experts will help you configure the best solution for your region, crop and equipment.

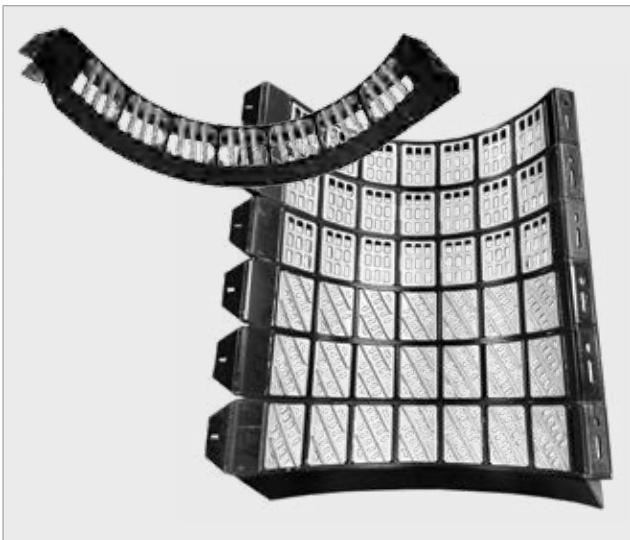
✓ Cleaner samples

✓ Increases grain on grain threshing

✓ Reduced losses out the back

✓ Saves fuel

✓ Decreased rotor loss increased separation

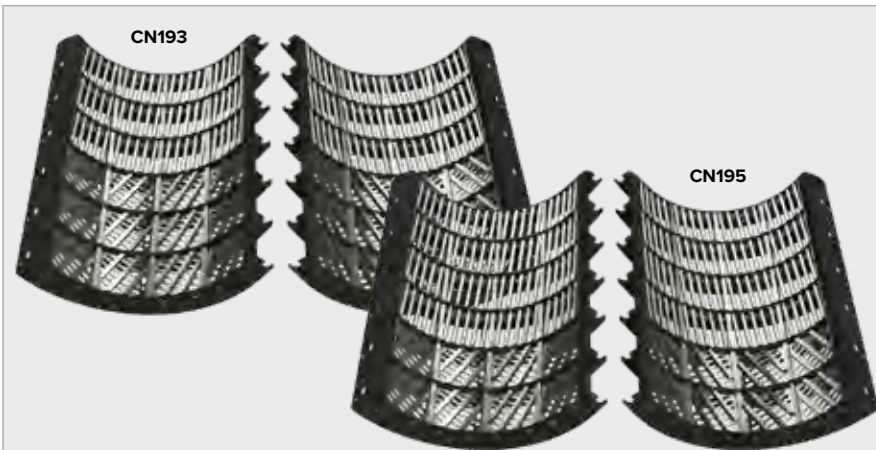


John Deere		
Parts No.	Product Description	Crop Application and Conditions
John Deere 9560 STS, 9650 STS, 9660 STS, 9670 STS, 9750 STS, 9760 STS, 9770 STS, 9860 STS, 9870 STS, S660, S670, S680, S690, S760, S770, S780, S790		
CN211	3x MaxThesh 3x MaxGrate 1x Maxround	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. This Kit was designed by Kondex in collaboration with Harvestaire specifically for WA & SA Growers. This kit is designed specifically for Australian conditions 2. This Kit works similarly to the traditional Kondex MaxRound kit but differs in the sense that it ensures straw moves to the back more effectively during lower-yielding years. 3. Extensive testing in WA and SA found that most growers managed to harvest all their crops with a single setup. We do include 1 x MaxRound to use at times when you need to increase separation or decrease threshing. <p>Contact the office for tailored Advice.</p>



CN139	3x MaxThesh 4x MaxRound	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The original and still most widely used Kondex Concave kit in Australia. 2. This kit is perfect for regions harvesting thick and voluminous straw, typically high yielding areas. 3. This Kit comes with an additional MaxRound to use when you need to decrease threshing. <p>Most growers who use this Kit only need to decrease threshing when harvesting Canola, new PodGuard type canola excluded from this.</p> <p>Contact the office for tailored Advice.</p>
-------	----------------------------	---

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED



John Deere		
Parts No.	Product Description	Crop Application and Conditions
John Deere X9		
CN193	Konex KX7 Full Replacement Concave Kit	All Crops Kit

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED



Part No. & Description	
CaseIH	
Helical Wire Concaves	
CN053	Helical Bar Concave Segment with feed lip
Built with C1040 HD, high carbon steel and 5/16-inch high carbon steel wires; No. of Wires: 28 Suits 1680, 1682, 1688, 2188, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588, 5088, 5130, 5140 (BSN YFG014001), 5150, 6088, 6130, 6140 (BSN YFG014001), 6150, 7088, 7130, 7140 (BSN YFG014001), 7150	
CN055	Helical Bar Concave LH & RH Segment with STD Wire (sold as a Set of 2)
Built with C1040 HD, high carbon steel and 5/16-inch high carbon steel wires; No. of Wires: 35 Suits 7010, 7120, 7230, 7240, 7250, 8010, 8120, 8130, 8230, 8240, 8250, 9010, 9120, 9130, 9230, 9240, 9250, AFX8010	
CaseIH KX7 Helicals	
Note: Always position KX7 Helicals first when combining with other Concaves	
CN104	KX7 Helical Kit for Cereal/Small Seed 716-059
Contains: BA2-X05 x2 Suits Case Mid-Series 1680, 1682, 1688, 2188, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588, 5088, 5130, 5140, 5150, 6088, 6130, 6140, 6150, 7088, 7130, 7140, 7150	
CN105	KX7 Helical Kit for Cereal/Small Seed 716-060
Contains: 1x BA1-X55, 1x BA1-X25, 1x BA1-X45, 1x BA1-X15 Suits Case Flagship 7010AFX, 7120, 7230, 8010AFX, 8120, 8230, 9120, 9230	
CN106	KX7 Helical Kit for Cereal/Small Seed 716-061
Contains: 2x BA1-X25, 2x BA1-X15 Suits Case IH Flagship 7240, 7250, 8240, 8250, 9240, 9250	
Concaves Standard	
CN013	Front Lip Only
Used with CN015, CN052 Suits 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 2144, 2166, 2366	
CN014	Front, Middle & Rear Concaves, Incl. Front Lip, Small Wire (set of 3)
Built with C1040 HD, high carbon steel and 5/16-inch high carbon steel wires Suits 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366 OEM 430960A1 (Front) & 430963A1 (Middle & Rear)	
CN015	Front Concave, Incl. Front Lip, Small Wire
Built with C1040 HD, high carbon steel and 5/16-inch high carbon steel wires; No. of Wires: 30 Suits 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366 OEM 430960A1	
CN016	Single Concave Segment, Middle or Rear, Small Wire
Built with C1040 HD, high carbon steel and 5/16-inch high carbon steel wires; No. of Wires: 30 Suits 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366 OEM 430963A1	
CN017	Front, Middle & Rear Concaves, Incl. Front Lip, Small Wire (set of 3)
Built with C1040 HD, high carbon steel and 5/16-inch high carbon steel wires; No. of Wires: 30 Suits 1680, 1682, 1688, 2188, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588, 5088, 5130, 5140 (BSN YFG014001), 5150, 6088, 6130, 6140 (BSN YFG014001), 6150, 7088, 7130, 7140 (BSN YFG014001), 7150 OEM B96127, 1309204C1, 1309204C2, 1309204C3, 1309207C3, 1318553C1, 418647A1, 418648A1, 87300868, 87300869, 87300872	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No. & Description	
CaseIH Concaves Standard Continued	
CN018	Front Concave, Incl. Front Lip, Small Wire
Built with C1040 HD, high carbon steel and 5/16-inch high carbon steel wires; No. of Wires: 30; Gap between Wires (mm): 5.3 Suits 1680, 1682, 1688, 2188, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588, 5088, 5130, 5140 (BSN YFG014001), 5150, 6088, 6130, 6140 (BSN YFG014001), 6150, 7088, 7130, 7140 (BSN YFG014001), 7150 OEM 418647A1, 1309204C1, 1309204C2, 1309204C3, 87300868	
CN019	Single Concave Segment, Middle or Rear, Small Wire
Built with C1040 HD, high carbon steel and 5/16-inch high carbon steel wires; No. of Wires: 30; Gap between Wires (mm): 5.3 Suits 1680, 1682, 1688, 2188, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588, 5088, 5130, 5140 (BSN YFG014001), 5150, 6088, 6130, 6140 (BSN YFG014001), 6150, 7088, 7130, 7140 (BSN YFG014001), 7150 OEM 418648A1, 87300869, 87300872	
CN020	Front Lip Only
Used with CN018, CN053 Suits 1680, 1682, 1688, 2188, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588, 5088, 5130, 5140 (BSN YFG014001), 5150, 6088, 6130, 6140 (BSN YFG014001), 6150, 7088, 7130, 7140 (BSN YFG014001), 7150	
CN022	Hardened Concave, Small Wire, Left Hand - 2 Required
Built with C1040 HD, high carbon steel and 5/16-inch high carbon steel wires; No. of Wires: 36 Suit 7010, 7120, 7230, 7240, 7250, 8010, 8120, 8130, 8230, 8240, 8250, 9010, 9120, 9130, 9230, 9240, 9250, AFX8010 OEM 86976420, 84228978, 84563345, 86999050, 86999063	
CN023	Hardened Concave, Small Wire, Right Hand - 2 Required
Built with C1040 HD, high carbon steel and 5/16-inch high carbon steel wires; No. of Wires: 36 Suit 7010, 7120, 7230, 7240, 7250, 8010, 8120, 8130, 8230, 8240, 8250, 9010, 9120, 9130, 9230, 9240, 9250, AFX8010 OEM 86976418, 86999057	
John Deere	
John Deere KX7 Helicals	
Note: Always position KX7 Helicals first when combining with other Concaves	
CN107	KX7 Helical Kit for Cereal/Small Seed 716-062
Contains: BA2-X05 x2 Suits S660, S670, S680, S690, S760, S770, S780, S790, 9650 STS, 9660 STS, 9670 STS, 9750 STS, 9760 STS, 9770 STS, 9860 STS, 9870 STS	
CN199	KX7 Helical Kit for Small Seeds Canola/Lupins/ Rice
Contains: MaxThresh (F00-070) x 2; (F00-069) x 2 Suits X9 Note: If combining with other concaves, KX7 should always be positioned first.	
Concaves Standard	
CN026	Concave, 14 Cross Bars
No. of Wires: 22; Suits 9400, 9410, 9500, 9510, CTS, CTSII	
CN028	Front Lip Only
Suits 9650STS, 9660STS, 9670STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9770STS, 9860STS, 9870STS, S650, S660, S670, S680, S690, S760, S770, S780, S790	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED



Part No. & Description	
John Deere Concaves Standard Continued	
CN029	Front, Middle & Rear Concaves, incl. Front Lip, Small Grain (Set of 3)
Built with C1045 High Carbon Steel Cross Bars No. of Wires: 31 Suits 9650STS*, 9660STS, 9670STS, 9750STS*, 9760STS, 9770STS, 9860STS, 9870STS, S650, S660, S670, S680, S690, S760, S770, S780, S790 *Requires CN044 Latching kit on the 9650STS & 9750STS OEM AXE28960, AH202020, AH205254, AH205254F, AH207850, AXE28812	
CN030	Front Concave Segment, incl. Front Lip, Small Grain
Built with C1045 High Carbon Steel Cross Bars No. of Wires: 31 Suits 9650STS*, 9660STS, 9670STS, 9750STS*, 9760STS, 9770STS, 9860STS, 9870STS, S650, S660, S670, S680, S690, S760, S770, S780, S790 *Requires CN044 Latching kit on the 9650STS & 9750STS OEM AXE28960, AH202020, AH205254, AH205254F, AH207850, AXE28812	
CN031	Middle/Rear Concave Segment
No. of Wires: 31 Suits 9650STS, 9660STS, 9670STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9770STS, 9860STS, 9870STS, S650, S660, S670, S680, S690	
CN032	Concaves, Wide Wire Spacing (Set of 3)
Built with C1045 High Carbon Steel Cross Bars No. of Wires: 12 Suits 9650STS*, 9660STS, 9670STS, 9750STS*, 9760STS, 9770STS, 9860STS, 9870STS, S650, S660, S670, S680, S690, S760, S770, S780, S790 *Requires CN044 Latching kit on the 9650STS & 9750STS OEM BXE10391, AH205259, AH205260, AH209090, AH209091, AXE28965, AXE28966	
CN034	Concaves, Wide Wire Spacing (Set of 3)
Built with C1045 High Carbon Steel Cross Bars No. of Wires: 12 Suits 9650STS*, 9660STS, 9670STS, 9750STS*, 9760STS, 9770STS, 9860STS, 9870STS, S650, S660, S670, S680, S690, S760, S770, S780, S790 *Requires CN044 Latching kit on the 9650STS & 9750STS OEM AXE28966, AH150588, AH168482, AH205259, AH205259MR, AH205260, AH209091, AXE28964	
CN035	Front, Middle & Rear Concaves, incl. Front Lip, Small Grain (Set of 3)
Built with C1045 High Carbon Steel Cross Bars No. of Wires: 25 Suits 9650STS*, 9660STS, 9670STS, 9750STS*, 9760STS, 9770STS, 9860STS, 9870STS, S650, S660, S670, S680, S690, S760, S770, S780, S790 *Requires CN044 Latching kit on the 9650STS & 9750STS OEM AXE28960, AH202020, AH205254, AH205254F, AH207850, AXE28812 / AXE28961, AH202022, AH205254, AH205254MR, AH205255, AH205488, AH207851, AXE28958	
CN036	Front Concave, incl. Front Lip, Small Grain
Built with C1045 High Carbon Steel Cross Bars No. of Wires: 25 Suits 9650STS*, 9660STS, 9670STS, 9750STS*, 9760STS, 9770STS, 9860STS, 9870STS, S650, S660, S670, S680, S690, S760, S770, S780, S790 *Requires CN044 Latching kit on the 9650STS & 9750STS OEM AXE28960, AH202020, AH205254, AH205254F, AH207850, AXE28812	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRES.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No. & Description	
John Deere Concaves Standard Continued	
CN037	Middle/Rear Concave, incl. Front Lip, Small Grain
No. of Wires: 25 Suits 9650STS*, 9660STS, 9670STS, 9750STS*, 9760STS, 9770STS, 9860STS, 9870STS, S650, S660, S670, S680, S690, S760, S770, S780, S790 *Requires CN044 Latching kit on the 9650STS & 9750STS OEM AXE28961, AH207851, AXE28958, AH205255, AXE28962-25	
CN110	Front, Middle & Rear Concaves, incl. Front Lip, Small Grain (Set of 3)
Built with C1045 High Carbon Steel Cross Bars Front Concave: No. of Wires: 31 5.5mm Gap Between Wires Middle and Rear Concaves: 25 Wires, 7mm Gap Between Wires. Suits 9650STS*, 9660STS, 9670STS, 9750STS*, 9760STS, 9770STS, 9860STS, 9870STS, S650, S660, S670, S680, S690, S760, S770, S780, S790 *Requires CN044 Latching kit on the 9650STS & 9750STS OEM AXE28960, AH202020, AH205254, AH205254F, AH207850, AXE28812 / AXE28961, AH202022, AH205254, AH205254MR, AH205255, AH205488, AH207851, AXE28958	
New Holland	
Concaves Standard	
CN040	Concave, Narrow Wire, Excl. Extension
Fits Left or Right, 2 Required Built with C1040 HD, high carbon steel and 5/16-inch high carbon steel wires No. of Wires: 64 Suits CR920, CR940, CR960, CR9040, CR9060 OEM 47449673, 87536102, 87011966	
CN041	Concave Extension, Narrow Wire
Fits Left or Right, 2 Required Suits CR920, CR940, CR960, CR9040, CR9060 OEM 47444217, 84060213, 86585615	
CN042	Concave, Narrow Wire, Excl. Extension
Fits Left or Right, 2 Required Built with C1040 HD, high carbon steel and 5/16-inch high carbon steel wires No. of Wires: 56 Suits CR970, CR980, CR9070, CR9080, CR9090, CR8.90, CR9.80, CR9.90, CR10.90 OEM 87651759, 47449706	
CN043	Concave Extension, Narrow Wire
Fits Left or Right, 2 Required Suits CR970, CR980, CR9070, CR9080, CR9090, CR8.90, CR9.80, CR9.90, CR10.90 OEM 86585617, 47449702	
General	
Concaves: Concave Wire	
CN046	3.15mm Diameter; 25m Roll
CN048	4.00mm Diameter; 25m Roll
CN049	5.00mm Diameter; 25m Roll
CN050	6.00mm Diameter; 25m Roll

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRES.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

DRUMBARS

All sets include bolts, nuts, washers & shims in the price.



Part No. & Description		Images
Drumbars		
AGCO/Gleaner		
DB001	Chrome Forward ¾" Tooth Spacing (Left)	
Suits A65, A66, A75, A76, A85, A86, R40, R42, R50, R52, R60 (P3 Processor, ASN 16501), R62 (ASN 63001), R65, R66, R70 (P3 Processor, ASN 12501), R72 (ASN 73001), R75, R76 OEM 71362671, 71371520		
DB002	Chrome Reverse ¾" Tooth Spacing (Right)	
Suits A65, A66, A75, A76, A85, A86, R40, R42, R50, R52, R60 (P3 Processor, ASN 16501), R62 (ASN 63001), R65, R66, R70 (P3 Processor, ASN 12501), R72 (ASN 73001), R75, R76 OEM 71362672, 71371526		
DB003	Chrome Forward ½" Tooth Spacing (Left)	
Suits R40, R42, R50, R52, R55, R60 (ASN 16501), R62, R65, R70 (ASN 12501), R72, R75, R76 Chrome Forward ½" Tooth Spacing (Left) OEM 71359343, 71371511		
DB004	Chrome Reverse ½" Tooth Spacing (Right)	
Suits R40, R42, R52, R60 (SN 16501-), R62, R70 (SN 12501-), R72, R75, R76 OEM OGL4050CR, 71359344, 71371514		
CaseIH		
DB006	Rotor Bar Kit	
Suits STANDARD ROTOR, 1420, 1620 Axial Flow 16 - 8 helical, 8 flat bars OEM 1310246C1, 1308668C1		
DB009	Rotor Bar Kit	
Suits STANDARD ROTOR, 1480, 1482, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2188, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588 28 - 16 Helical, 12 Flat bars OEM B93870, (16)1324581C2, (12) 1324582C1		
John Deere		
DB021	Angle Chrome Bars	
Suits 9400, 9410, 9450, 9500, 9510, 9550, 9650CTS, CTS, CTS II 5L & 5R Angle bars - 6 bolt holes Chrome		
DB113	Standard Hard Angle Bars	
Suits 9400, 9410, 9450, 9500, 9510, 9550, 9560, 9650CTS, 9660CTS, CTS, CTS II 5L & 5R - Angle bars - 6 bolt holes Standard Hard		
DB114	Standard Hard Angle Bars	
Suits 9600, 9610, 9650, 9660, 9650CWS, 9660CWS 5L & 5R Angle bars - 7 bolt holes, Hardened		
DB022	Angle Chrome Bars	
Suits 9600, 9610, 9650, 9660, 9650CWS, 9660CWS 5L & 5R Angle bars - 7 bolt holes Chrome		

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRES.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No. & Description		Images
Drumbars Continued		
New Holland		
DB025	Rasp Bar Set	
Leading - Left Hand Set of 2, 3 sets required Suits CR920, CR940, CR960, CR9040, CR9060, CR9080 (Tier 3), TR86 (ASN 529739), TR87, TR88, TR89, TR96 (ASN 529779), TR97, TR98, TR99 OEM 9800345, 89800345, 86503255		
DB026	Rasp Bar Set	
Leading - Right Hand Set of 2, 3 sets required Suits CR920, CR940, CR960, CR9040, CR9060, CR9080 (Tier 3), TR86 (ASN 529739), TR87, TR88, TR89, TR96 (ASN 529779), TR97, TR98, TR99 OEM 86503256 9800344, 89800344		
DB027	Rasp Bar Set	
Trailing - Left Hand Set of 2, 3 Sets required Suits CR920, CR940, CR960, CR9040, CR9060, TR86 (ASN 529739), TR87, TR88, TR89, TR96 (ASN 529779), TR97, TR98, TR99 OEM 9800347 89800347		
DB028	Rasp Bar Set	
Trailing - Right Hand Set of 2, 3 Sets Required Suits CR920, CR940, CR960, CR9040, CR9060, TR86 (ASN 529739), TR87, TR88, TR89, TR96 (ASN 529779), TR97, TR98, TR99 OEM 9800346 89800346		
DB024	Drumbar Kit	
Leading/Trailing Bars - Standard Hard Total of 24 Bars 6 Left and 6 Right Leading Bars 6 Left and 6 Right Trailing Bars Suits 17 Inch Rotor. CR9040, CR9060, CR9080 (Tier 3), CR920, CR960, TR86 (SN 529793>), TR87, TR88, TR89, TR96 (SN 529779>), TR97, TR98, TR99 Standard Hard OEM B96206, 86503255, 86503256, 9800346, 9800347		
DB097	Helical kicker plate – Rear, Angle	
Suits 22 Inch Rotor. CR9040, CR9060, CR9080 (Tier 3), CR920, CR960, TR86 (SN 529793>), TR87, TR88, TR89, TR96 (SN 529779>), TR97, TR98, TR99 36 9 left & 9 right Leading Bars; 9 left & 9 right Trailing Bars Standard Hard		
DB116	Threshing Tyne	
Suits CR920, CR940, CR960, CR970, CR980, CR9070, CR9080, CR9090 36, 54 Separator Blade incl. Bolts/Nuts		

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRES.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

ROTOR BARS

All sets include bolts, nuts, washers & shims in the price.



KILE EXTENDED RASP & TRANSITION BARS



- ✓ More Surface and ramp area for better separation
- ✓ Delivers outstanding crop engagement while remaining gentle on seed
- ✓ Helps reduce over threshing

Note: Harvestaire weigh each bar and pair them for quality certification

- ✓ Cast Chrome Alloy has excellent wear ability
- ✓ Requires less HP and Fuel

Part No. & Description		Image
CaselH		
RB041	10° Side Extended Rasp Bar, Incl. Hardware	
Fit 12 Bars total on 1st 3 Circles 40-60 series 1440, 1460, 1470, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366 80 series 1480, 1680, 1688, 2188, 2377, 2577, 2588, 6088, 7088 Later Machines 7010, 7120, 7130, 7140, 7230, 7240, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 9120, 9130, 9230, 9240		
RB043	Rotor Transition bar, Incl Hardware	
Fit two on first mounts over the transition cone Helps extend the life of your transition cone as it helps move material to threshing area over concaves Suits 7120, 7130, 7140, 7230, 7240, 8120, 8230, 8240, 9120, 9230, 9240, Early AFX - 7010AFX, 8010AFX		

Part No. & Description		Image
CaselH		
RB042	28° Side Extended Rasp Bar, Incl. Hardware	
Fits on the remainder of Rotor if RB041 is used on the front - Can also be used without RB041 Suits 40-60 Series 1440, 1460, 1470, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366 80 Series 1480, 1680, 1688, 2188, 2377, 2577, 2588, 6088, 7088 Later Machines 7010, 7120, 7130, 7140, 7230, 7240, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 9120, 9130, 9230, 9240 54 '66' Series, 66 '88' Series, 74 7010 on		
CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED		

SPIKED RASP BAR

Part No. & Description		Image
CaselH		
RB054	RB054: Single Spiked Rasp Bar, Incl. hardware & shims	
Suits 1666, 2166, 2366, 1688, 2188, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588, 6088, 7088, 7010, 7120, 7130, 7140, 7230, 7240, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 9120, 9130, 9230, 9240 54 '66' Series, 66 '88' Series, 74 8010 on		
RB070	Specialty Rasp Bar with Spike, Kile Extended Spiked Rasp Bar, 28°, Incl. Hardware	
Suits 40-60 Series - 1440, 1460, 1470, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366 80 Series - 1480, 1680, 1688, 2188, 2377, 2577, 2588, 6088, 7088 Later Machines - 7010, 7120, 7130, 7140, 7230, 7240, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 9120, 9130, 9230, 9240 54 '66' Series, 66 '88' Series, 74 7010 on		
CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED		

Part No. & Description		Image
CaselH		
RB068	Specialty Rasp Bar with Spike, Chrome, Incl. Hardware	
Suits 1420, 1440, 1460, 1470, 1480, 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2388, 2588, 5088, 5130, 5140, 5150, 6088, 6130, 6140, 6150, 7010, 7088, 7120, 7140, 7150, 7230, 7240, 7250, 8120, 8230, 8240, 8250, 9120, 9230, 9240, 9250, AFX8010 OEM 1968970C1, 278820A1, 278820A2, 278820A3, 278820A4, 278820A5, 87105275		
RB071	Specialty Rasp Bar with Spike, Chrome Kile Spiked Rasp Bar, 10 Degree, Incl. Hardware	
Suits 40-60 Series - 1440, 1460, 1470, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366; 80 Series - 1480, 1680, 1688, 2188, 2377, 2577, 2588, 6088, 7088 Later Machines - 7010, 7120, 7130, 7140, 7230, 7240, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 9120, 9130, 9230, 9240 54 '66' Series, 66 '88' Series, 74 7010 on; OEM 84317775		
CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED		

ROTOR BARS

Part No. & Description		Image
CaselH		
RB056	Rotor Bar with improved leading edge angle, Incl. Hardware & Shims	
Suits 1666, 2166, 2366, 1688, 2188, 2377, 7010, 7120, 7130, 7140, 7230, 7240, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 9120, 9130, 9230, 9240, 2388, 2577, 2588, 6088, 7088 54 '66' Series; 66 '88' Series; 74 8010 on		
RB069	Rotor Bar - Hardened, W/o Spike, Incl. Hardware	
Suits 1420, 1440, 1460, 1470, 1480, 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2588, 5088, 5130, 5140, 5150, 6088, 6130, 6140, 6150, 7010, 7088, 7120, 7130, 7140, 7150, 7230, 7240, 7250, 8120, 8230, 8240, 8250, 9120, 9230, 9240, 9250, AFX8010 OEM 84164540, 278820A1, 278821A2, 1309336C1, 1309336C2		

Part No. & Description		Image
CaselH		
RB055	Rotor Bar cast steel	
Suits 54 '66' Series 66 '88' Series 74 8010 on 1420, 1440, 1460, 1470, 1480, 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588, 5088, 6088, 6130, 6140, 7010, 7088, 7120, 7230, 8010, 8120, 9120, AFX8010 OEM 1309336C1, 1323092C91, 1323091C91, 1323466C91, 1323465C91, 1323467C91, 1327511C91, B512089, B512090, 86996450, 1309336C2		
CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED		

ROTOR BARS

All sets include bolts, nuts, washers & shims in the price.



GORDEN ROTOR BARS

Gorden Bars are cast in long life 15-3 solid chrome alloy. The Chrome is right through the bar. Chrome is always present to resist wear.

- ✓ Decrease rotor loss because separation happens sooner in the concaves
- ✓ Less white caps & less grain breakage
- ✓ More grain in the tank - Increase capacity
- ✓ Less HP and less Fuel

Fits AFX Headers 1640-9230 in the Case header.
“After 2000 hours you can barely see any wear.”

Part No. & Name	Fitment & Installation Guide	Image
CaseIH		
RB050	1666, 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366	
Gorden New Threshing Bar - SP2366F	Fit in sets of 3, Incl. Hardware & Shims Adding more bars will increase threshing action Up to 15 Gorden Rotor Bars can be installed on the 40 through 77 series	
RB049	1688, 2188, 2388, 7010, 7120, 7130, 7140, 7230, 7240, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 9120, 9230, 9240	
Gorden New Threshing Bar - SP2388F	Fit in sets of 4, Incl. Hardware & Shims Adding more bars will increase threshing action Up to 20 Gorden Rotor Bars can be installed	

HELICAL KICKER PLATE & ROTOR BLADE

Part No. & Description	Image
WB019 Helical kicker plate – Rear	
Suits 1440, 1460, 1470, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366 - 3 (Specialty Rotors only) OEM 1317690C1	
WB020 Helical kicker plate – Rear, Angle	
Suits 1480, 1482, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2188, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588, 5088, 5130, 5140, 5150, 6088, 6130, 6140, 6150, 7010, 7088, 7120, 7130, 7140, 7150, 7230, 7240, 7250, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 8250, 9120, 9230, 9240, 9250, AFX8010. 2 (Specialty Rotors only) OEM 1327676C1, 86996452, 86992048	
WB021 Straight Separator Bar	
3 Bars Required on 40, 44, 66 and 60 Series 4 Bars Required on 20 Series 4 or 8 Bars Required on 77, 88 and 80 Series 8 Bars Required on 7120, 7230 8120 9120 OEM 1318976C2	
WB022 Rotor Blade	
Suits 20's, 40's, 60's, 44's, 66's, 80's, 88's 4, 3, 2 1066mm (42") Smooth Bar, Hardened OEM 1303038C2, 180704C1	
WB023 Rotor Blade	
Suits 20's, 40's, 60's, 44's, 66's, 80's, 88's 4, 3, 4 1066mm (42") toothed bar, Hardened OEM 1302103C3, 1302103C1	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Gorden

HOW DOES IT WORK Gorden Rotor Bars overlap each other to get more crop pressed against the concave modules. This Results in better threshing and separating.



Note: Gorden Rotor Bars are factory weighed and sorted. Follow the guidelines to ensure the rotor remains balanced. Gorden Rotor Bars are supplied with high-grade mounting bolts and self-locking nuts.

Part No. & Name	Fitment & Installation Guide	Image
CaseIH		
RB051	1688, 2188, 2388, 7010, 7120, 7130, 7140, 7230, 7240, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 9120, 9230, 9240	
Gorden Separator Bar - SP2388R	If straw condition when balancing is a concern fit up to 14 bars. If not start with 4 bars. Incl. Hardware & Shims Up to 14 Gorden Separator Bars can be installed Used to increase the separating capacity over the grate area and help reduce roping	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

JOHN DEERE THRESHING ELEMENTS

Part No. & Description	Image
DB014 Bullet Rotor (Dense Pack)	
Suits 9650 STS, 9660 STS, 9670 STS, 9750 STS, 9760 STS, 9770 STS, 9860 STS, 9870 STS, S660, S670, S680, S690, S760, S770, S780, S790 Set of 3 Hardened Threshing Elements Fit 5 sets of 3 per machine to models not having Bullet Rotor. Fit 3 sets of 3 to rear 3 rows on models with Bullet Rotor. OEM AH216677	
DB185 Threshing Elements 9 Tooth (Bullet Rotor) Set of 3, 1st Row	
Suits John Deere 9660STS, 9670STS, 9760STS, 9770STS, 9860STS, 9870STS, S660, S670, S680, S690 (SN# 745101->) OEM TEBBR2, AH209118-9RB	
DB186 Threshing Elements 9 Tooth (Bullet Rotor) Set of 3, 2nd Row	
Suits John Deere 9650STS, 9660STS, 9670STS, 9760STS, 9770STS, 9860STS, 9870STS OEM TEB503, AH216675	
DB017 Threshing Tyne	
Suits CTS, CTSII, C670, 9650CTS, 9660CTS 28 - Threshing Tyne - Long, Hardened – Separator	
DB018 Threshing Tyne	
Suits CTS, CTSII, C670, 9650CTS, 9660CTS 16 - Threshing Tyne -Short, Hardened – Separator	
DB019 Hardened Tynes	
Suits 9650STS, 9660STS, 9670STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9770STS, 9860STS, 9870STS, 9880STS, S650, S660, S670, S680, S690, S760, S770 Set of 3 Hardened Tynes - Separator (8 sets per machine) OEM AH208554	

WEAR BARS

ALL SETS INCLUDE BOLTS & NUTS IN THE PRICE



Part No. & Description		Image
CaseIH		
WB007	Standard Hardened	
3 Bar Set Suits 1440, 1460, 1640, 1660, 1644, 1666, 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366 OEM 183253C2		
WB008	Chrome	
2 Bar Set Suits 1480, 1482, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2188, 2388 OEM 1309186C2, 1309186C1		
WB009	Standard Hardened	
2 Bar Set Suits 1480, 1482, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2188, 2388 OEM 1832644C2		
WB010	Standard Hardened	
2 Bar Set Suits AFX8010, 7010, 7120, 7230, 7240, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 9120, 9230, 9240 OEM 87376702, 87297735A, 87315732, 87297735		
John Deere		
WB011	Front Rotor Flight Kit, Non Bullet Rotor	
Suits 9650STS, 9660STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9860STS OEM AH204533, AH161699, AH201403		
WB012	Rear Rotor Flight Kit, Non Bullet Rotor	
Suits 9650STS, 9750STS, 9660STS, 9760STS, 9860STS OEM AH204534, AH161699, AH201403		
WB013	Rear Right Repair Kit	
Set of 3 Wear Plates - Bullet Rotor Suits 9650STS, 9660STS, 9670STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9770STS, 9860STS, 9870STS, S650, S660, S670, S680, S690, S760, S770, S780, S790 OEM AH216569		
WB014	Front Flight Repair Kit	
Set of 3 Wear Plates - Bullet Rotor Suits 9650STS, 9660STS, 9670STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9770STS, 9860STS, 9870STS, S650, S660, S670, S680, S690, S760, S770, S780, S790 OEM AH216568		

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No. & Description		Image
New Holland		
WB043	Standard Hardened - 2 LH, 2 RH	
Set consists of 2 LH & 2 RH, Hardened Bars. Incl. Set of lugs for front of Rotors (but behind WB043) Suits TR70, TR75, TR85, TR86, TR87, TR88, TR89, TR95, TR96, TR97, TR98, TR99, CR920, CR940, CR960, CR9040, CR9060, CR9080 (Tier 3) OEM 86584738, 80285918, 285918, 86584737, 80285917, 285917		
WB044	Standard Hardened	
Set of plates for very front of Rotors – consists of 2 LH & 2 RH, Hardened Bars Suits TR70, TR75, TR76, TR85, TR86, TR87, TR88, TR89, TR96, TR97, TR98, TR99, CR920, CR940, CR960, CR9040, CR9060 OEM 86584739, 86584740		
WB047	Front of Rotor	
Rotor Lug RH Serrated. Front of Rotor (but behind OEM 87623215 RH) Suits CR9040, CR9060, CR9070, CR9080, CR9090 OEM 87496791		
WB048	Front of Rotor	
Rotor Lug LH Serrated. Front of Rotor (but behind OEM 87623213 LH) Suits CR9040, CR9060, CR9070, CR9080, CR9090 OEM 87496792		
WB049	Rotor Extension Plate	
Rotor Extension Plate for very front RH Rotor, Serrated Suits CR9040, CR9060, CR9070, CR9080, CR9090 OEM 87700823		

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

CASE IH AXIAL FLOW – ROTOR BLADE KITS

(ELEPHANT EARS)



BLADE KITS ARE MANUFACTURED FROM ABRASIVE RESISTANT STEEL FOR LONGER WEAR. HIGH STRENGTH, GRADE 8 BOLTS & NUTS INCLUDED.

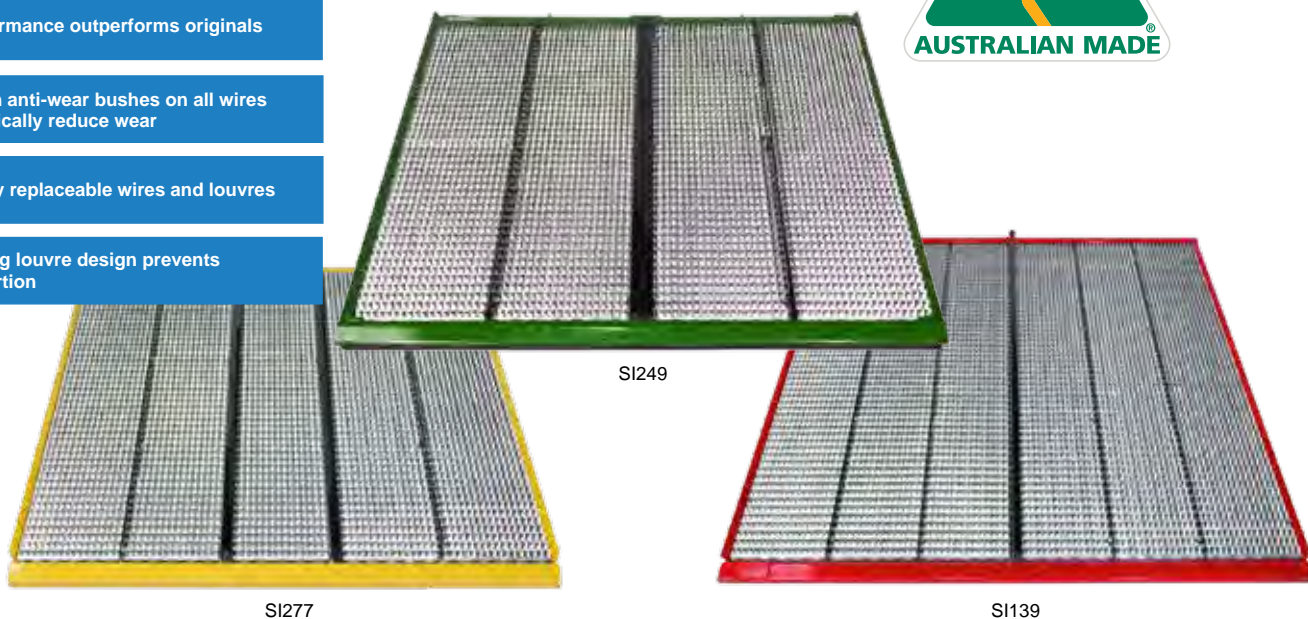
Part No. & Description	Image	Part No. & Description	Image
WB018 Suits 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588, 5088, 5130, 5140, 5150, 6088, 6130, 6140, 6150, 7088, 7130, 7140, 7150, 9230 Suits AFX Rotor No. in Kit - 2 OEM 434525A3, 434525A1, 434525A2		WB017 Suits 1480, 1482, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2188, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588 Specialty Rotor No. in Kit - 2 OEM 1957445C3, 1309114C1	
		WB016 Suits 1440, 1460, 1470, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1644, 1666, 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366 No. in Kit - 3 OEM 1957446C3, 1957446C3	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

TOP SIEVES, BOTTOM SIEVES & PRE CLEANERS

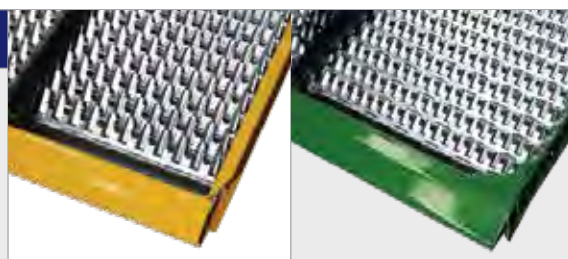


- ✓ Certified Australian Made
- ✓ Performance outperforms originals
- ✓ Nylon anti-wear bushes on all wires drastically reduce wear
- ✓ Easily replaceable wires and louvres
- ✓ Strong louvre design prevents distortion



STANDARD LOUVRE TOP & BOTTOM

Our top and bottom sieves perform the same as originals, but have nylon bushes so they don't wear out!



AIR FOIL LOUVRE BOTTOM SIEVE

AirFoil bottom sieves are virtually impossible to overload as the louvres do not deflect or close up under a heavy stream of grain as is frequently the case with traditional bottom sieves, particularly when they are worn. This makes normal sieves very difficult to adjust. It's common to find the normal sieve either putting too much good grain in the repeats or letting too much rubbish in the sample.
Strong Louvre Design prevents distortion caused by the weight of grain.



AIR FOIL LOUVRE TOP SIEVE

Airfoil Top Sieves have a unique Louvre design that divides the airflow and creates a bed of air jets which floats chaff up off the surface allowing heavier grain to easily separate and fall.

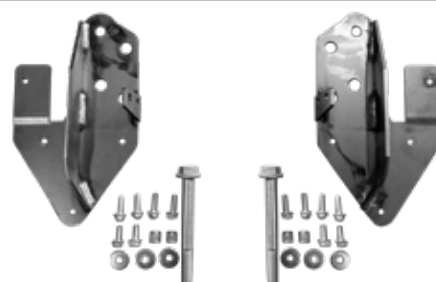


Wires and louvres can be replaced. Nylon anti-wear bushes on all wires to drastically reduce wear.

RECOMMENDED PRODUCTS

HP1121 Chaffer Frame Strengthening Kit

Suits John Deere S Series S660, S670, S680, S690 with SN range from 1Z0S6**105000 - 109999, S700 series models.
OEM KXE10822, KXE10514, KXE10900



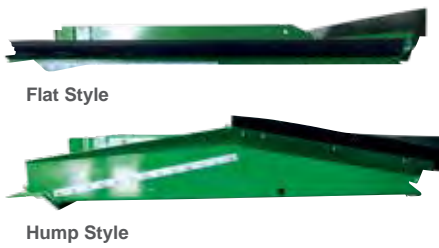
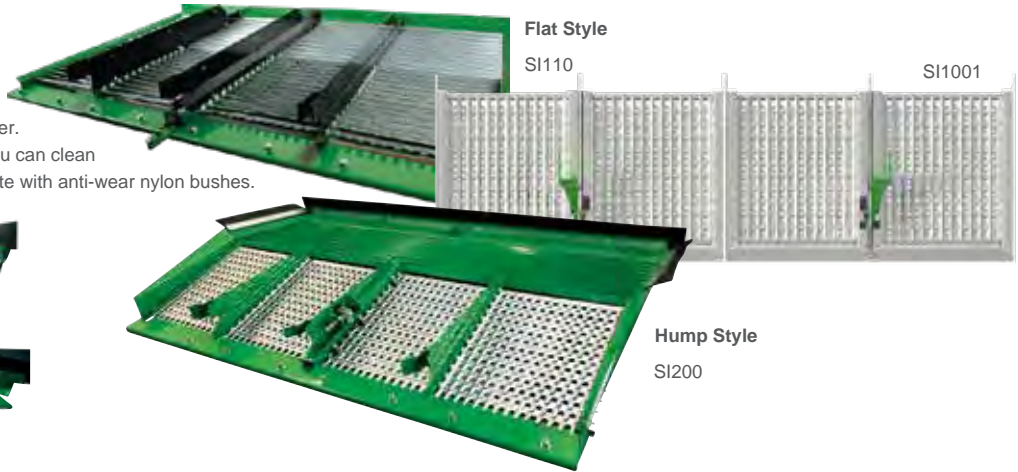


Fitment	Description	OEM	Standard Louvre	Air Foil Louvre
CasellH				
7010, 7120, 7130, 7140	Standard and Air Foil Louvers available	87109815	SI176	SI270
7230, 7240, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 8250, 9120, 9230, 9240	Standard and Air Foil Louvres available	87109817, 84084942, 48194547	SI280	SI115
John Deere				
9650STS, 9660STS, 9670STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9860STS, 9880STS	Adjustable Flat Style (Qty 8 welded in M8 bolts)	AH158457, AH201411, AH201930, AH212423, AH217044, AH205609	SI110	-
9650STS, 9660STS, 9670STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9860STS, 9880STS	Adjustable Hump Style (Qty 8 welded in M8 bolts)	AXE13768, AH201930, AH217044, AH158457, AH201411, AH212423, AH227148	SI200	-
9770STS, 9870STS	Adjustable Flat style (Qty 4 welded in M10 bolts)	-	SI122	-
9660STS, 9670STS, 9760STS, 9770STS, 9860STS, 9870STS	Adjustable Hump style (Qty 4 welded in M10 bolts)	AXE13768, AH158457, AH201411, AH201930, AH227148, AH217044	SI121	-
S660 S670 S680 (Pre 2017) S690	Hump style (Qty 8 loose M10 bolts) Not for European Build "S" Series	AH227149, AH217044, AXE13768, AH158457, AH201411, AH201930, AH212423	SI342	-
Suits serial numbers 1 Z ***** European S650, S660, S670, S680, S690, S7600, S7800, S7850, S7900, S760	Adjustable Front Precleaner	BXE10692	SI1001	-

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

STS ADJUSTABLE PRECLEANER

Most JD STS's have fixed louvres on the precleaner. The Harvestaire Precleaner can be adjusted so you can clean up the sample and get maximum capacity. Complete with anti-wear nylon bushes.



Fitment	Description	OEM	Standard Louvre	Air Foil Louvre
New Holland				
CR7.90, CR6090, CR7090, CR8080, CR8090, CR9060, CR9080, CR9090, CR940, CR960, CR970, CR980	Standard and Air Foil Louvre Available	87109815	SI176	SI270
CR970, CR8090, CR9070, CR9080, CR9090, CR8.90, CR9.90, CR10.90, CX860, CX880, CX8080, CX8090	Standard and Air Foil Louvres Available	87109817, 84084942, 48194547	SI280	SI115

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Harvestaire manufacture all their sieves inhouse. If you don't see it listed call us. We can make to order.

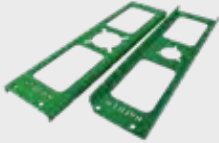


Fitment	Description	OEM	Standard Louvre	Air Foil Louvre
AGCO/Gleaner				
Agco R62, R72, R75, R76	(64" Long) (Manual adjust)	71373461, 71373460	SI140	SI376
Agco R62, R72, R75, R76	(64" Long) (Electric adjust)	-	SI582	SI584
CaseIH				
International 1440, 1460, 1470, 915 (ASN 8001) 1640, 1660	Standard Louvres only	1330684C1, 1330684C2	SI145	-
1644 1666 2144 2166 2344 2366	Standard and Air Foil available	1957316C7	SI144	SI377
1680 and Long Sieve models - 1682, 1688, 2188, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588, 5088, 6088, 7088	Standard and Air Foil Louvres available	1322467C5, 87710708	SI139	SI378
7010, 7120, 7130, 7140	Standard and Air Foil Louvres available	87109828, 47848830	SI277	SI123
7230, 7240, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 8250, 9120, 9250	Set of Two Required, Sold individually	87109830, 47705836	SI178	SI113
7230, 7240, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 9010, 9120, 9230, 9240, 9250, AFX8010 <i>This TSRC has been designed and Manufactured by Rod Gribble.</i>	CNH Top Sieve Rear Curtain Kit Includes 1x LH and 1x RH	-	SI724	-
Caterpillar				
460 and 480	Set of Two Required, Sold individually	736182	SI147	-
Claas				
740, 750, 760	Standard Louvres Only	-	SI631	-
Lexion 580R	Set of Two Required, Sold individually	-	SI530	-
John Deere				
9400, 9410, 9500, 9510, CTS, CTSII, 9650 CTS, 9660 CTS, CTS 50TH	Set of Two Required, Sold individually	AH132785	SI274	SI379
9500, 9510, 9650CTS, 9660CTS, CTS, CTSII	Top Sieve Extension	AH149551	SI165	-
9650STS, 9660STS, 9670STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9770STS	Manual Adjustment version	AH201838, AH168338, AH154460, AH208291, AXE20478, AH211936	SI170	SI141
9650STS, 9660STS, 9670STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9770STS, 9860STS, 9870STS	Electric Adjustment version	AEX20455, AH212239	SI249	SI278
S660, S670, S680, S690 Suits serial Numbers 1H ***** USA	USA Built Models Only, Electric Adjust Only.	-	SI279	SI267
S660, S670, S680, S690 Models Below SN 785001	USA Built Models Only, Electric and Manual Adj.	AXE28477, AXE20447	SI203	SI268
S700 Series. ASN 785000 - S650, S660, S670, S680, S690; Serial 1Z ***** European.	European Built Models Only.	AXE62796, AXE57966, AXE60614, AXE47216	SI592	SI593
Required if fitting a Dual Adjustment sieve to a machine previously single adjustment	Adjuster Kit. Kit Incl. H156800 x2, H156801 x1	-	SI368	-
Massey Ferguson				
8570, 8780, 9690	Standard Louvre Only	71465004	SI371	-
9790, 9795, 9895 & Challenger 670	Standard and Air Foil Louvres Available	71387676, 714445402, 71465010	SI111	SI380
New Holland				
TR70, TR85, TR86, TR87, TR88	Standard and Air Foil Louvres Available	787965	SI132	SI199
TR89, TR95 (Above SN 501851), TR96, TR97, TR98, TR99	Standard and Air Foil Louvres Available	802398, 771086	SI174	SI381
CR7.90, CR7090, CR8080, CR9040, CR9060, CR8090 CR920, CR940, CR960, CR970, CR6090	Not including linkages	87109828, 47848830	SI277	SI123
CR10.90, CR8.90, CR8090, CR9.90, CR9070, CR9080, CR9090, CR970, CR980, CX8040, CX8060, CX8070, CX8080, CX8090, CX860, CX880	Set of Two Required, Sold individually	87109830, 47705836	SI178	SI113
TR70 TR85 TR86 TR87 TR88	Extension	771968	SI373	-
TR89, TR95 (Above SN:501851), TR96, TR97, TR98, TR99	Extension	771088	SI374	-
CR10.90, CR8.90, CR8080, CR8090, CR8090, CR860, CR9.90, CR9070, CR9080, CR9090, CR970, CX8060 <i>This TSRC has been designed and Manufactured by Rod Gribble</i>	CNH Top Sieve Rear Curtain Kit Includes 1x LH and 1x RH	-	SI724	-

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Harvestaire manufacture all their sieves inhouse. If you don't see it listed call us. We can make to order.



Fitment	Description	OEM	Standard Louvre	Air Foil Louvre
AGCO/Gleaner				
Allis R62 R72 R75 R76	57 1/4" Long, Manual Adj.	-	SI272	SI282
Allis R62, R72, R75, R76	Electric Adj.	-	SI932	SI932
CaseIH				
International 1440, 1460, 1470 and Case 1640, 1660, 1670	Standard And Air Foil Louvres Available	1346914	SI152	SI386
1644, 1666, 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366	Standard And Air Foil Louvres Available	1325323	SI155	SI387
1680, 1682, 1688, 2188, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588, 5088, 6088, 7088	Standard and Air Foil Louvres Available	1322464C1, 1322464C7, 87712275, 47939963	SI143	SI388
7010, 7120, 7130, 7140	Not Including Linkages	87109844, 84319322, 47849683	SI175	SI269
7230, 7240, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 8250, 9120, 9230, 9240, AFX8010	Not Including Linkages, Set of Two Required, Sold Individually	84319323, 87109846, 47705979	SI177	SI112
CLAAS				
740, 750, 760	Standard Louvres only, Set of Two Required, Sold Individually	-	SI630	-
John Deere				
9400, 9500, 9510, 9550, 9650CTS, 9660CTS, 9780CTS, CTS, CTSII	Set of Two Required, Sold individually	AH130160, AH149558, AH149559, AH172956, AH172957	SI164	-
9650 STS, 9750 STS	Manual Adjustment Version	-	SI169	SI389
9650STS, 9660STS, 9670STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9770STS, 9860STS, 9870STS	Electric Adjustment Version (Fits some late '50' series also)	AXE20456, AH212241, AH211944, AH208290, AH148909, AH208429	SI171	SI390
S660, S670, S680, S690 Suits Serial 1 H ***** USA	USA built models only	AXE20450, AXE20448	SI119	SI391
S700 Series Serial 1 Z ***** European	Euro Built Models Only	AXE62797, AXE47218, AXE57970, AXE60449	SI580	SI583
9660STS to 9870STS, S660, S670, S680, S690, S760, S770, S780, S790	 Locates the fan accurately, eliminates dead spots, better air control. The cut off point is reduced from 1" to 1/4"	H167613, H167614	HP683	-
Massey Ferguson				
8570, 8780, 9690	Standard Louvres only	-	SI383	-
9790, 9795, 9895 and Challenger 670	Standard Louvres only - Manual Adj.	7187676	SI276	-
9790, 9795, 9895 and Challenger 670	Standard Louvres only - Electric Adj.	-	SI589	-
New Holland				
TR70, TR85, TR86, TR87, TR88	Standard and Air Foil Louvres Available	801477	SI384	SI133
TR89, TR95, TR96, TR97, TR98, TR99	Standard and Air Foil Louvres Available	771089	SI173	SI194
CR940, CR960, CR9060, CR7090, CR8080, CR7.90	Not Including Linkages	87109844, 84319322, 47849683	SI175	SI269
CR970, CR8090, CR9070, CR9080, CR9090, CX860, CX880, CX8080, CX8090, CR8.90, CR9.90, CR10.90	Set of Two Required, Sold individually (Not Including Linkages)	84319323, 87109846, 47705979	SI177	SI112

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Harvestaire manufacture all their sieves inhouse. If you don't see it listed call us. We can make to order.



These Sieves will get you through the tough receival standards.

This special mesh sieve has been specifically designed for Canola. If you are experiencing trouble with a Dirty Sample the use of our Mesh Sieve should clean up your canola and avoid the need to grade it after Harvest. These Sieves are fitted with Expanded Metal Mesh. We guarantee these Sieves will get your Canola clean enough to meet receival standards.

PLEASE NOTE: Being a Mesh Sieve, occasional cleaning with a simple scraper may be required if your Canola crop has radish, volunteer cereals, green or excessive trash.



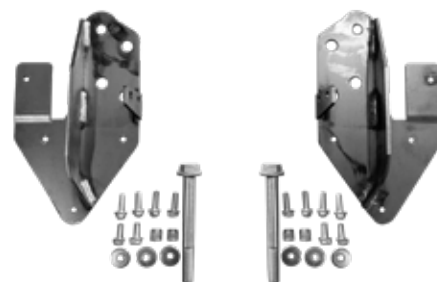
Fitment	PRE Cleaner	Top Sieve	Bottom Sieve	EXT
AGCO/Gleaner				
AGCO R62, R72, R75, R76	-	SI394	SI980	-
CaseIH				
International 1440, 1460, 1470 & Case 1640, 1660, 1670	-	SI981	SI982	-
1644, 1666, 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366	-	SI395	SI968	-
7010, 7120, 7130, 7140	SI403	SI402	SI964	-
7230, 7240 (before MY18), 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 9010, 9120, 9230, 9240, 9250, AFX8010	SI404	SI126	SI963	-
Caterpillar				
460, 480	-	SI250	-	-
CLAAS				
740, 750, 760	-	SI970	SI971	-
Lexion 580R (set of two required)	-	SI969	-	-
John Deere				
9400, 9500, 9510, 9550, CTS, CTSII, CTS 50th, 9650CTS, 9660CTS	-	SI134	SI958	SI231
9650STS, 9660STS, 9670STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9770STS, 9860STS, 9870STS	-	SI130	SI957	-
S660, S670, S680, S690 (USA Built)	-	SI117	SI956	-
S700 (Euro Built)	-	SI570	SI569	-
Massey Ferguson				
8570, 8780, 9690	-	SI976	SI977	-
9790, 9795, 9895 & Challenger 670	-	SI974	SI975	-
New Holland				
TR70,TR75, TR85, TR86, TR87, TR88	-	SI400	SI400	SI401
TR89, TR95, TR96, TR97, TR98, TR99	-	SI135	SI135	SI138
TX66, TX68	-	SI126	SI963	-
CR940, CR960, CR9060, CR7090, CR8090, CR7.90	SI403	SI402	SI964	-
CR970, CR8090, CR9070, CR9080, CR9090, CX860, CX880, CX8080, CX8090, CR8.90, CR9.90, CR10.90	SI404	SI126	SI963	-

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

RECOMMENDED PRODUCTS

HP1121 Chaffer Frame Strengthening Kit

Suits John Deere S Series S660, S670, S680, S690 with SN range from 1Z0S6**105000 - 109999, S700 series models.
OEM KXE10822, KXE10514, KXE10900



Harvestaire manufacture all their sieves inhouse. If you don't see it listed call us. We can make to order.

SIEVES SPARE PARTS



Code	Description
SPARE PARTS	
SI366	Plastic Strip Punched
SI367	Nylon Sieve Bush
SI072	John Deere 9650/9660T Sieve U Clip
SI106	Starlock Push On Fastener
<p>CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED</p>	

DON'T SEE THE PART YOU'RE LOOKING FOR? WE CAN SOURCE ANY PART

You can ask the Harvestaire team to source a part for you on our online store. Here is how; on our website go to the top of your screen and click on the "Request a Part" button and complete the form. You can even add a picture of the part you need. Or contact our sales office.



SCAN ME



Description	Sieve	Handle
PRECLEANERS		
CaseIH		
SI702 (Louvre Kit)	SI176	SI064
SI703 (Louvre Kit)		SI064
John Deere		
SI704 (Louvre Kit)	SI342	SI047
New Holland		
SI702 (Louvre Kit)	SI176	SI064
SI703 (Louvre Kit)		SI064

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Louvre Kit	Sieve	Handle
TOP SIEVES		
AGCO/Gleaner		
SI705 (Louvre Kit)	SI140	SI085
CaseIH		
SI706 (Louvre Kit)	SI139	SI085
SI707 (For Top 10 Louvres)	SI277	N/A
SI708 (For Bottom 37 Louvres)	SI277	N/A
SI709 (For Top 10 Louvres)	SI178	N/A
SI710 (For Bottom 37 Louvres)	SI178	N/A
John Deere		
SI711 (Louvre Kit)	SI170	N/A
SI712 (Louvre Kit)	SI249	N/A
SI713 (Louvre Kit)	SI279	N/A
SI714 (Louvre Kit)	SI203	N/A
SI714 (Louvre Kit)	SI592	N/A
Massey Ferguson		
SI715 (Louvre Kit)	SI111	SI085
New Holland		
SI707 (For Top 10 Louvres)	SI277	N/A
SI708 (For Bottom 37 Louvres)	SI277	N/A
SI709 (For Top 10 Louvres)	SI178	N/A
SI710 (For Bottom 37 Louvres)	SI178	N/A

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Louvre Kit	Sieve	Handle
BOTTOM SIEVES		
AGCO/Gleaner		
SI716 (Louvre Kit)	SI272	SI085
CaseIH		
SI717 (Louvre Kit)	SI175	N/A
SI718 (Louvre Kit)	SI177	N/A
John Deere		
SI719 (Louvre Kit)	SI171	N/A
SI720 (Louvre Kit)	SI119	N/A
SI721 (Louvre Kit)	SI580	N/A
New Holland		
SI717 (Louvre Kit)	SI175	N/A
SI718 (Louvre Kit)	SI177	N/A

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED



- ✓ Optimized residue management
- ✓ Greater efficiency and fuel savings
- ✓ Patented, stay-sharp design
- ✓ Longer maintained balance
- ✓ Extended blade life
- ✓ Double bevel cutting edge



KONDEX®

GAIN THE UPPER HAND ON CUT QUALITY

Part No. & Description		Image
Caselh		
HP860	Kit of 4 Blades	
Includes Hardware Kondex Part 711-082 Suits 7240, 7250, 8240, 8250, 9240, 9250, 7230, 8230, 9230 24 or 40 Blade Chopper OEM 47677377		
HP865	Kit of 2 Blades	
Includes Hardware Set of 2 Blades per Pack Kondex Part 711-081 Suits 7010, 7120, 8010, AFX8010, 8120, 9120, 7230, 8230, 9230 - Caselh 28-Blade Choppers OEM 87280980, 87280494, 86699627		
HP870	Kit of 2 Blades	
Kondex Code 711-080 Suits 715, 815, 915, 1420, 1440, 1460, 1470, 1480, 1482, 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588, 5088, 5130, 5140, 6088, 6130, 6140, 7088, 7130, 7140, 7150 OEM 442832A1		
HP1044	Chopper Blades	
Set of 6 Blades & Hardware Kondex Part 711-092 Suits 7010, 7120, 7230, 7240, 7250, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 8250, 9120, 9230, 9240, 9250 28 or 56 Blade Choppers; OEM 47796266		
Claas		
HP866	Claas with Turbo Chop or Standard Chop Kit of 8 Blades	
Kondex Part 314-195 Suits 670, 670TT, 730, 730P, 740, 740TT, 750, 750TT, 760, 760TT, 780, 780TT - Turbo Chop/Std Chop straw chopper config Only 8 per pack 60 Blade MAV Chopper, 88 Blade Turbo Chopper, 108 Blade Pro Chopper OEM 18159990, 0353 195 0		
HP867	Claas with Pro Chop Kit of 8 Blades	
Kondex Code 314-205 Suits 670, 670TT, 730, 730P, 740, 740TT, 750, 750TT, 760, 760TT, 780, 780TT Pro Chop Straw Chopper Configuration Only OEM 07368720, 05538600		
Gleaner & Massey Ferguson		
HP868	Kit of 8 Blades	
Kondex Code 314-194 Suits A65, A66, A75, A76 - MF 8780, 8780XP, 9520, 9540, 9545, 9560, 9565, 9690, 9695, 9790, 9795, 9895 OEM 71383934		

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No. & Description		Image
John Deere		
HP859	Kit of 8 Blades, Flat	
Kondex Part 314-191 Suits 9550STS, 9650STS, 9750STS, 9560STS, 9660STS, 9760STS, 9860STS, 9570STS, 9670STS, 9770STS, 9870STS, S550, S660, S670, S680, S690, S760, S770, S780, S790, 9550, 9560, 9570, 9650, 9660, 9670, 9750, 9760, 9770, 9860, 9870, X9 1000, X9 1100 OEM AH205910, AH225937, KXE10255, KXE10256, KXE10151, KXE10761		
HP869	8-Blade Hardware Kit	
Kondex Code 711-180 Kit Contents: 4 x Cap Screws, 4 x Locknuts, 8 x paddled blade bushings, and 8 x chopper blade bushings Suits S650, S660, S670, S680, S690, S760, S770, S780, S790 OEM 87523833		
HP1045	Blade Hardware Kit	
Kit Contents: 4 x cap screws, 4 x locknuts, 8 x washers, and 8 x bushings Suits 50 Series, 9450, 9550, 9560, 9650, 9650 CTS, 9650 STS, 9750 STS		
HP1046	Blade Hardware Kit	
Kit Contents: 4 x cap screws, 4 x locknuts, 8 x washers, 8 x paddled blade bushings, 8 x chopper blade bushings Suits 60 Series, 9660, 9760, & 9860		
HP1047	Blade Hardware Kit	
Kit Contents: 4 x cap screws, 4 x locknuts, 8 x washers, 8 x 32mm bushings Suits 70 Series 9570 STS, 9670 STS, 9770 STS, 9870 STS		
HP522	Chopper Bushing	
Suits S650 (ASN 765000), S660 (ASN 745100), S670 (ASN 745100), S680 (ASN 745100), S690 (ASN 745100) OEM HXE59496		
HP1034	Chopper Blade Bearing	
OEM160796C91 <i>Note: Special order item</i>		
New Holland		
HP903	Kit of 8 Blades, Straight	
Kondex Code 314-201 Suits CX8080, CX8090, CX8070, CR9065, CR9070, CR9080, CR9090, CR9040, CR9060, CR8090, CR6090, CR7090, CR8080, CR9.90, CR7.90, CR7.80, CR6.90, CR6.80, CX8.80, CX8.90, CR8.90, CR10.90 OEM 87318316		

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED



Part No. & Description	Image
CaseIH	
HP201 Chopper Blade, Stationary Suits 7010, 7120, 7230, 7240, 7250, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8250, 9230, 8240, 9120, 9240, 9250, AFX8010 OEM 87106692	
John Deere	
HP414 Chopper Blades - Kit of 8 Straight, Double Beveled Edge, Fine Cut Suits 9500, 9510, 9600, 9610, 9650STS, 9660STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9860STS, CTS, CTSII OEM AH205910	
HP343 Chopper Blade, 2" Wide Stationary, Double Beveled Edge 25mm Hole - Two holes for late models Suits 9400, 9410, 9450, 9500, 9501, 9510, 9560STS, 9570STS, 9600, 9610, 9650, 9650CTS, 9650STS, 9660, 9660CTS, 9660STS, 9670STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9770STS, 9860STS, 9870STS, CTS, CTS II, S550 (SN 745100-764999), S650 (ASN 765000), S660 (ASN 745100), S670 (ASN 745100), S680 (ASN 745100), S690 (ASN 745100), S760, S770, S780, S785, S790 OEM AMH215004	
HP436 Chopper Blades - Kit of 8 Winged 6 Sets per Machine Suits 9500, 9510, 9550, , 9560, 9560STS, 9600, 9610, 9650, 9650CTS, 9650STS, 9660, 9660CTS, 9660STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9860STS, CTS, CTS II 4 Left-hand, 4 Right-hand OEM AMAH205909, H142141 Manufactured from 1080 steel and heat treated to RC45-50	
HP438 Chopper Blades - Kit of 8 Scoop Suits 9570STS, 9670STS, 9770STS, 9870STS, S550 For End of Rotor - One set per machine OEM A-AH225940	
HP437 Chopper Blades - Kit of 8 Winged Suits 9670STS, 9770STS, 9870STS, S690 4 Left-hand, 4 Right-hand 6 Sets per Machine OEM AMKXE10255, AH225937, H218169, H218170	
HP316 Chopper Blades - Kit of 8 Suits S660, S670, S680, S690 Winged 4 Left-hand, 4 Right-hand 6 Sets per machine OEM KXE10255GJD	
HP317 Chopper Blades - Kit of 8 Straight, Double Beveled Edge Suits S650, S660, S670, S680, S690 OEM AMKXE10256	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No. & Description	Image
New Holland	
HP625 Chopper Blade Stationary Suits CR940, CR960, CR970, CR980, CR9060, CR9070, CR9080, CX840, CX860, CX880 OEM 84437640	
HP624 Chopper Blade Straight, 18mm Hole Suits CR940, CR960, CR970, CR980, CX840 OEM 84437624	
HP606 Chopper Blade - Left-hand Winged Suits CR940, CR960, CR970, CR980, CX840, CX860, CX880 OEM 87031976 (Trincia Piegato SX 18)	
HP608 Chopper Blade - Right-hand Winged Suits CR940, CR960, CR970, CR980, CX840, CX860, CX880 OEM 87031978 (Trincia Piegato DX 18-87031978)	
HP614 Chopper Blade - Hardened Stationary Suits CR9060, CR9070, CR9080, CR9090, CX8070, CX8080, CX8090 OEM 87653455	
HP630 Chopper Blade Stationary Suits - CR9060, CR9070, CR9080, CR9090, CR7.90, CR8.90, CR9.90, CR10.90 OEM 87318524	Image not available
HP627 Chopper Blade Straight, 20mm Hole Suits - CR8090, CR9060, CR9070, CR9080, CR9090, CR7.90, CR8.90, CR9.90, CR10.90 OEM 87318316	
HP619 Chopper Blade - Right-hand Winged For Choppers With Wind Flails Suits - CR8090 CR9060 CR9070 CR9080 CR9090, CR7.90, CR8.90, CR9.90, CR10.90 OEM 87384920 (Trincia Piegato DX 20)	
HP618 Chopper Blade, Left Hand Winged Suits - CR8090, CR9060, CR9070, CR9080, CR9090, CR7.90, CR8.90, CR9.90, CR10.90 OEM 87384918	
HP607 Bolt and Conelock M10 Suits Winged Chopper Blades HP606, HP608 Grade 10.9 OEM MCBM10X55Z-10.9 , M10 Conelock	
Gleaner	
HP1067 Straw Chopper Blade Kit Set of 2 Blades, Mounting Hardware Incl Contains Long & Short Bolts for Inside or Outside Mounting Suits Gleaner N5, N6, N7, R5, R6, R7, R40, R42, R50, R52, R60, R62, R70, R72 OEM 71376992, 71355851, 71355852	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

RUBBER & CANVAS SEALS

CURTAINS, AUGER SPOUTS



Part No. & Description	Image
AGCO/Gleaner	
RS001 Single Spreader Curtain	
Suits R42 (ASN 43001), R52 (ASN 53001), R55, R62 (ASN 63001), R65, R66, R72 (ASN73001), R75, R76 OEM 71370405	
CaseIH	
RS004 Straw Spreader Rubber Guard	
Suits 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588 OEM 140277A1	
RS005 Cleaning Shoe Door Shield	
Suits 1688, 2188, 2377, 2388 OEM 87301089, 122625A2, 122625A3, 477680A1, 447680A2	
RS007 Canvas Grain Pan Seal	
Suits 7010, 7120, 8010, 8120, 9010, 9120, AFX8010 OEM 87391543, 87323000, 87486169, 87588609	
RS008 Cleaning Shoe Door Shield	
Suits 1644, 1666, 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366 OEM 122639A4, 122639A3	
RS009 Side Curtain for Straw & Chaff Spreader	
Suits 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388 OEM 103211A2, 103211A1	
RS010 Unloading Auger Spout, Rubber	
Suits Headers 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588 With Spill Saver Attachment 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1680, 1682, 1688 OEM 113488A1, 1957563C1, 1321150C1	
RS011 Straw & Chaff Spreader Rubber Seal	
Suits 1688, 2188, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588 OEM 124004A2, 124004A1	
RS012 Upper Feeder House Seal	
Suits 1480, 1680, 1688, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588, 5088, 5130, 5140, 6088, 6130, 6140, 7088, 7130, 7140 OEM 634248R2, 634248R1	
RS013 Spreader Canvas Curtain	
Suits 7010, 7120, 7230, 7240, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 9120, 9230, 9240 OEM 84384419, 87752499	
RS014 Straw & Chaff Spreader Rubber Seal	
Suits 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366 OEM 124558A2, 124558A1	
RS015 Rubber Damper Chaff Spreader	
310mm (12") x 178mm (7") - Overall Dimensions Suits 7010, 7120, 7130, 7230, 7240, 7250, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 8250, 9010, 9120, 9230, 9240, 9250, AFX8010 OEM 84154916	
RS016 Canvas Grain Pan Seal	
Suits 7010, 7120, 7240, 7250, 8010, 8120, 8240, 8250, 9120, 9240, 9250 OEM 87376934, 87376933, 87318667	
RS017 Straw Spreader Rubber Seal	
Suits 1644, 1660 (ASN JJC0038346), 1666, 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366 OEM 1346999C1	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRES.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No. & Description	Image
CaseIH Continued	
RS018 Tailings Auger/Gate Seal	
Suits 1644, 1660 (ASN JJC0038346), 1666, 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366 OEM 1347000C2, 1347000C1	
RS019 Dual Spreader Rubber Curtain LH	
Suits 1440, 1460, 1480, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577 OEM 1308916C2, 1308916C1	
RS020 Side Curtain when fitted with Factory Straw and Chaff Spreader Kit	
Suits 2577, 2588 OEM 87739170, 87374694	
RS021 Straw Chopper Rubber Seal	
Suits 2188, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588 OEM 1979332C4, 1979332C2, 1979332C3	
John Deere	
RS022 Isolator Seal Feeder House	
Suits 9650STS, 9660STS, 9670STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9770STS, 9860STS, 9870STS, S660, S670, S680, S690 OEM H220556	
RS023 Flap-Air Chute Straw Chopper	
Suits 9560STS, 9570STS, 9650STS, 9660STS, 9670STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9770STS, 9860STS, 9870STS, 9880STS (BSN 715700), S550, S560, S690 OEM H204853	
RS024 Hanger - Lower Step	
Suits 9400, 9410, 9450, 9500, 9510, 9550, 9560, 9560STS, 9570STS, 9600, 9610, 9650, 9650CTS, 9650STS, 9660, 9660CTS, 9660STS, 9670STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9770STS, 9860STS, 9870STS, CTS, CTS II OEM H136126	
RS026 Unloading Auger Rubber Surround	
Suits 9660STS, 9670STS, 9760STS, 9770STS, 9860STS, 9870STS, S660, S670, S680, S685, S690, S760, S770, S780, S785, S790 OEM H208234	
RS028 Unloading Auger Rubber Spout	
Suits 6620, 6622, 9400 (ASN 651468), 7720, 7722, 8820, 9410, 9450, 9500, 9500SH, 9501, 9510, 9510SH, 9550, 9550SH, 9600 (ASN 651468), 9610, 9650, 9650CTS, 9650STS, 9750STS, CTS (ASN 650418), CTS II OEM H149780	
New Holland	
RS007 Grain Pan Canvas Seal	
Suits CR920, CR940, CR960, CR6090, CR7090, CR8080, CR8090, CR9040, CR9060, CR9065, CR9070, CR9080, CR9090, CR6.80, CR6.90, CR7.80, CR7.90, CR8.90, CR9.90 OEM 87391543, 87323000, 87486169, 87588609	
RS016 Canvas Grain Pan Seal	
Suits CR920, CR940, CR960, CR970, CR980, CR6090, CR7090, CR8080, CR8090, CR9040, CR9060, CR9070, CR9080, CR9090, CR6.80, CR6.90, CR7.90, CR8.90, CR9.90 OEM 87376934, 87376933, 87318667	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRES.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED



Part No.	Name	OEM No.	Model Application
AGCO/Gleaner			
HB032	Knife Drive Belt	9616745, 71187228, 433963, E50237, 981450, 195432M1, 559028R1, 87020286, 1866324R1, 1502461C1, 1319245C2, 1319245C1	L1, L2 Headers
HB058	Rear Feed Conveyor Drive Belt	71335475	R40, R42, R50, R55, R52, R62, R65, R66, S67, R72, R75, R76, S77
HB059	Straw Spreader Drive Belt	71355170	R40, R42, R50, R52, R55, R62, R65, R66, R72, R75, R76
HB060	Pivot Drive or Pivot Jackshaft Belt (2B)	71355232	Pivot Drive, Left-hand R62 (BSN 68001) & (ASN 68100 - 2B) R72 (BSN 78001) & (ASN 78001 - 2B) Pivot Jackshaft Drive R40, R42 (BSN 43001), R50, R52 (BSN 56001), R55
HB061	Hydro Drive Belt	71363595	R62 (BSN 66001), R72 (BSN 76001)
HB062	Separator Drive Belt	71363802	R62, R65, R66, R72, R75, R76
HB064	Header Drive Belt - Constant Speed	71364514	R55, R62, R65, R66, R72, R75, R76, S67 (BSN BHTV6101), S77 (BSN BHTV1701)
HB066	Tailings Drive Belt	71367460	Tailings Drive - C62, S68, S78, S88, S96, S97, S98 Tailings Drive, with Tailings Return - R42 (ASN 43001), R52 (ASN 53001), R55, R62, R65, R66, R72, R75, R76, S67, S77
HB067	Jackshaft Drive Belt - Right-hand	71367469	C62, R42 (ASN 43001), R52 (ASN 53001), R55, R62 (ASN 63001), R65, R66, R72 (ASN 73001), R75, R76, S67, S77, S68, S78, S88, S96, S97, S98
HB068	Main Grain Drive Belt	71368135	R65 (BSN HR62101), R62 Liquid Cooled (ASN 64001), R72, R75
HB069	Clean Grain Elevator Drive Belt	71368809, 71366276	C62, R42 (ASN 43001), R52 (ASN 53001), R55, R62, R65, R66, R72, R75, R76, S67, S68 (BSN FHTVX101), S77, S78 (BSN FHTVX101), S88 (BSN FHTVX101)
HB070	Main/Clutch Shaft Drive Belt	71370279	Main Drive - R65 (ASN 62101), R66, R72 (Liquid Cooled), R75, R76, S68, S78, S88 Main Clutch Shaft Drive - S67, S77
HB071	Hydro Drive Belt	71374276	C62, R62 (ASN 66001), R72 (ASN 76001)
HB072	Shoe Drive Belt	71374305	C62, R42 (ASN 43001), R52 (ASN 53001), R55, R62 (ASN 63001), R65, R72 (ASN 73001), R75
HB073	Pivot Shaft Drive Belt, Right-hand	71374306	C62, R42 (ASN 43001), R52 (ASN 53001), R65 (BSN HS62101), R75 (BSN HS721), R62 (ASN 63001), R72 (ASN 73001)
HB074	Pivot Jackshaft Drive Belt	71377787	Pivot Jackshaft Drive - R65, R75, S67 (ASN BHTV6501), S77 (ASN BHTV7501) Pivot Drive, Left Hand - R62 (ASN 68001), R66, R72 (ASN 78001), R76
HB076	Spreader Pump Drive Belt	71379787	R65, R75
HB077	Bin Unloader Countershaft Belt - Left-hand	71380601	C62 R65, R75, R62, R66, R72, R76 - With Turret
HB079	Return Elevator Belt	71385801	A65, A66, A75, A76, A85, A86
HB080	Impeller/Chopper Drive Belt	71386695	42 (ASN 48001), R52 (ASN 58001), R55, R62, R65, R66, R72, R75, R76
HB081	Straw Chopper Drive Belt	71388712, 103320M1, 1033210M1	Challenger 660 (BSN HR87101), 670 (BSN HR36101)
HB082	Main Countershaft Belt	71390188	A65, A66, A75, A76
HB083	Shaker Shoe Pitman Belt	71390199	Gleaner A65, A66, A75, A76, A85, A86
HB084	Propel Pump Drive Belt	71390561	Note: Verify your Part number Propel Pump Drive - R66, R76, S67, S77 Pump Drive - R65 (ASN HR62101), R75 Pump Drive, PTO - S68, S78, S88, S96, S97, S98
HB085	Rotary Screen Belt	71396754	A65, A66, A75, A76, A85, A86, R66, R76, S67, S68, S77, S78, S88, S96, S97, S98
HB086	Bin Unloader Drive Belt, Left-hand	71398366, 71364208, 71364922	R40, R42, R50, R52, R55, R62 (with Power Engage), R65, R72 (with Power Engage), R75
HB089	Unloader Belt	71410767	A66, A76, A85, A86
HB094	Aspirator Fan Belt	71438552	S67, S68, S77, S78, S88, S96, S97, S98
HB090	Rotor Pump Drive Belt	71390210, 71418976	A75, A76, Challenger 670B

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRES.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED



Part No.	Name	OEM No.	Model Application
AGCO/Gleaner Continued			
HB095	Alternator & Fan Drive Belt	71444986	AGCO Gleaner Alternator and Fan - S67, S77 AGCO Gleaner Alternator - S68, S96, S97, S98 Note: Verify your part number
HB096	Cylinder Drive Belt	71448442, 71363246, 71376238, 71399514	Cylinder Drive - R62, R65, R66, R72, R75, R76 Header Drive, Constant Speed - R55, R65, R75
CaseIH			
HB007	Auxiliary Pump Drive Belt	124573A1	2188 01-95 to 12/97, 2388 BSN S/N JJC0276540 (10/97-12/04), 2588 ASN HAJ300001 (10/06- 10/08)
HB008	Feeder Drive Belt (With Rock Trap)	1315074C1	1480, 1680, 1688, 2188, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588
HB010	Straw Chopper Drive Belt	1315265C1	1620, 1640, 1660, 1644, 1666, 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366
HB011	Straw Chopper Drive Belt	1315266C1	1640, 1660, 1666, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588, 6088
HB013	Cleaning Fan Drive Belt	1541569C1	1644, 1666, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366 (BSN JJC0184544), 2388 (BSN JJC0198068), 1660 (W Ext. Cleaning System)
HB014	Auxiliary Pump Drive Belt	1541700C1, 1541700C2	1688, 2144, 2344, 2366
HB015	Separator Drive Belt 3 Grooves	1541702C1	1688, 2188, 2388 (BSN JJC0270499)
HB018	Separator Drive Belt 3 Grooves	191241C3, 191241C1, 191241C2, 191241C3X	1420, 1440, 1460, 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366
HB019	Auxiliary Pump Drive Belt	191288C2, 191288C1, 191288C2X, 191288C3, 703747, 80703747	1420, 1440, 1460, 1480, 1660 (Navistar Eng.), 1680 (BSN JJC0045689)
HB020	Grain Tank Unloader Drive Belt	191290C1, 321582, 753053, 832017C1, 80321582, 80753053, 340432436	1440, 1460, 1620, 1640, 1660 (BSN 102897), 2344, 2366
HB021	Cleaning Fan Jackshaft Drive	191305C1, 134775A1, 191305C1X, 200385C1, 230059, 319905A1, 1316575C1, 1316575C2, 1408855R1, 1867526R1, 9838606, 80230059, 84462590, 84991836, 87565061, 89817375, 89838606, 89838606X, C108	1440, 1460, 1620, 1640, 1660, 1644, 1666, 2166, 2344, 2366 Used for 715 Auger & Knife Drive
HB022	Feeder Drive Belt	192738C1	1440, 1460, Models Strictly Without a Rock Trap: 1620 , 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588
HB023	Combin Feeder Drive Belt	194528C1, 194528C2, 380041A1	Suits Combines Without Rock Trap: 1480, 1680, 1688, 2188, 2388
HB024	Cleaning Fan Drive Belt	195396C2, 195396C1	1440, 1460, 1480, 1620, 1640, 1660 (W Ext Length Cleaning System), 1680
HB026	Grain Tank Unloader Drive Belt	1989217C1, 171263C1, 197414C1, 197414C2	1680 (ASN JJC0115352), 1688, 2188, 2388, 2377, 2577, 2588
HB028	Rotor Drive Belt, Variable Speed	244420A1, 193923C3, 193923C4, 244420A2, 244420A3, 244420A4, 396736A1	1440, 1460, 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366
HB029	Rotor Drive Belt, Variable Speed	244422A1, 193945C1, 193945C2, 244422A2, 244422A3, 244422A4, 396737A1	1480, 1680, 1688, 2188
HB030	Rotor Drive Belt	234423A1, 244423A2, 244423A3, 244423A4, 244423A5, 396735A1	1680, 2388 (BSN 0273000)
HB032	Knife Drive Belt	9616745, 71187228, 433963, E50237, 981450, 195432M1, 559028R1, 87020286, 1866324R1, 1502461C1, 1319245C2, 1319245C1	1020, 810
HB038	Clean Fan Drive/ Jackshaft Drive Belt	301146A1, 303187A1, 9515076, 89515076	Cleaning Fan Drive - 2366 (ASN JJC0184544), 2377, 2388 (ASN HAJ292001 and ASN JJC0198068), 2577, 2588, 5088, 5140, 6088, 6140, 7088, 7140 (03/2014-10/15) Fan Jackshaft Drive, Lower - 5130, 6130, 7130
HB039	Cleaning Fan Jackshaft Drive Belt	317904A1, 188213C1, 188213C3, 599355R1, 1336609C1	1480, 1680, 1688, 2188, 2377, 2388, 2388 (ASN JJC0198068 and ASN HAJ292001), 2577, 2588

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED



Part No.	Name	OEM No.	Model Application
CaseIH Continued			
HB040	Feeder Jackshaft Drive Belt For 60" (1524mm) Feeder 3 Groove/Band	393750A1, 1308489C1, 197482C2, 1308489C2, B508027	Suits 60" Feederhouse CaseIH - 1480, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2388 (BSN 292001)
HB041	Aircon Compressor and Engine Fan Belt	396829R1	Air Conditioning Compressor - Combines - 1620, 1640 (ASN JJC0034705), 1660 (ASN JJC0038346), 1680, 1666, 1688, 2166, 2188, 2366 (BSN JJC0255699), 2388 (BSN JJC0272999) Engine Fan - Tractors - 656 International Gas
HB042	Separator Drive Belt 5 Grooves	400427A1	2377, 2388 (ASN JJC0270500 and ASN HAJ292001) 2577, 2588
HB043	Feeder Jackshaft Drive Belt; With 60" (1524mm) Feeder	402368A1, 389555A1	2377, 2388 (ASN JJC026880 and ASN HAJ292001), 2577, 2588
HB044	Feeder Jackshaft Drive Belt; With 54 1/2" (1384mm) Feeder	402370A1, 389556A1	2377, 2388 (ASN JJC026880 and ASN HAJ292001), 2577, 2588
HB045	Rotor Drive Belt	413159A1	2377 (BSN HAJ0295001), 2388 (SN JJC0273001-HAJ02955001), 5088, 5130, 5140, 5150
HB046	Auxiliary Pump Drive Bel	440498A3, 440498A2, 1347358C1, 1347358C1X, 1347358C2	1680 (ASN JJC0115352), 2377, 2388 (ASN JJC0273000 and ASN HAJ292001), 2577, 2588
HB047	Fan Drive Belt	500371653	7010, 7120, 8010, 8120, 9120
HB048	A/C, Alternator and Water Pump Belt	504212528	7010, 7120, 8010, 8120, 9120
HB116	Separator Drive Belt 4 Grooves	84137716, 47754793, 87517044	5088, 6088, 7088
HB117	Straw Spreader Drive Belt	84163222, 87608414	5088, 5130, 5140 (03/2014-10/15), 6088, 6130, 6140 (03/2014-10/15), 7088, 7130, 7140 (03/2014-10/15)
HB118	Straw Spreader Drive Belt	196371C1, 177939C1, 84172256	915 (ASN 8001), 1440 (ASN 20715), 1460 (ASN 23250), 1480 (ASN 24001), 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2388
HB127	Beater / Straw Chopper Drive Belt 3 Banded	86517680, 48114650	Beater Drive - 7010, 7120, 7230, 8010, 8120, 8230, 9120, 9230 Straw Chopper Drive, Outer - 7240, 7250, 8240, 8250, 9240, 9250
HB136	Bubble Up Drive or Clean Grain Elevator Belt	86975809, 163437, 165676C1, 595756R1, 80163437	Bubble Up Auger Drive - 7230, 8230, 9230 Bubble Up Drive, Right and Left Hand - 7010, 7120, 8010, 8120, 9120 Clean Grain Elevator - 7240, 7250, 8240, 8250, 9240, 9250
HB137	Straw Chopper Drive Belt, Inner; For 5.00" Long, 18 Coil Tension Spring	86976208	Combines with 3000 RPM - 7010 (ASN HAJ202001), 7120, 8010 (ASN HAJ202001), 8120, 9120; Combines - 7230, 7240, 8230, 8240, 9240, 9230
HB138	Unloading Auger Drive Belt	87011585, 84075345, 84175581, 86566785, 87319821, 87546479	Unloader Drive - 7010, 7120, 7240, 7250, 8010, 8120, 8240, 8250, 9120, 9240, 9250
HB142	Fan Drive Belt	87282305, 87461776	8010, 8120
HB143	Aircon Alternator, Water Pump Belt	87282333, 47452304, 84215838, 84292639, 84406423, 87105839, 504078066	8010, 8120
HB144	Tailings Drive / Processor Belt	87283139	Tailings Drive - 7010, 7120, 7230, 7240, 8010 (ASN HAJ105207), 8120, 8230, 8240, 9120, 9230, 9240; Tailings Processor - 7250, 8250, 9250
HB145	Auxiliary Straw Chopper Drive Belt, 2800 RPM	87283315, 87549556	Auxiliary Pump Drive - 5088, 6088, 7088 Straw Chopper Drive, 2800 RPM - 7010, 7120, 8010 (BSN JAH202001), 8120, 9120
HB148	Cleaning System / Shoe Drive Belt	87317063	Shoe Drive - 7010, 7120, 7230, 8010, 8120, 8230, 9120, 9230 Cleaning System - 7240, 7250, 8240, 8250, 9240, 9250
HB154	Cleaning Drive/ Elevator Drive Belt	181055C1, 87476486	Cleaning System Drive with Straw Chopper - 5088, 5130, 5140, 6088, 6130, 6140, 7088, 7130, 7140 (03/2014-10/15) Cleaning Unit Drive with Straw Chopper - 1440, 1460, 1480 Elevator Drive with Straw Chopper - 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED



Part No.	Name	OEM No.	Model Application
CaseIH Continued			
HB155	System Drive Belt / Elevator Drive Belt / Right Side Drive Belt	186509C2, 186509C1, 87476487	Cleaning System Drive, with Beater - 5088, 5130, 5140, 6088, 6130, 6140, 7088, 7130, 7140 (03/2014-10/15) Drive Belt, with Straw Chopper - 1620 Elevator Drive - 1440 (ASN 1501), 1460 (ASN 1501), 1480 Elevator Drive, with Discharge Beater - 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188 Elevator Drive, without Straw Chopper - 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588 Right Side Drive, with Straw Chopper - 1420
HB164	Feederhouse Drive Belt	87629602, 197416C1, 197416C2, 393751A1, 1313097C2, 1313097C3, B508355	Feederhouse Drive, without Rock Trap - 5088, 5130, 5150, 6088, 6130, 6150, 7088, 7130, 7150 Feederhouse Drive, with Rock Trap - 5140, 6140, 7140 Feeder Jackshaft Drive, 54.50" Feeder - 1440, 1460, 1480, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2388 (BSN JJC0268800)
HB168	Alternator / Fan Belt	87755884, A78022	Alternator and Engine Fan - 2366 (ASN JJC0255700), 2377, 2388 (ASN JJC0273000 and ASN HAJ292001), 2577, 2588 Fan Drive - 5088, 6088, 7088
HB170	Upper Rotary Screen Belt	86514512	7120, 7230, 8010, 8120, 9230 AFX8010, 8010, 8120
HB171	Clean Grain Elevator Drive Belt	9604713, 89604713	1680, 1688, 2188
HB263	Alternator, Fan / Water Pump Belt	J911572	Alternator, Engine Fan & Water Pump - 1660 (ASN JJC0038346 Cross flow cleaning system), 1666, 1688, 2166, 2188 Alternator & Engine Fan - 2366, 2388
HB289	Belt Tensioner	87326910	International Tractors - 5120, 5130, 5140, 5220, 5230, 5240, 5250, 7110, 7120, 7130, 7140, 7150, 7210, 7220, 7230, 7240, 7250, 8910, 8920, 8930, 8940, 8950, 9110, 9130, 9210, 9230, 9240, 9250, 9260, 9310, 9330, MX100, MX110, MX120, MX135, MX150, MX170, MX180, MX200, MX220 International Combines - 1620, 1640, 1660, 1666, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2388 David Brown Tractor 2096
Challenger			
HB079	Return Elevator Belt	71385801	660, 660B, 670, 670B, 680B
HB081	Straw Chopper Drive Belt	71388712, 103320M1, 1033210M1	660 (BSN HR87101); 670 (BSN HR36101)
HB082	Main Countershaft Belt	71390188	660, 660B, 670, 670B
HB083	Shaker Shoe Pitman Belt	71390199	660, 660B, 670, 670B, 680B
HB085	Rotary Screen Belt	71396754	660 (ASN HR87101), 660B, 670, 670B, 680B
HB089	Unloader Belt	71410767	66B, 670B, 680B
HB090	Rotor Pump Drive Belt	71418976, 71390210	670, 670B
HB095	Alternator & Fan Drive Belt	71444986	Note: Verify your part number. Challenger Alternator and Fan - 670B (ASN BHC07101)
John Deere			
HB177	Beater Drive Belt, Set of 2, 100% Beater Speed	AH139436, AH120918	9400, 9410, 9450, 9500, 9510, 9550, 9560, 9600, 9610, 9650, 9660
HB178	Jackshaft Belt - Front, Right-hand Set of 2	AH150678	Combines 9650STS, 9660STS, 9670STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9770STS, 9860STS, 9870STS Combines, MY18 - S650, S660, S670, S680, S690
HB179	Unloading System Belt Set of 2	AH158880, AH127866	9400, 9410, 9450, 9500, 9510, 9550, 9560, , 9600, 9610, 9650, 9650CTS, 9660, 9660CTS, CTS
HB180	Auger Drive Belt Set of 2	AH160080	Grain Tank Auger Drive, MY18 - S760, S770 Unloading Auger System - 9560STS, 9570STS, 9650STS, 9660STS, 9670STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9770STS, 9860STS, 9870STS Unloading Auger System, MY18 - S550, S650, S660, S670
HB181	Unloader Auger Drive Belt Set of 2	AH233198	Grain Tank Auger Drive, MY18 - S780, S790 Unloader Drive, MY18 - S680, S690
HB182	Discharge Beater Belt	AH236689	MY18, S670, S680, S690
HB187	Feederhouse Drive Belt	H111519	Regular Lower - 6620 (S/N 502551-615100), 7720 (ASN 507351) Fixed Speed - 9650STS (BSN 700500), 9750STS (BSN 700600)

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRES.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED



Part No.	Name	OEM No.	Model Application
John Deere Continued			
HB188	Cylinder Drive Regular, Dual and Single Range	H115881	9400, 9410, 9450, 9500, 9510, 9550, 9560, 9600, 9610, 9650, 9650CTS, 9660, 9660CTS, CTS
HB190	Feederhouse Conveyor / Chopper Front Belt	H125380, H79795	Feederhouse Conveyor Drive Long Feederhouse - 6600 (SN 7720-403300), 6620 (BSN 403300), 7700, 7720 (BSN 409100), 8820 (BSN 409100) Straw Chopper Front Chopper Drive - 9400, 9410, 9500, 9510, 9600, 9610
HB192	Feederhouse / Header & Reel Pump Belt	H125565	Header and Reel Pump, Powershift - 9400 (BSN 635100), 9500 (BSN 635200), 9600 (BSN 635300) Feederhouse, Fixed Speed - 9650STS (ASN 700501), 9750STS (ASN 700601)
HB193	Feederhouse (Fixed Speed) / Header & Reel Pump Belt	H126345	Feederhouse, Fixed Speed with Reverser - 9400, 9410, 9450, 9500, 9510, 9550 (BSN 700200), 9600, 9610, 9650 (BSN 700300), 9650CTS, CTS Header and Reel Pump, Standard Capacity and Feederhouse, Fixed Speed - 9560STS
HB194	Secondary Countershaft Belt	H128010	9400, 9410, 9450, 9500, 9510, 9550, 9560, 9600, 9610, 9650, 9650CTS, 9660, 9660CTS, CTS
HB196	Shoe / Straw Walker / Conveyor Augers Belt	H131169	9400, 9410, 9450, 9500, 951, 9550, 9560, 9600, 9610, 9650, 9650CTS, 9660, 9660CTS, CTS
HB197	Cooling Fan Belt	AH140623	9400 (ASN 640101 High Power), 9410, 9450, 9500 (Low Power), 9600 (ASN 641716)
HB201	Clean Grain Elevator Belt	H141166	9450, 9550, 9560, 9600 (ASN 640301), 9650, 9650CTS, 9660, 9660CTS
HB203	Separator Fan Drive Belt	H141429	CTS, CTS II
HB204	Round Rotary Screen Belt	H145158	9400 (ASN 640506), 9410, 9450 (BSN 690110), 9500 (ASN 642579), 9510, 9550 (BSN 690239), 9600 (ASN 641717), 9610, 9650 (BSN 690337), 9650CTS, CTS
HB205	Rotary Screen Drive Belt	H146636	9400 (ASN 640506), 9410, 9450, 9500 (ASN 642579), 9600 (ASN 645301), 9610, 9650, 9650CTS (ASN 695401), 9660, 9660CTS, CTS (ASN 645511)
HB206	Header and Reel Pump Belt - Standard Capacity	H151952, H140160	9400 (ASN 635101), 9410, 9450, 9500 (ASN 635201), 9501, 9510, 9550, 9560, 9600 (ASN 635301), 9610, 9650, 9650CTS, 9660, 9660CTS, CTS, CTS II
HB207	Separator Fan Belt - Standard Speed	H152146	9400 (ASN 670101), 9410, 9450, 9500 (ASN 670201), 9510, 9550, 9560, 9600 (ASN 670301), 9610, 9650, 9650CTS, 9660, 9660CTS, CTS (ASN 670401)
HB209	Jackshaft Belt	H154723	Right Hand Jackshaft, Rear - 9560STS, 9570STS, 9650STS, 9660STS, 9670STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9770STS, 9860STS, 9870STS, S550, S650, S660, S670, S680, S690 Separator Jackshaft Drive, Rear - S760, S770, S780, S785, S790
HB210	Tailings Auger / Elevator Drive Belt	H154731	Tailings Auger and Elevator Drive - 9560STS, 9570STS, 9650STS, 9660STS, 9670STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9770STS, 9860STS, 9870STS Tailings Auger and Elevator Drive, MY18 - S550, S650, S660, S670 Tailings Elevator Drive, MY18 - S760, S770
HB211	Header and Reel Pump, High Capacity	H155998	9550, 9560, 9650, 9650CTS, 9660, 9660CTS
HB212	Feederhouse Front End / Header & Reel Pump Belt	H156541, HXE95935, HXE95939, HXE95965	Feederhouse Front End Drive, Heavy Duty, MY18 - S760, S770, S780, S785, S790 Front End Drive Clutch to Feederhouse, Heavy Duty, MY18 - S650, S660, S670, S680, S690 (ASN 745100-765252) Header and Reel Pump, High Capacity - 9650STS, 9660STS, 9670STS (Variable Speed), 9750STS, 9760STS, 9770STS (Variable Speed), 9860STS, 9870STS
HB213	Feederhouse (Fixed Speed) / Header and Reel Pump Belt	H156796	Feederhouse, Fixed Speed with Reverser* - 9450 (High Capacity), 9550 (ASN 700201), 9560, 9650 (ASN 700301), 9650CTS (High Capacity) Feederhouse, Fixed Speed or Header and Reel Pump, Standard Capacity - 9650STS, 9660STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9860STS *Used for Standard Capacity Except as Notated
HB214	Rotary Screen Belt - Engine Side	H157104	9650STS (BSN 695601), 9750STS (BSN 695601)

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRES.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED



Part No.	Name	OEM No.	Model Application
John Deere Continued			
HB216	Feederhouse Belt - Variable Speed	H161648	9400, 9410, 9450 (BSN 700101), 9500, 9510, 9550 (BSN 700201), 9600, 9610, 9650 (BSN 700301), 9650CTS, CTS
HB218	Cleaning Fan Belt	H165072	9650STS, 9750STS
HB219	Feederhouse Belt - Fixed Speed For Heavy Duty, Extra Heavy Duty, High Speed or High Torque	H174885	Feederhouse, Fixed Speed - 9560 (ASN 710311), 9560STS, 9660, 9660STS, 9760STS, 9770STS, 9860STS, 9870STS, S650 (Heavy Duty or High Torque), S660 (Standard and Heavy Duty BSN 765172) Feederhouse, Fixed Speed, High Torque without Hydraulic Fore/Aft Tilt - S660, S670, S680, S690, S760, S770, S780, S790
HB220	Shoe Fan or Conveyor Auger Belt	H175587, H166759, HXE82335	9560STS, 9570STS, 9650STS, 9660STS, 9670STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9770STS, 9860STS, 9870STS, S550, S650 (S.N. 765000-785000) Headers SN 745100-785000 - S660, S670, S680, S690
HB221	Rotary Screen Drive Belt - Screen Side	H175628	9650STS (ASN 695601), 9660STS (BSN 715401), 9750STS (ASN 695601), 9760STS (BSN 715501), 9860STS (BSN 715601)
HB222	Rotary Screen Belt	H175632	9450 (ASN 690111), 9550 (ASN 690240), 9560 (Screen Side), 9560STS, 9650 (ASN 690338), 9650CTS (ASN 690401), 9660, 9660CTS, CTS CTSII
HB224	Feederhouse Belt, Fixed Speed For Standard Duty or Standard Capacity	H203474	9560STS, 9570STS, 9660STS, 9670STS, 9760STS, 9770STS, S550, S650 (BSN 785001), S660 (BSN 765172), 9860STS
HB226	Cleaning Fan Belt	H206048	9560STS, 9660STS, 9760STS, 9860STS
HB227	Rotary Screen Belt, Engine Side	H206807	9650STS (ASN 695601), 9660STS (BSN 715401), 9750STS (ASN 695601), 9760STS (BSN 715501), 9860STS (BSN 715601)
HB229	Rotor Drive / STS Variable Belt	HXE63990, H208431, HXE147321	Rotor Drive, MY18 - S670, S680, S690 Separator Rotor Drive with Large Sheaves, MY18 - S780, S785, S790 STS Variable Drive - 9770STS, 9860STS (ASN 705798), 9870STS
HB230	Cylinder Intermediate Drive Belt Width: 2.50"	H210476, H115759, H162629, H175742, HXE51101, HXE94458	9400, 9410, 9450 (150-980 RPM), 9500, 9510, 9550, 9560, 9600, 9610, 9650, 9650CTS, 9660, 9660CTS, CTS
HB231	Air Screen Drive Belt / Rotary Screen Drive Belt	H213353	Air Screen Drive, Engine Side - S550 (MY18) Rotary Screen Drive, Engine Side - 9560STS, 9570STS, 9660STS (ASN 715401), 9670STS, 9760STS (ASN 715501), 9770STS, 9860STS (ASN 715601), 9870STS
HB232	Rotary Screen Drive Belt - Screen Side	H214241	9660STS (ASN 715401), 9760STS (ASN 715501), 9860STS (ASN 715601)
HB233	Clean Grain Elevator Drive Belt	H206738, H158512, H218645	9560STS, 9570STS, 9650STS, 9660STS, 9670STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9860STS Combines, MY18 - S550, S650, S660, S760, S770 (ASN 1JZ5770110000)
HB234	Feederhouse Drive Belt, Variable Speed For Heavy Duty or High Capacity with Standard Torque Will Not Work for High Torque Variable Speed Feederhouse	H218726, H166457	Feederhouse, Variable Speed, Heavy Duty or High Capacity - 9560STS, 9570STS, 9660STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, S550, S650, S660, S760 (without Hydraulic Fore/Aft Tilt) Feederhouse, Variable Speed, Standard or High Capacity - 9670STS, 9770STS Feederhouse, Variable Speed, Standard Capacity - 9860STS
HB235	Discharge Beater / Straw Chopper Front Belt	H168301, H141417, H219182	Straw Chopper, Front - CTS, CTS II Discharge Beater - 9560STS, 9570STS, 9650STS, 9660STS, 9670STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9770STS, 9860STS, 9870STS, S550 (MY18)
HB236	Air or Rotary Screen Drive Belt, Screen Side	H221273	Air Screen Drive, Screen Side, MY18 - S550, S650, S660, S670, S680, S690, S760, S770, S780, S785, S790 Rotary Screen Drive, Screen Side - 9570STS, 9670STS, 9770STS, 9870STS
HB237	Rotor Drive Belt, Variable Speed	H221498	Rotor Drive, Variable Speed - 9560STS, 9570STS, 9650STS, 9660STS, 9670STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9770STS Rotor Drive, MY18 - S550, S560
HB238	Feed Accelerator Belt, Standard Speed	H209606, H204133, H221731	9560STS (BSN 715601), 9650STS, 9660STS (BSN 715601), 9750STS, 9760STS (BSN 715601), 9860STS (BSN 715601)
HB240	Feed Accelerator Drive Belt 2V Belt	H221733, H205209, H216027	9660STS, 9670STS, 9760STS, 9770STS, 9860STS, 9870STS (BSN 730101)
HB241	Straw Chopper Drive Belt	H223212	9770STS, 9870STS

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRES.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED



Part No.	Name	OEM No.	Model Application
John Deere Continued			
HB242	Clean Grain Elevator Drive Belt	H223230	Suits John Deere - 9770STS, 9870STS Combines, MY18 - S670, S680, S690, S770 (ASN 1H0S770800001), S780, S785, S790 (ASN 1Z0S790110000)
HB244	Feed Accelerator Belt, High Speed Length - 89.125" Width - 0.50" Thickness - 0.56" 3V Belt	HXE54503, H230230	Feed Accelerator - 9670STS (ASN 730101), 9770STS (ASN 730101), 9860STS, 9870STS (ASN 730101) Feed Accelerator, MY18 - S660 (SN 745100-765171), S670 (SN 745100-785000), S670HM (BSN 765000), S680 (SN 745100-785000), S680HM (BSN 765000), S690 (SN 745100-785000), S690HM (SN 745101-765000) Feed Accelerator Stone Trap Drive, MY18 - S760, S770, S780, S785, S790
HB245	Straw Chopper Belt	H232997	9670STS
HB246	Straw Chopper Belt	H235564, H204747	Straw Chopper Drive - 9560STS, 9570STS, 9650STS (ASN 700501), 9660STS, 9670STS (CIS), 9750STS (ASN 700501), 9760STS, 9770STS (CIS), 9870STS (CIS) Straw Chopper Drive, Lower - S550 (MY18)
HB247	Feed Accelerator Belt, Standard Speed	HXE95511, H211581, H236472	Feed Accelerator, Standard Speed - 9560STS (ASN 715301), 9570STS, 9660STS (ASN 715401), 9670STS, 9760STS (ASN 715501), 9770STS, 9860STS (ASN 715601), 9870STS Feed Accelerator, Standard Speed, MY18 - S550, S650, S660, S670, S680, S690 Feed Accelerator Stone Trap Drive, Standard Speed, MY18 - S760, S770, S780, S785, S790
HB248	Air Screen Drive Belt, Engine Side	H238867	Combines, MY18 - S650, S660, S670, S680, S690, S760, S770, S780, S785, S790
HB250	Chopper Drive Belt Extra Fine Cut, 4 Banded Belt	H240888	Chopper Drive, Upper, MY18 - S680, S690 Dual Chopper Drive, MY18 - S780, S785, S790
HB251	Chopper Drive Belt Extra Fine Cut, 3HC, Banded	H240974	Chopper Drive, Lower - S650, S660, S670, S680, S690 Dual Chopper Drive - S770, S780, S785, S790
HB252	Chopper Drive Belt, Upper Extra Fine Cut, 3 Banded	H241000	Chopper Drive, Upper - S670 (MY18) Dual Chopper Drive - S770 (MY18)
HB253	Chopper / Dual Chopper Drive Belt	HXE124869, H241212	Chopper Drive, Lower, MY18 with Manual or Powercast Tail Board - S650, S660, S670, S680, S690 Dual Chopper Drive, MY18 with Manual or Powercast Tail Board - S760, S770, S780, S790
HB255	A/C Compressor / Alternator & Water Pump Belt Outside Diameter - 56.00"	H80896	A/C Compressor - 6600 (BSN 105800), 7700 (404TH-01, SN 8001-163900), 9410, 9500 (ASN 650201), 9510 Early, 9600 (ASN 647501), CTS (ASN 650401) Alternator and Water Pump - 6600 (6329GH-02, BSN 156500), 6600 (6329DH-01, BSN 208510), 7700 Gas (ASN 2801)
HB256	Discharge Beater and Chopper Countershaft Belt 3 Banded Belt, Heavy-duty	HXE10501, H223384	9770STS, 9870STS
HB257	Discharge Beater and Chopper Countershaft Belt 2 Banded Belt, Standard duty	HXE10556, H223385	9670STS, 9770STS, 9870STS
HB258	Cleaning Fan Drive Belt	HXE15594	Combines MY18 - S550, S650 (BSN 785000), S660 (BSN 785000), S670 (BSN 785000), S680 (BSN 785000), S690 (BSN 785000)
HB259	Countershaft, Discharge Beater & Chopper Belt 2 Banded Belt	HXE15671, H157514	Countershaft, Discharge Beater and Chopper - 9560STS, 9650STS, 9660STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9860STS Chopper Drive, Upper - S550 (MY18)
HB260	Engine Front Drive Belt Tier 2	HXE32806	S660, S670, S680, S690 (ASN 745101), S760 (MY18), S770 (MY18)
HB261	Feederhouse Belt, Variable Speed High Torque without Hydraulic Fore/Aft Tilt	H220911, HXE45928	Suits John Deere 9660STS, 9670STS, 9760STS, 9770STS, 9860STS (High Speed), S650 (SN 765000-785000), S660, S670, S680 (SN 766007-785000), S760, S770

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRES.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED



Part No.	Name	OEM No.	Model Application
John Deere Continued			
HB265	Tailings Auger & Elevator Belt	N110085	Lower Tailings Auger - 6600 (BSN 7500 Requires Pulley Change), 6622, 7700 (ASN 5000), 7720 Tailings Auger and Lower Elevator - 9400, 9410, 9450, 9500, 9510, 9550, 9560, 9600, 9610, 9650, 9650CTS, 9660, 9660CTS, CTS, CTS II
HB266	Alternator Belt	R135606	*With 95 AMP Alternator - 9560STS, 9650STS, 9660STS, 9750STS, 9760STS
HB267	Alternator Belt	R135609	*With 185 AMP Alternator - 9560STS, 9650STS, 9660STS, 9750STS, 9760STS
HB268	Fan Belt	R503312	Engine Fan - 9860STS, 9870STS Fixed Fan Drive, Tier 2 - S780 (MY18), S790 (MY18)
HB273	Vacuum Fan Drive Belt	HXE38073	Vacuum Fan Drive, MY18 - S680, S690 Vacuum Fan Drive, Tier 4, MY18 - S780, S785, S790
HB274	Clean Grain Elevator Belt	HXE20763	Right Hand Jackshaft, Rear - 9560STS, 9570STS, 9650STS, 9660STS, 9670STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9770STS, 9860STS, 9870STS
HB278	Alternator Belt	H238822	Alternator, MY18 - S650, S660, S670 Engine Front Drive, Tier 4, MY18 - S760, S770
HB279	Overshot Beater / Tailings Rethresher Drive Belt	H240895	Separator Jackshaft Drive, Rear, MY18 - S760, S770, S780, S785, S790
HB285	Knife Drive Belt - Draper Platform Length - 117.00" Width - 0.88" Thickness - 0.531"	H166077	925D, 930D, 936D Platforms
Massey Ferguson			
HB006	Rotor Pump Drive Belt	111954W1	8780
HB034	Fan Drive Belt - Varispeed	2612330W1, 31-2612330	8560, 8570, 8780
HB079	Return Elevator Belt	71385801	8780 (ASN MJ87101), 9520, 9540, 9560, 9690, 9695, 9790, 9795, 9895
HB082	Main Countershaft Belt	71390188	9520, 9690, 9695, 9790, 9795
HB083	Shaker Shoe Pitman Belt	71390199	9520, 9540, 9560, 9690, 9695, 9790, 9795, 9895
HB085	Rotary Screen Belt	71396754	9690 (ASN HR87101), 9695, 9790, 9795, 9895
HB089	Unloader Belt	71410767	9520, 9695, 9795, 9895
HB090	Rotor Pump Drive Belt	71418976, 71390210	9690 (BSN HR87101), 9790, 9795
HB094	Aspirator Fan Belt	71438552	9520, 9540, 9560
HB095	Alternator & Fan Drive Belt	71444986	Note: Verify your part number. Alternator and Fan - 9695 (ASN BHC06101), 9795 (ASN BHC07101); Alternator - 9520
MidWest			
HB280	Crophawk Knife Drive Belt (L&R)	MW 872-53136-11, 14MGT-3136-37C	Midwest Belt Fronts 37mm Wide Timing Cogged Belt
HB281	Rear Drive Belt, 1956mm	872-21936-41	Midwest Belt Fronts 4 B Banded Belt
HB282	Rear Drive Belt, 1981mm	872-21981-41	Midwest Belt Fronts 4 B Banded Belt
HB283	Rear Drive Belt, 2006mm	872-22007-41	Midwest Belt Fronts 4 B Banded Belt
New Holland			
HB019	Clean Grain Elevator Drive Belt	191288C2, 191288C1, 191288C2X, 191288C3, 703747, 80703747	TR70, TR75, TR85, TR86, TR87, TR88
HB031	Header Drive Belt	246980, 80246980	TR70, TR75 (BSN 403276), TR85 (BSN 404264), TR95
HB032	Knife Drive Belt	247428A1	71C, 971
HB033	Unloading Auger Drive Belt	247782, 181068, 181055C1, 230059, 80181068, 80247782, 84462590	Unloading Auger Drive - TR70, TR75, TR85 Fan, Variable Drive - 1400, 1500

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED



Part No.	Name	OEM No.	Model Application
New Holland Continued			
HB048	A/C Compressor Belt	504212528	CR9040, CR9060
HB053	Header Drive Belt	682008, 80682008, 86503087, 86537318	TR86, TR87, TR88, TR96, TR97
HB054	Feeder Drive Belt	699268, 80699268	TR86, TR87, TR88, TR89, TR96, TR97*, TR98*, TR99 *Banded
HB055	Rotary Screen Belt	703747, 191288C1, 191288C2X, 191288C3, 80703747	Grain Elevator Drive - TR70, TR75, TR85, TR86, TR87, TR88 Sickle Drive and Auger - Swathers - 2450, 2550
HB101	Hydrostatic Main Shaft Drive Belt	80797978	TR86 (ASN 527531), TR87 (BSN 556481)
HB102	Straw Spreader or Chopper Infeed Drive Belt	618040, V1192	TR89, TR95, TR96, TR97 (Straw Spreader Only), TR98 (Straw Spreader Only), TR99
HB103	Shaker Shoe Drive Belt	774747, HB1255, HB1255J2, NP774747, 2RHB127, 80774747, H201571, 2HB3190EL	TR89, TR95, TR96, TR97, TR98, TR99
HB104	Variator Drum Belt	84035748	CX840, CX860, CX880, CX8070, CX8080
HB106	Rotary Fan Belt	84057085	CR920, CR940, CR960, CR970, CX840, CX860, CX880, CX8070, CX8080, CX8090 (BSN C600)
HB111	Bottom Auger Tailings Elevator / Return Elevator Drive Belt Set of 2	84058339, 84058338, 84196804, 84332132, 84332135	Bottom Auger Tailings Elevator - CR9040, CR9060, CR9070, CR9090 (BSN C676), CX840, CX860, CX880, CX8070, CX8080, CX8090 (BSN C676) Return Elevator Drive, Right Hand - CR960, CR970
HB112	Main Header Drive Belt	84061279	CX840, CX860, CX880, CX8070, CX8080, CX8090
HB113	Unloading Auger Belt	84061293, 434222, 80434222	CX840, CX860, CX880, CX8070, CX8080, CX8090
HB114	Secondary Feeder Drive Belt	84072421	CR920, CR940, CR960, CR970, CR9040, CR9060 (STD)
HB119	Upper Straw Chopper Drive Belt	84175581	X8070, CX8080, CX8090 (ASN C724)
HB121	Return Drive / Shaker Shoe Belt - Set of 2	84056913	Return Drive, Left Hand - CR920, CR940, CR960, CR970 Shaker Shoe, Self-Leveling - CX840, CX860, CX880, CX8070, CX8080, CX8090
HB123	Clean Grain Elevator Drive Belt	230164, 325032, 1970116C2, 80230164	1400, 1500, TR95, TR96, TR97, TR98
HB124	Variator Drive Fan Belt - Self Levelling	84817627, 9502654, 89502654	Variator Drive Fan, Self Level - CX8070, CX8080, CX8090 Variator Drive Cleaning Fan, Self Level - CR920, CR940, CR960, CR970
HB126	Main Drive Belt - Hydrostatic	86514163	Main Drive, Hydrostatic - TR89, TR99; Main Shaft Drive, Hydrostatic - TR98
HB128	Shaker Shoe Drive Belt	86566287, 145143C1, 195143C	CR920, CR940, CR960, CR970
HB129	Primary Feeder Drive Belt - Without Variator	86589482, 87741240	CR920, CR940, CR960, CR970, CR9040, CR9060, CR9070, CR9080
HB130	Elevator Grain Drive Belt	86595191	CR920, CR940, CR960, CR970
HB132	Rotor Drive Belt - Std. Vari-drive	86518568, 692974, 86570156, 86610858	TR89, TR95 (ASN 501851), TR96, TR97, TR98, TR99
HB133	Rotor Drive Belt, High Speed	86518569, 692975, 86570157, 86610859	TR95 (BSN 500200), TR96, TR97, TR98, TR99
HB134	Discharge Beater Drive Belt	86520042, 709806, 31343437, 86615142	TR89, TR95, TR96, TR97, TR98, TR99
HB138	Unloading Auger Drive Belt	87011585, 84075345, 84175581, 86566785, 87319821, 87546479	Unloading Auger Drive - CR920, CR940, CR960, CR970, CR6090, CR7090, CR8080, CR8090, CR9040, CR9060, CR9070, CR9080, CR9090
HB139	Unloading Auger Drive Belt	86514256, 618805, 58417, 164952, 628805, 80618805, 87020184, C0B40550, H153301C1	TR89, TR95, TR96, TR97, TR98, TR99
HB140	Rotor Variator Belt - 115.91" (2944mm)	87053803	CR920, CR940, CR960, CR970
HB146	Fan Drive Belt Set of 2	87284244	CR8080, CR8090

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRES.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED












Part No.	Name	OEM No.	Model Application
New Holland Continued			
HB147	Beater and Cleaner, Shaker Shoe Drive Belt	87315599	Beater, Intermediate Drive - CR6090, CR7090, CR8080, CR8090 Beater and Cleaning Drive - CR6.80, CR6.90, CR7.90, CR8.90, CR9.90, CR10.90 Shaker Shoe Drive - CR9040, CR9060, CR9070, CR9080, CR9090 Shaker Shoe, Enhanced Clean - CR920, CR940, CR960, CR970
HB149	Grain Elevator Drive 2 V-Groove	87319821	CR9040, CR9060, CR9070, CR9080
HB151	Returns Drive Belt, Left-hand Set of 2	87325684, 84353447	Return Drive, Left Hand - CR9040, CR9060, CR9070, CR9080, CR9090 Return Drive, Left Hand, Enhanced Clean - CR920, CR940, CR960, CR970
HB156	Drum Variator, High Speed, High Performance 2945mm (115.91")	87540195	Drum Variator - CR8090 (Prior to 07/2012); Rotor Drum Variator - CR10.90 Rotor Variator, High Performance, 115.91" - CR970, CR980, CR9090 (ASN D660)
HB157	Main Drive Belt 5 V-Groove	87545651	CR9060 (OPT), CR9070, CR9080, CR9090, CX8070, CX8080, CX8090 (ASN D724), CR7.90
HB158	Secondary Feeder Drive Belt 4 Banded	87545653	Feeder Drive, Left Hand - CR6090, CR7090, CR8080, CR8090 Feeder Drive without Dynamic Feed Roll, Left Hand (Corn Only) - CR7.90, CR8.90, CR9.90, CR10.90 Feederhouse Drive, Secondary - CR9060 (OPT), CR9070, CR9080, CR9090
HB159	Main Drive Belt 4 V-Groove	87580097, 743877, 80743877, 86566606	CR920, CR940, CR960, CR970, CR9040, CR9060 (STD)
HB160	Beater Drive Belt	87580099, 86566286	CR920, CR940, CR960, CR970, CR9040, CR9060
HB161	Straw Chopper Drive Belt	87580100, 84064058, 84434295, 84434295X, 87031779	Straw Chopper Drive - CR9040, CR9060, CR9070, CR9080 Straw Chopper Drive, Front - CR7.90 Straw Chopper Drive, Rear - CR8.90, CR9.90, CR10.90 Straw Chopper Drive, Lower - CR920, CR940, CR960, CR970 (ASN HAJ101501) Straw Chopper Drive Intermediate Drive, Front - CR6090, CR7090, CR8080 Straw Chopper Drive Intermediate Drive, Rear - CR6090, CR7090, CR8080 Straw Chopper Drive Intermediate Drive, For Ready Drive - CR6090, CR7090, CR8080, CR8090
HB167	Drum / Rotor Variator Belt High performance 2997mm (117.99")	87676816, 47805219, 87053804	Drum Variator, Prior to 07/2012 - CR6090, CR7090, CR8080 Rotor Variator, High Performance, 117.99" - CR920, CR940, CR960, CR9060, CR9070 (ASN D627)
HB171	Clean Grain Elevator Drive Belt	9604713, 89604713	TR89, TR96, TR97, TR98, TR99
HB173	Air Conditioner Compressor Belt	9842660, 401128R2, 8984266, 9636580, 83912574, D8NN-10C318AA	Ford/New Holland Tractors Alternator - TW5, TW15, TW25, TW35 Combines A/C Compressor - TR88, TR89, TR98, TR99
HB290	Beater Drive Belt	87546479	Ford/New Holland CR6090, CR7090, CR8080, CR8090, CR9060 (OPT), CR9070, CR9080, CR9090, CR7.90, CR8.90, CR9.90, CR10.90

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRES.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED



Part No. & Description		Image
CaseIH		
AE130	Unloading Auger Elbow	
19-Bolt Tube Mount Made from heavier material than OEM With 1.00" thick steel ring for added strength Solid welded seam Suits 1420, 1440, 1460, 1480, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588 OEM 248308A2, 193417C94, 87598258, 193417C92, 193417C93, 248308A1, 1989472C1, 87398012		
AE129	Bearing Support Unloading Auger	
Used with Split Unloading Auger Suits 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588 OEM 1317859C1		
AE052	Vertical Unloading Auger 1248mm (49 1/8")	
Splined both ends, Extended Wear, Single RH Flighting Suits 1640 (ASN 97103), 1644, 1660 (ASN 102897), 1666, 1680 (ASN 115352), 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2388, 2588 OEM 1347389C2, 1347389C1, 87325666		
AE053	Vertical Unloading Auger	
47.25" Length, LH Flighting, Ext Wear, 8 Internal Spline Both Ends Suits 5088, 5140, 6088, 6140, 7010, 7088, 7120, 7140, 8010, 8120, 9120, AFX8010 OEM 84447940 84073608		
AE131	Vertical Unloading	
Vertical Unloading Grain Tank Tube Upper Ring Included 237009A1 Suits 1440, 1640 (ASN 35422), 1644, 1660 (ASN 40895), 1666, 1670 (ASN 80540), 1680 (ASN 48053), 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388 OEM 248307A2, 87593313, 1338394C1, 1338394C2, 248307A1		
AE042	Rear Horizontal Unloading Outer Auger 3175mm (125")	
Extended Wear, RH Flighting, Cupped Super-Edge Longevity; Split – Suits 2- Piece – Has hex end to couple with Front Auger (Total Auger 208") Suits 1644, 1660, 1666, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2388 OEM 199023A2, 199023A1, 1321147C1, 1321147C2, 87379141		
AE045	Hex Shaft Connector 152mm	
Suits 2-Piece Augers 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2388 OEM 220040A2		
AE043	Horizontal Unloading Inner Auger 2299mm (90 1/2")	
Split – Suits 2-Piece (172" or 208" Total) 19 Spline Drive End, RH Flighting Suits 1644, 1666, 1660 (ASN 102897), 1680 (ASN 115352), 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2388 OEM 198987A2, 1989388C2, 282176A1, 198987A1, 1989388C1		
AE127	Horizontal Unloading Auger Tube-Rear 2997mm (118")	
For 2-Piece System For 208" Unloading Auger Suits 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2388 OEM 1317899C3, 1317899C1, 1317899C2, 1317899C4		

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRES.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No. & Description		Image
CaseIH		
AE124	Horizontal Unloading Auger Tube-Front 2286mm (90")	
Used with 1- or 2-Piece Auger Systems For 172" or 208" Unloading Auger Suits 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2388, 2377 (SN HAJ292001- HAJ300000); OEM 1317738C1		
AE128	Unloading Auger Tube – Outer 2095mm (82 1/2")	
ID 12", Rear Section For 172" Long Auger Suits 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377 (SN HAJ292001-HAJ300000), 2388 OEM 1317783C5		
AE101	Horizontal Unloading Auger Tube 5486mm (18ft)	
Extended Wear, 198" Length, Black Suits AFX8010, 7010, 8010 OEM 87470158, 87284775		
AE102	Horizontal Unloading Auger 5459mm (214 15/16")	
LH Flighting, 8 Internal Spline, Extended Wear Suits 5088, 5130, 5140, 5150, 6088, 6130, 6140, 6150, 7010, 7088, 7120, 7130, 7140, 7150, 7230 (Tier 4 03/2012-13), 7240 (MY18), 7250, 8010, 8120, 8230 (Tier 4 03/2012-13), 8240 (MY18), 8250, 9010, 9120, 9230 (Tier 4 03/2012-13), 9240 (MY18), 9250, AFX8010 OEM 87280339, 84073843, 84447941		
AE125	Unloading Auger Extension Bearing Holder	
Suits AFX8010, 5088, 6088, 7010, 7088, 7120, 8010, 8120, 9120 - Used with 3ft Unloading Auger Extension OEM 84072623		
AE230	Vertical Unloading Auger	
1047.75mm (41 1/4") Length LH Flighting Ext Wear, 8 Internal Spline both ends Suits Headers with Common Cab - 7230, 8230, 9230. Headers ASN YGG231219 Excluding MY18 - 7240, 8240, 9240. Headers MY19 - 7250, 8250, 9250 OEM 47886360, 47886358		
AE035	Clean Grain Auger 1746mm (68 3/4")	
32mm (1.25") Shaft, RH Flighting 178mm (7") O.D. Suits 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366 OEM 1317484C3, 1317484C2		
AE036	Lower Clean Grain Auger 1930mm (76")	
32mm (1.25") Shaft, Extended Wear RH Flighting 203mm (8") O.D. Suits 1680, 1688 OEM 1317409C1		
AE037	Lower Clean Grain Trough Cross Auger 1940mm (76 3/8")	
35mm (1 3/8") Shaft, Extended Wear Cupped Super-Edge Longevity, RH Flighting Suits 2188, 2388, 2588 OEM 143959A3, 249279A1, 143959A2		

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRES.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED



Part No. & Description		Image
CaselH		
AE038	Lower Clean Grain Auger 2553mm (100 1/2")	
Extended Wear , Reinforced 2.50" Tube, RH Flighting Suits BSN YDG222004 - 7230, 8230, 9230 Suits Combines - 8010, 8120, 9010, 9120, AFX8010 OEM 87283130, 86975024, 87283266		
AE182	Lower Clean Grain Auger, 100 3/4" (2559mm)	
Extended Wear , RH Flighting Suits 7250, 8230, 8250, 9230, 9250 ASN YDG222004 - 7230, 8230, 9230 OEM 84583816, 84577868		
AE046	Return Grain Auger 1595mm (62 .81"), 31.75mm (1 1/4") Shaft	
RH Flighting Suits 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366 OEM 144021A2		
AE047	Lower Return Grain Auger 2178mm (85 3/4"), 32mm (1 1/4") Shaft	
Extended Wear Cupped Super-Edge Longevity , RH Flighting Suits 2188, 2388, 2588, 5088, 5130, 6088, 6130, 7088, 7130, 7140 OEM 144028A2		
AE048	Return Grain Auger 2495mm (98 1/4"), 34.95mm (1 3/8") Shaft	<i>Image not available</i>
Extended Wear Suits 7010, 7120, 8010, 8120, 9120, AFX8010 OEM 87283631, 87282086, 87107475, 86997058		
AE049	Lower Tailings Return Auger 2235mm (88")	
Extended Wear Suits 7010, 7120 OEM 87730183, 87573646, 87730185		
AE051	Return Grain Auger - Upper Delivery	
37.625" Overall Length , 5" LH Flighting, Shaft Size 1.00", Tube Size 2.50" Suits 1480, 1482, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2188, 2377, 2388, 2577 (ASN HAJ0300001), 2588 (ASN HAJ300001) 5088 5130, 5140/6140/7140 (BSN YFG014000), 6088, 6130, 7088, 7130 OEM 192563C1, 87379140		
AE041	Inclined loading Auger 1200mm (47 3/8")	
Split flight for monitor on AFS (16 Spline) Split LH Flighting , Cupped Super-Edge Longevity Suits 1660, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2388 OEM 222801A4, 320724A3		
AE040	Inclined Loading Auger, 1203mm (47 3/8")	
Extended Wear - Sectional , LH Flighting Flighting Diameter - 7.00" , Shaft Diameter - 1.00" and 1 3/8"-16 Internal Spline Suits 1660, 1666, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2388, 2588 OEM 1968853C1, 249275A2, 1968853C2		

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No. & Description		Image
CaselH		
AE132	Bubble Up Auger 1843mm (72 3/5")	
Extended Wear , Flighting Length: 60.25", Flighting Type: 11.75" LH, Shaft Diameter: 1.377" Suits AFX8010, 7010 (low Profile), 7120, 8010 (low profile), 8120, 9120 OEM 87733272, 87106625		
AE133	Bubble Up Auger 2074mm (81 5/8"), 36mm(1 3/8") Shaft	
Suits 5150, 6150, 7010, 7120, 7150, 7230, 7240, 7250, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 8250, 9120, 9230, 9240, 9250, AFX8010 Combines ASN YFG014001 - 5140, 6140, 7140 OEM 87733275, 47740022, 51620445, 87106615		
AE028	Grain Tank Bottom Auger 2797mm (110 1/8")	
LH Flighting Replaces Both Front and Rear Augers Suits 1440, 1460, 1470, 1480, 1482, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2388 OEM 192784C3, 192784C1, 192784C2, 192784C4		
AE029	Grain Tank Auger Front 3068mm (120 7/8")	
Extended Wear , LH Flighting Suits AFX8010, 7010, 7120, 7240, 8010, 8120, 8240, 9120, 9240 OEM 87280345, 84075319		
AE030	Grain Tank Bottom Auger Rear 3068mm (120.812")	
Extended Wear , Standard Unload, RH Flighting Suits AFX8010, 7010, 7120, 8010, 8120, 9120 OEM 87280343, 84075320		
AE123	Grain Bed Auger 1991mm (78 3/8")	
LH Flighting , Hex Shaft 22mm Suits 1480 (BSN 34000), 2344, 2366, 2388 (BSN JJC0274396) OEM 1309229C1		
AE122	Grain Bed Auger 1988mm (78 1/4")	
RH Flighting , Hex Shaft 22mm Suits 1420 (ASN 5501), 1440 (ASN 30001), 1460 (ASN 32001), 1470 (ASN 10001), 1480 (ASN 34001), 1482 (ASN 10001), 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2388, 2588 OEM 1308541C1, 1309229C1		
HP147	Bearing Block - Wooden Auger Grain Bed	
Incl. Hardware Suits 1420, 1440, 1460, 1470, 1480, 1482, 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2388 OEM B94626, 193414C2 Note: One Board Required per Auger		

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED



Part No. & Description		Image
John Deere		
AE083	Vertical Unloading Auger 1619mm (63 3/4")	
Suits 6620, 6622, 7720, 7721, 8820 OEM AH123929, AH114741, AH111390, AH96529		
AE084	Vertical Unloading Auger 1102mm (43 7/16")	
Extended Wear, 13/19 Spline, LH Flighting Suits 9400, 9410, 9450 (BSN 695101), 9500 9510, 9550 (BSN 695201), 9600 9610, 9650 (BSN 695301), CTS, CTSII OEM AH124852, AH171554		
AE085	Vertical Unloading Auger 768mm (30 1/4")	
13/19 Spline, LH Flighting, Std Wear, Double Flight Suits S560, 9560STS, 9570STS, 9650STS, 9660STS, 9670STS, 9750STS OEM AH164070, AH146840		
AE086	Vertical Unloading Auger 813mm (32")	
Extended Wear - Sectional, 13 / 25 Spline Suits High Unloading Rate - 9660STS, 9670STS, 9760STS Combines 9770STS, 9860STS, 9870STS, 9880STS OEM AXE12921, AH202956		
AE082	Vertical Unloading Auger 819mm (32 1/4")	
Extended Wear - Sectional, 20 / 25 Spline, LH Flighting Suits S660 (High-Rate), S670, S680, S685, S690, S760, S770, S780, S790 OEM AXE18070		
HP445	Splined Coupling, Unloading Auger	
19 Spline, OD 68.15mm (2.683") Suits CTS, CTSII, 6620 (SN <610300), 6622 (SN <610400), 7720 (SN <610500), 7721 (SN <610600), 8820 (SN <610700) 9400, 9410, 9450, 9500, 9510, 9550, 9600, 9610, 9650CTS, 9660STS, 9660CTS, 9750STS, 9760STS OEM H116292		
AE065	Unloading Auger, Horizontal (In Elbow) 2424mm (95 7/16")	
Extended Wear, LH Flighting Suits 9660STS (Hi-Rate), 9670STS, 9760STS (Hi-Rate), 9770STS, 9860STS (Hi-Rate), 9870STS, S660, S670, S680, S690 OEM AH201797, AXE56290		
AE116	Unloading Auger Tube, Horizontal 4572mm (180")	
Suits 9560, 9560STS, 9570STS, 9660CTS, S550, S650, S660 OEM AH210023		
AE056	Clean Grain Cross Auger, Lower 1829mm (72")	
Extended Wear, RH Flighting Suits 7720 OEM AH107442, AH91284		
AE059	Clean Grain Cross Auger 2016mm (79 3/8")	
Extended Wear, RH Flighting Suits 9400, 9410, 9500, 9510, CTS, CTSII OEM AH141577		

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRES.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No. & Description		Image
John Deere		
AE061	Clean Grain Cross Auger, Lower 2343mm (92 1/4")	
Extended Wear, RH Flighting Suits 9600, 9610 OEM AH141576, AH128733		
AE062	Clean Grain Cross Auger, 2089mm (82 1/4")	
Extended Wear, RH Flighting Suits 9770STS, 9870STS, S670 (High-Rate SN 745100-765252), S680 OEM AH219339, AXE59539		
AE060	Lower Clean Grain Cross Auger, 2083mm (82")	
Extended Wear, RH Flighting Suits 9450, 9550, 9560, 9650CTS, 9650STS, 9660CTS, 9660STS, 9670STS, 9770STS (with Standard Load System), 9750STS, 9760STS, 9860STS, S660, S670 (Regular Capacity SN 745100-765252), S760 OEM AH162154		
AE077	Return Grain Cross Auger, Lower 1826mm (71 7/8")	
RH Flighting Suits S560, S650, S660, S670, S670STS, S690, 9650STS, 9660STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9770STS, 9860STS, 9870STS, 9670STS OEM AH147472		
AE078	Return Grain Auger - Upper, 1600mm (63 1/16")	
RH Rotation Suits 9400, 9410, 9450, 9500, 9510, 9550, 9560, 9650CTS, 9660CTS, CTS, CTS II OEM AH125895		
AE080	Return Grain Auger, Upper 718mm (28 1/4")	
LH Flighting Suits 9570STS, 9650STS, 9660STS, 9670STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9770STS, 9860STS, S650, S660, S670, S680, S690, S760, S770 OEM AH209421, AH147529		
AE071	Grain Bin Loading Auger 1281mm (50 7/16")	
Extended Wear, RH Flighting Suits 9400 (ASN 640101), 9410, 9500 (ASN 641201), 9510, 9550, CTS, CTS II OEM AH136635		
AE072	Bin Loading Auger 1438mm (56 5/8")	
RH Flighting Suits 9450, 9550, 9560, 9650, 9650CTS, 9650STS, 9660, 9660CTS, 9660STS, 9670STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9860STS, S650 (BSN 785001) Combines Regular Capacity - S660, S670 (BSN 765253), S760 (BSN 805001) OEM AH218485, AH154330, AH204566, AH205897		
AE073	Bin Loading Auger 1451mm (57 1/8")	
Extended Wear, RH Flighting, Sectional Suits 9770STS, 9870STS High Capacity - S670, S760 (ASN 785000), S770 OEM AH230013, AH218258		

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRES.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED



Part No. & Description		Image
John Deere		
AE119	Bin Loading Auger Tube 562mm (22 1/8")	
8 1/2" Auger, 9.5" OD Suits CTS, CTS II, 9400 (ASN 640101, Regular), 9410, 9500 (ASN 640201, Regular & Folding), 9510 Regular OEM AH135444		
AE118	Grain Bin Loading Auger Tube, 282mm ID	
High Wear without Pressure Flow Compensated Option - Stainless Steel Suits 9650STS, 9660STS, 9670STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9860STS, S650 (BSN 785001), S660 (ASN 745100), S670 (BSN 785001), S760 (BSN 785001) OEM AH219093		
AE117	AE117 Grain Bin Loading Auger Tube 282mm ID	
Regular Wear Suits 9650STS, 9660STS, 9670STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9860STS, S650, S660 (Std Auger), S670 (Std Auger) OEM AH219094, AH211158, AH149782		
AE054	Grain Tank Cross Auger - 2856mm (112 7/16")	
Normal Unload, RH Flighting Suits 9400, 9410, 9450, 9500, 9510, 9550, 9560STS, 9650CTS, 9650STS, 9660STS, 9750STS, CTS, CTS II, S550, S650, S660 (BSN 765172) OEM AXE18077, AH201744		
AE032	Grain Tank Cross Auger, Rear 2853mm (112 3/8")	
Standard Unload, 7" RH Flighting Suits CTS, CTS II, S540STS, S550, S550STS, S650, S660, S660STS, 9400, 9410, 9450, 9500, 9510, 9550, 9560, 9560STS, 9570STS, 9650CTS, 9650STS, 9660CTS, 9660STS, 9670STS, 9750STS, 9760STS OEM AXE18078, AH201743		
AE033	Front Bottom Grain Bin Cross Auger 2864mm (112 3/4")	
Extended Wear, High Unload, RH Flighting, Sectional Suits 9660STS, 9670STS (High-Rate), 9760STS (High-Rate), 9770STS (High-Rate), 9860STS, 9870STS, S660, S670, S680, S690, S760, S770, S780, S785, S790 OEM AXE18081, AH202958		
AE064	Shoe Supply Auger 1035mm (40 3/4")	
RH, 6" Flighting Diameter Suits 9560STS, 9570STS, 9650STS, 9660STS, 9670STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9770STS, 9860STS, 9870STS, S550, S560, S650, S660, S670, S680, S690 OEM AH146787 (Two Used)		
AE063	Shoe Supply Auger 1035mm (40 3/4")	
LH Flighting, Std. Wear Suits 9560STS to 9870STS inclusive, S540, S550, S560, S650, S660, S670, S680, S690 OEM AH146786 (Two Used)		

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED



Part No. & Description		Image
New Holland		
AE053	Vertical Unloading Auger	
47.25" Length, LH Flighting, Ext Wear, 8 Internal Spline Both Ends Suits CR920, CR940, CR960, CR970, CR9040, CR9060, CR9070 CR9090 (SN<C679), CX8070 (SN<C679), CX8080 (SN <C679), CX8090 (SN <C679), CX840 (SN D316>), CX860 (SN D316>), CX880 (SN D316>) OEM 84447940, 84073608		
AE102	Horizontal Unloading Auger 5459mm (214 15/16")	
Extended Wear, 8 Internal Spline, LH Flighting Suits CR920, CR940, CR960, CR970, CR980, CR6090, CR7090, CR8080, CR8090 (A3 and A4), CR9040, CR9060, CR9065, CR9070, CR9080, CR9090 (Excluding G4), CR7.80, CR7.90, CX840, CX860, CX880, CX8070, CX8080, CX8090, CX8.80, CX8.90 OEM 87280339, 84447941, 84073843		
AE101	Horizontal Unloading Auger Tube 5486mm (18ft)	
Extended Wear, 198" Length, Black Suits CR940, CR960, CR970, CR9040/60/70 (ASN Y8G112001), CR9080, CR920, CR940, CR960, CR970; OEM 87470158, 87284775		
AE125	Unloading Auger Extension Bearing Holder	
Suits CR920, CR940, CR960, CR970, CR9040, CR9060, CR9070, CR9080, CX8070, CX8080, CX8090, CX840, CX860, CX880 - Used with 3ft Unloading Auger Extension OEM 84072623		
AE109	Bottom Grain Elevator Auger 2407mm (94 3/4")	
Extended Wear Suits CR920, CR940, CR960, CR6090, CR7090, CR8080, CR9040, CR9060 OEM 87011549, 86580886		
AE108	Bottom Grain Elevator Auger 2537mm (99.87")	
Extended Wear Suits CR970, CR980, CR8090, CR9070, CR9080, CX8080, CX8090. (ASN D238) - CX820, CX840, CX860, CX880 OEM 87011551, 84328566		
AE089	Clean Grain Auger, Lower 2159mm (85"), 35mm (1 3/8") Shaft	<i>Image not available</i>
Suits TR89, TR95, TR96, TR97, TR98, TR99 OEM 86501034, 80703734 Note: When replacing old style auger #703734, you must also replace old sprocket with Harvestaire Part CH180		
AE107	Bottom Tailing Elevator Auger	
Extended Wear Suits CR8090, CR9070, CR9080, CR9090, CR970, CR980, CX8070, CX8080, CX8090, CX840, CX860, CX880 OEM 84078346		
AE103	Bottom Tailing Elevator Auger 2270mm (89 3/8")	<i>Image not available</i>
Extended Wear Suits CR960, CR9060, CR7090, CR8080 OEM 84400769		
AE115	Bubble Up Auger Base Tube	
Extended Wear Suits CR920, CR940, CR960, CR970, CR9040, CR9060, CR9070, CR9080 OEM 84330302, 87011619		

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No. & Description		Image
New Holland		
AE114	Bubble Up Auger Tube 864mm (34")	
Extended Wear Suits CR940, CR960, CR970, CR980, CR9040, CR9060, CR9070, CR9080, CX8040, CX8050, CX8060, CX8070, CX8080, CX8090 OEM 87011622		
AE113	Bubble Up Auger 1087mm (42.812")	
Extended Wear, Shaft Dia. 1.875" (571.5mm) Suits (BSN HAJ101876) - CR940, CR960, CR970, CR980 OEM 84447518 Bubble Up Auger 1087mm (42.812") Extended Wear, Shaft Dia. 1.875" (571.5mm) Suits (BSN HAJ101876) - CR940, CR960, CR970, CR980; OEM 84447518		
AE112	Bubble Up Auger, Lower 981mm (38 5/8")	
Extended Wear Suits CR920, CR940, CR960, CR970, CR9040, CR9060, CR9070, CR9080 OEM 87283749, 84447514, 87283743, 87283746		
AE111	Upper Bubble Up Auger 1079mm (42 1/2")	
Extended Wear Suits CX820, CX840, CX860, CX880, CX8040, CX8070, CX8080, CX8090, CR940 (ASN HAJ101877), CR960 (ASN HAJ101877), CR970 (ASN HAJ101877), CR980 (ASN HAJ101877), CR9040, CR9060, CR9070, CR9080, CX8050, CX8060; OEM 87283757, 87283751, 87283754, 84438582		
AE230	Vertical Unloading Auger	
1047.75mm (41 1/4") Length LH Flighting Ext Wear, 8 Internal Spline both ends Suits CR6.90 (MY19, MY20), CR7.90, CR8.90, CR9.90, CR10.90 (10/2018 and Later) OEM 47886360, 47886358		
AE091	Bin Loading Bubble Up Auger 2146mm (84 1/2")	
Extended Wear, 15 Spline, LH Rotation Suits TR70, TR75, TR76, TR85, TR86, TR87, TR88 OEM 786011		
AE092	Bin Loading Bubble Up Auger 2240mm (88 3/16")	
15 Spline, RH Flighting Suits TR95, TR96, TR97, TR98 (BSN 563258) OEM 86550393, 80766787, 766787, 771000, 694396 Note: Confirm Parts when replacing old style auger #766787		
AE093	Bin Loading Bubble Up Auger 2222mm (87 1/2")	
10 Spline Hub, LH Flighting; Suits TR89, TR95, TR96, TR97, TR98; STD on TR89 & TR 98 (ASN 563258); OEM 86537976		
AE029	Grain Tank Bottom Auger 3068mm (120.812")	
Extended Wear, LH Flighting Suits Front Only - CR920, CR940, CR960, CR970 Suits Front & Rear - CR9040, CR9060, CR9070, Front Only - CX820 CX840 CX860 CX880, CX8070 (BSN C615), CX8080 CX8090 OEM 87280345, 84075319		
AE030	Grain Tank Bottom Auger Rear 3068mm (120.812")	
Standard Unload, Extended Wear, RH Flighting Suits Rear CR920, CR940, CR960, CR970, CR980; Suits Rear & Front: CR9040, CR9060, CR9070; Suits Rear Only: CX820, CX840, CX860, CX880, CX8070, CX8080/CX8090 (BSN C615); OEM 87280343, 84075320		

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED



Part No. & Description	Image
Auger Elevator & Grain Tank Parts	
HP217 Unloading Auger Gearbox, Upper	
Suits 1640, 1660, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2366, 2388 OEM 1347351C2	
HP271 Output Shaft 320mm (12.59")	
Suits Lower Grain Tank or Unloading Auger Suits 1640, 1644, 1666, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388 OEM 1989463C1	
HP135 Sprocket - Grain Elevator Drive	
32mm Bore (1.25"), 25 / 30 Tooth 2-Speed Suits 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2388 OEM 182945A1	
HP266 Clean Grain Auger Trough	
Suits 1688, 2188, 2388 OEM 1989374C1, 87395607	
HP223 Clamp – Auger Trough	
Suits 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366 OEM 1317452C1	
HP273 Sprocket - Bubble Up Auger, Driven	
26 Teeth, 30mm (1.182") Bore Suits 7010, 7120, 7230, 7240, 8010, 8120, 8240, 9120, 9230, 9240, AFX8010 OEM 86999492	
HP090 Bevel Gear – Driving Shaft – Auger Bed	
14 Teeth, 28mm (1.13") Hex. Quantity Required - 10 Suits 1420, 1440, 1460, 1470, 1480, 1482, 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2388, 2577, 2588, 5088, 6088, 7088 OEM 191677C1, 87375654	
HP159 Bevel Gear – 22mm (0.875"), Hex Bore	
14 Teeth Requires 4 per machine Used as Bed Auger Bevel Drive Gear on: Case IH 1420, 1440, 1460, 1470, 1480, 1482, 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2388, 2577, 2588, 5088, 6088, 7088 Used as Straw Spreader Bevel Drive Gear on: Case IH 1660, 1666, 1680, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2388, 5088, 6088, 7088 OEM 194194C1, 185410C1, 87375653, 1300639C1	
HP160 Bearing - 22mm (0.875"), Hex Bore	
Suits Shaft for HP159 Bevel Gear OEM 47508387, 195293C91, 86900821	
HP147 Bearing Block - Wooden Auger Grain Bed	
Incl. Hardware Suits 1420, 1440, 1460, 1470, 1480, 1482, 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2388 OEM B94626, 193414C2 Note: One Board Required per Auger	
HP296 Grain Tank Loading Tube, Upper	
486mm (19.13") Suits 1660, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388 OEM 1321560C3, 1321560C2	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No. & Description	Image
HP295 Bottom Grain Tank Loading Tube, Lower	
No Window, 889mm (35.00") Suits 1660, 1666, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188 OEM 1321557C	
HP294 Lower Trough Panel, With Monitor Window 889mm (35")	
Suits 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388 OEM 199006A2	
HP114 Elevator Sump, Stainless Steel	
Suits 1420, 1440, 1460, 1470, 1480, 1482, 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2388, 2588, 1420, 1440, 1460, 1470, 1480, 1482, 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377 (SN HAJ292001-HAJ300000) OEM 192475C3, 192472C1	
HP245 Clean Grain Elevator Boot Side, Inner	
Suits 1680, 1682, 1688, 2188, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588 OEM 1318584C2	
HP221 Clean Grain Elevator Boot – Rear Cover	
Suits 1680, 1682, 1688, 2188, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588 OEM 1317437C1	
HP195 Clean Grain Elevator Boot, Outer	
Suits Without Yield Monitor (AFS) 2188, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588 OEM 176175A2	
HP246 Clean Grain Elevator Boot, Outer	
Without Yield Monitor Suits 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366 OEM 1318585C3	
HP140 Clean Grain Elevator Boot, Outer	
Suits Machines With Yield Monitor (AFS) 1644, 1666, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588 OEM 223237A1, 87634786	
HP102 Wooden Chain Tension Block	
For Grain Elevator Drive Suits 1440, 1460, 1470, 1480, 1482, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588 OEM 582018R1	
HP152 Clean Grain Elevator Shaft, Upper	
625mm (24.62"), 21 Spline Suits 7010, 7120, 7230, 7240, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 9120, 9230, 9240, AFX8010 OEM 87283680	
HP241 Sprocket - Elevator Head	
37 Tooth, 30.02mm (1.182") Bore Suits 010, 7120, 7230, 7240, 7250, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 8250, 9010, 9120, 9230, 9240, 9250, AFX8010 OEM 87748377, 86998172, 87108698, 87586562	
HP137 Sprocket - Upper Clean Grain Elevator	
15 Tooth, 25mm (1") Bore Suits 5130, 5140, 6130, 6140, 7010, 7120, 7130, 7140, 7230, 7240, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 9120, 9230, 9240, AFX8010 OEM 87283101	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED



Part No. & Description	Image
HP075 Sprocket - Upper Clean Grain Elevator 17 Tooth, 35mm (1.38") Hole Suits 7010, 7120, 7230, 7240, 7250, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 8250, 9010, 9120, 9230, 9240, 9250, AFX8010 OEM 87731456, 86999488, 87283677	
HP087 Support - Front Grain Elevator Head, Inclined Suits 1660, 1666, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588 OEM 1321552C2, 1321552C1	
HP061 Cover - Auger Grain Elevator Head Suits 1660, 1666, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588 OEM 1321552C2, 1321097C2	
HP260 Cover, Elevator Head Top Suits 7010, 7120, 7230, 7240, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 9120, 9230, 9240, AFX8010 OEM 87109213, 86975886	
HP076 Clean Grain Elevator Head Side Cover, RH For Inclined Elevators Suits 1660, 1666, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2388, 2577, 2588 OEM 1319908C1	
HP153 Sprocket - Upper Clean Grain Elevator 23 Teeth, 35mm (1.38") Hole Suits 7010, 7120, 7230, 7240, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 9120, 9230, 9240, AFX8010 OEM 87283695, 86975916, 87108702	
HP257 Elevator Head Auger Bearing Support Plate, For Incline Suits 1660, 1666, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388 OEM 1979134C1	
HP060 Elevator Head Side Panel, RH Suits 1680, 1688, 2188, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588 OEM 1321095C1	
HP077 Elevator Head Side Panel LH Suits 1680, 1682, 1688, 2188, 2377, 2388 OEM 1321497C1	
HP284 Rear Cover - Grain Elevator Head, Inclined Suits 1680, 1682, 1688, 2188, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588 OEM 1319940C1	
HP084 Rear Support Panel - Grain Elevator Head Suits 1680, 1688, 2188, 2377, 2388 OEM 131550C2	
HP222 Cover, Front - Clean Grain Elevator Boot Suits 1680, 1682, 1688, 2188, 2388, 2577, 2588 OEM 1317439C1	
HP215 Door - Clean Grain Elevator Suits 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366 OEM 1317276C1	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRES.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED



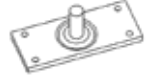








Part No. & Description	Image
HP220 Door - Clean Grain Elevator Boot Suits 1680, 1682, 1688, 2188, 2388, 2577, 2588 OEM 1317430C1	
HP104 Door - Clean Grain Elevator Suits 7010, 7120, 8010, 8120, 9120, AFX8010 (SN HAJ106401>) OEM 87282183	
HP139 Lower Unloading Auger Gearbox Shaft 198.3mm (7.81"), 8 / 21 Spline Suits AFX8010, 5088, 6088, 7010, 7088, 7120, 7230, 7240, 7250, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 8250, 9120, 9230, 9240 OEM 86623219	
HP045 Boot - Lower Clean Grain Elevator Suits 7010 (SN Y9G207650>), 7120 (SN Y9G207650>), 8010 (SN Y9G207650>), 8120 (SN Y9G207650>), 9120 (SN Y9G207650>), AFX8010 (SN HAJ106401>) OEM 87510515, 8728146, 84194821	
HP234 Shaft - Clean Grain Elevator Head Shaft 402mm (15.81") Suits 7010, 7120, 8010, 8120, 9120, AFX8010 OEM 86998178	
HP196 Boot - Tailing Elevator Suits 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588 OEM 87636252, 202814A2	
HP150 Jackshaft Drive Shaft 1778mm (70"), 6 Spline Suits 2144 (ASN JJC0173150), 2166, 2188 (ASN JJC0193725), 2344 (BSN JJC0174399), 2366 (BSN JJC0253999), 2388 (BSN JJC0268799) OEM 253531A1, 239235A3	
HP144 Pulley Elevator Jackshaft Drive 330.2mm (13") O.D. Suits 1440, 1460, 1480, 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1680, 1688, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588 OEM 183325C1	
Chaffer & Sieve Area Parts	
HP024 Upper Grain Pan Suits 1440, 1460, 1470, 1640, 1660, 1666, 1670, 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366 OEM 192056C1	
HP025 Upper Grain Pan Suits 1480, 1482, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2188, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588, 5088, 6088, 7088 OEM 192057C1, 87745690 87379130, 87379122, 87546889, 1312938C1	
HP046 Shaft - Shaker Shoe Drive 2040mm (80.31") Suits 7010, 7120, 8010, 8120, 9120, AFX8010 OEM 86980613	
HP254 Rubber Bush - Upper Shoe Drive 28mm (1.1") Hole Suits 7010, 7120, 8010, 8120, 9120, AFX8010 OEM 84459072, 442446, 80442446, 89811662, 9838354, 89838354	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRES.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED



Part No. & Description		Image
HP226	Arm – Shaker Shoe Drive	
Suits 7010, 7120, 8010, 8120, 9120, AFX8010 OEM 87317702		
HP123	Shaker Shaft and Auger Drive 1882mm (74.09")	
Suits 1680 (S/N JJC0045689>), 1682, 1688, 2188, 2377 (SN: HAJ0292001 >), 2388 (SN: < JJC0276540 & HAJ0292001 >), 2577 (SN HAJ0300001>), 2588 (SN HAJ300001>), 5088, 6088, 7088 OEM 1322616C2, 1322616C1		
HP120	Cam – Shaker Shaft LH	
Suits 1640 (SN JJC0097190>), 1644, 1660 (SN JJC0039550>), 1666, 1670 (HILLSIDE SN JJC0080540>), 1680 (SN JJC0045689>), 1682, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377 (SN HAJ292001-HAJ300000), 2388 (SN: <JJC0276540 & HAJ292001>), 2577, 2588, 5088, 6088, 7088 OEM 1322573C1		
HP121	Cam – Shaker Shaft RH	
Suits 1640 (SN JJC0097190>), 1644, 1660 (SN JJC0039550>), 1666, 1670 (HILLSIDE SN JJC0080540>), 1680 (SN JJC0045689>), 1682, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377 (SN HAJ292001-HAJ300000), 2388 (SN: <JJC0276540 & HAJ292001>), 2577, 2588, 5088, 6088, 7088 OEM 87318100, 1322574C1		
HP157	Arm – Upper Shaker Shoe	
(278mm centre to centre – pins) Suits 7010, 7120, 7230, 7240, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 9010, 9120, 9230, 9240, AFX8010 OEM 87314041		
HP059	Bushing – Shoe Arm, Upper	
Suits 7010, 7120, 7230, 7240, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 9010, 9120, 9230, 9240, AFX8010 OEM 9811082, 84097509, 84320630		
HP044	Housing – Bearing - Shaker Shoe Drive	
Suits 7010, 7120, 8010, 8120, 9120 OEM 84320474		
HP026	Housing – Shaker Shoe	
Suits 7010, 7120, 8010, 8120, 9120, AFX8010 OEM 320033, 80320033 2 Halves required		
HP126	Bushing – Upper Shaker Shoe	
52mm (2.05"), 16mm (0.64") Hole Suits 7010, 7120, 8010, 8120, 9120, AFX8010 OEM 84052651		
HP236	Bushing – Upper Shaker Shoe	
21mm (0.83") Hole Suits 7010, 7120, 8010, 8120, 9120, AFX8010 OEM 80338222		
HP264	Pitman Assembly Shaker Shaft	
Suits 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588 OEM 1989251C1, 87582203		

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRES.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No. & Description		Image
HP262	Bushing – Cleaning Shoe Pivot Frame	
Suits 7010, 7120, 8010, 8120, 9120, AFX8010 OEM 429232, 80429232, 87689278		
HP172	Roller – Cleaning Shoe Pivot Frame	
90mm (3.54") X 40mm (1.57") Dia. Suits 7010, 7120, 8010, 8120, 9120 OEM 434817, 80434817		
HP224	Shoe – Shaker Frame	
Suits 1620, 1640, 1660, 1680, 5088, 6088, 7010, 7088, 7120, 8010, 8120, 9120, AFX8010 OEM 84393491, 87557503		
HP089	Shoe – Shaker, Upper, Wide Frame	
Suits 7010, 7120, 8010, 8120, 9120, AFX8010 OEM 87491650, 84462369		
HP042	Support - Upper Shoe Drive LH	
Suits 7010, 7120, 8010, 8120, 9120, AFX8010 OEM 84320470		
HP043	Support - Upper Shoe Drive RH	
Suits 7010, 7120, 8010, 8120, 9120, AFX8010 OEM 84320472		
HP282	Shoe Side Support, Left Hand	
Suits 1640, 1644, 1660 (ASN JJC0038346), 1666, 1680 (ASN JJC0047412), 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2388 OEM 1979900C5		
HP283	Shoe Side Support, Left Hand	
Suits 1640, 1644, 1660 (ASN JJC0038346), 1666, 1680 (ASN JJC0047412), 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2388 OEM 1979900C5		
HP258	Rail – Chaffer LH	
Suits 1640, 1644, 1660 (ASN JJC0038346), 1666, 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366 OEM 1979206C1		
HP259	Rail – Chaffer RH	
Suits 1640, 1644, 1660 (ASN JJC0038346), 1666, 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366 OEM 1979207C1		
HP109	Rail – Chaffer LH	
Suits 1680 (ASN JJC0047412), 1688, 2188, 2388, 2588 OEM 1322452C2, 84169374, 87379120		
HP110	Rail – Chaffer RH	
Suits 1680 (ASN JJC0047412), 1688, 2188, 2388, 2588 OEM 1322453C2, 84169439		
HP011	KIT – Chaffer Drive Hanger Bush, 16mm Hole Set of 4	
Suits 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588, 5088, 6088, 7088 OEM 87538599 Replaces 1330323C2 87376924 Replaces 1979383C1 Contains: Qty 2 X 87538599; Qty 2 X 87376924		

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRES.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED



Part No. & Description	Image
HP598 Bush - Grain Tray & Shaker Shoe 37mm (1.456") Suits 7010, 7120, 8010, 8120, 9120, AFX8010 OEM 84000052, 398810, 190068, 620803	
HP012 KIT – Shoe Drive Arm Bush, 16mm Hole Set of 4 Suits 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588, 5088, 6088, 7088 OEM 87538600 Replaces 1330324C1 Contains: Qty 4 X 87538600	
HP013 KIT – Chaffer Drive Arm Bush, 16mm Hole Set of 12 Suits 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588, 5088, 6088, 7088 OEM 87538599 Replaces 1330323C2 & 878538600 Replaces 1330324C1 Contains: Qty 6 X 87538599; Qty 6 X 87538600	
HP006 KIT – Chaffer Drive Hanger Arm Bushing, 16mm Hole, Set of 6 Suits 1440, 1460, 1470, 1480, 1482, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1670, 1680, 1682 Short Sieve Model OEM 186597C1	
HP007 Hanger Arm Bushing, 16 mm Hole Suits 1420, 1440 (BSN 001501), 1460 (BSN 001501), 1480, 1620, 1640, 1660 (BSN JJC0039550), 1680 (Standard Shoe) Short Sieve Model OEM 186597C1	
HP008 KIT – Shoe Sieve Hanger Arm Bushing, 16mm Hole, Set of 12 Suits 1420, 1440, 1460, 1480, 1620, 1640, 1660, 1680 Short Sieve Model OEM 627555R91, 186597C1 Contains: Qty 8 X 627555R91; Qty 4 X 186597C1	
HP132 Beater Drive Shaft 2621mm (103.19") Suits 8010, 8120, 9120, AFX8010 OEM 87282886, 87107720	
HP159 Bevel Gear – 22mm (0.875"), Hex Bore 14 Teeth Fits Auger – Grain Bed Requires 4 per machine Suits 1420, 1440, 1460, 1470, 1480, 1482, 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2388, 5088, 6088, 7088 OEM 194194C1, 185410C1, 87375653, 1300639C1	
HP160 Bearing - 22mm (0.875"), Hex Bore Suits 1420, 1440, 1460, 1480, 1620, 1640, 1660, 1666, 680, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588, 6088, 7088 OEM 47508387, 195293C91, 86900821	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRES.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED



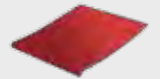
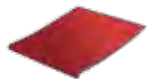



Part No. & Description	Image
HP225 Sprocket – Idler – Unloading Drive 15 Teeth, 16mm (0.64") Bore Suits 5088, 6088, 7010, 7088, 7120, 8010, 8120, 9120, AFX8010 OEM 86627639	
HP277 Sprocket – Unloading Drive 25 Teeth Suits 7010, 7120, 7130, 7140, 7150, 7250, 8010, 8120, 8250, 9120, 9250, 6088, 7088 OEM 84069770	
HP279 Sprocket – Unloading Drive 38 Teeth, 35mm (1.379") Bore Suits 7010, 7120, 8010, 8120, 9120, AFX8010 OEM 84069777	
Engine Parts	
TP265 Water Pump, 400 Series Motors, 1" Shaft Suits 1440, 1460 (W/DT436 & DT4368 ENG), 1470 (W/DT466 B ENG), 1480 (Early) (W/DT436 & DT4368 & DT466 B ENG), 815 (ASN 8001), 915 (ASN8001) OEM 673162C94, 672644C95, 673162C9, 677415C93	
TP336 Water Pump Incl. Hub, 17mm (0.67") Shaft Fits D310, D358 Diesel Engines Suits 4120, 1440 OEM 3132676R93, 3138936R92 Note: Confirm Hub Dimensions	
TP222 Water Pump, Incl. Hub Heavy-Duty Bearing, 24mm (15/16") Shaft Suits 1420, 1440, 1620 (with D358) OEM 3144661R93, 3132676R94 Note: Confirm hub dimensions	
TP036 Water Pump Suits with 5.9 Litre Engine (Cummins) 1620, 1640, 1644, 2144, 2344 OEM J802970, A77703, J286278	
TP037 Water Pump, 8.3 Litre Cummins 95mm Impellor Suits 1660, 1670, 1680, 2388 OEM J802479, J800976, B9338, J802975, A77704	
HP116 Water Pump Suits 8010, 8120, AFX8010 OEM 504102491, 504079715	
HP093 Radiator 7 Rows Core 5 Fins / inch Suits 1688, 2188 (BSN JJC019483) OEM 117403A1, 116154A1, A189479	
HP174 Radiator 7 Row Core 5 Fins/inch Suits 2166, 2188 (ASN JJC0191483), 2366 (BSN JJC0255700), 2388 (BSN JJC0273000) OEM 194951A1	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRES.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED



Part No. & Description		Image
Engine Output Drive Parts		
HP027	Rotor Drive Pulley, Variable	
444mm O.D. 50mm Bore Suits 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2388 (BSN JJC0272999) OEM 1330054C1		
HP761	Rotor Drive Pulley, Variable	
521mm (20.50") O.D. Suits 2377, 2388 (ASN JJC0273000), 2577, 2588, 5130, 6088, 6130, 7088, 7130 OEM 413164A1		
HP131	Main PTO Drive Shaft 413mm (16.26")	
Suits 1640, 1660, 2166, 2366, 2388 OEM 192816C1, 192816C2		
Feeder House Parts		
HP072	Top Feeder House Shaft 1727mm (68")	
Suits 1680, 1682, 1688, 2188, 2388 (BSN 268799) OEM 1321440C4, 1321440C3, 1321440C2, 1321440C1		
HP212	Feeder House Drum Shaft 1143mm (45")	
Suits 1480, 1482, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2188, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588 OEM 187208C2		
HP031	Top Feeder House Shaft 1572mm (61.875")	
Suits 1440, 1460, 1470, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588 OEM 1320160C4		
HP193	Feeder Roller Shaft 1351mm (53.19")	
Suits 7010 (ASN 202001), 7120, 7230, 7240, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 9120, 9230, 9240, AFX8010 OEM 87646024		
HP100	Feeder House Lower Shaft 1780mm (70.06")	
Suits with Electric Reverser 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2388 OEM 241931A3, 253531A1		
HP247	Feeder House Lower Shaft 1778mm (70")	
Suits with Hydraulic Reverser 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588 OEM 388771A1		
HP253	Top Feeder House Shaft 1756mm (69.125")	<i>Image not available</i>
Suits 2377, 2388 (ASN 268800), 2577 (ASN 300001), 2588 (ASN 300001) OEM 389071A1		
HP251	Feeder House Pulley - Jackshaft Drive	
335mm (13.22") O.D. 6 Spline/Teeth Suits - 2144 (ASN 173150) 2166, 2188 (ASN 193725), 2344, 2366, 2388 (BSN 268799) OEM 238967A2, 238967A1		

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRES.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No. & Description		Image
HP238	Feeder House Drum Arm, RH 594mm (23.375")	
Suits 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588 OEM 1338288C3, 1338292C3, 1338292C2, 1338292C1		
HP237	Feeder House Drum Arm, LH 594mm (23.375")	
Suits 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588 OEM 1338287C3, 1338291C3, 1338291C2, 1338291C1		
HP169	Feeder House Bottom 1524mm (60")	
Suits 1480, 1680, 1688, 2188, 2377 (SN HAJ292001-HAJ300000), 2388, 2577, 2588 OEM 1324574C2		
HP171	Feeder House Bottom 1302mm (51.25")	
Suits 1440, 1460, 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366 OEM 1324578C2		
HP163	Feeder House Bottom 1524mm (60")	<i>Image not available</i>
Suits 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366 OEM 1994217C2		
HP041	Floor - Feeder House, Front 1360mm (53.5")	
Suits 7010, 7120, 7230, 7240, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 9120, 9230, 9240, AFX8010 OEM 84140379, 87393958		
HP039	Floor - Feeder House, Rear	
No Rock Trap Suits with Common Cab 7230, 8230, 9230 CIH 7010, 7120, 7240, 8010, 8120, 8240, 9010, 9120, 9240 AFX8010 (with Rock Trap) OEM 87730307, 47594973		
HP117	Floor, Feeder House	
Centre 1359mm (53.50") Suits 7010, 7120, 7230, 7240, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 9120, 9230, 9240, AFX8010 OEM 87282537, 86995577		
HP106	Rock Trap Door Kit	
Suits 1480, 1482, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2188, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588, 5088, 6088, 7088 OEM 252275A1		
HP101	Feed Conveyor Shaft 210mm (8.27")	
11 Spline, 22 Teeth Suits 7010, 7120, 8010, 8120, 8230, 9120, AFX8010 OEM 87282003		
HP205	Rock Trap Friction Slip Clutch Shaft	
210mm (8.27"), 11 Spline, 22 Teeth Suits 7010, 7120, 7240, 8010, 8120, 8240, 9120, 9240, AFX8010 OEM 87536812		
HP192	Feed Reverser Motor, Electric	
Suits 1440, 1460, 1480, 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2366, 2388 OEM 245927C91		

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRES.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED



Part No. & Description		Image
Hydraulic Parts		
HP115	Hydraulic Cylinder – Auger Unloading	
Clevis on Cylinder, Eyelet on Rod Suits 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1682, 1688 OEM 1282488C91, 1282488C92		
HP213	Hydraulic Cylinder – Auger Unloading	
Screw in Eyelet on Cylinder, Eyelet on Rod Suits 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588 OEM 87337241, 175679A2, 87597336		
HP199	Hub – Auxiliary Hydraulic Pump Drive	
Extended Spline, Greaseable, 3 Bolt Hole Incl. Grease Nipple Suits 1420, 1440, 1460, 1470, 1480, 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377 (SN HAJ292001-HAJ300000), 2388, 2577 (ASN HAJ300001), 2588 (ASN HAJ300001) OEM (196482C3, 87545088 – Extended version of HP198)		
HP198	Hub – Auxiliary Hydraulic Pump Drive	
Greaseable, Standard Spline, 3 Bolt Hole Suits 1420, 1440, 1460, 1470, 1480, 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377 (SN HAJ292001-HAJ300000), 2388, 2577 (ASN HAJ300001), 2588 (ASN HAJ300001) OEM 196482C2, 196482C3		
HP176	Hub – Auxiliary Hydraulic Pump Drive	
Greaseable – Std. Spline, 4 Bolt Hole Suits 5088, 6088, 7088 OEM 87545084		
HP128	Idler - Auxiliary Pump Drive	
Suits 1420, 1440, 1460, 1470, 1480, 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388 OEM 192865C2, 192865C1		
Rotor Parts		
HP019	Rotor Cone, HD, Incl. Vanes	
Suits 1440, 1460, 1470, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366 OEM 365928A2		
HP021	Rotor Cone, HD, Incl. Vanes	
Suits 1480, 1482, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2188, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588, 5088, 6088, 7088 OEM 437318A1, 194049A2		
HP018	Kit to Suit HP017, HP019, HP021, HP1035 Rotor Cone	
Contains: Star Washers, Button Head Cap Screws, Hex Flange Nuts, Flange Hex Bolts, Flange, Locknuts OEM B94551, B94552		
HP020	Rotor Cone, Incl. S/Steel Vanes	
Suits 7010, 7120, 8010, 8120, 8230, 9120, 9230, AFX8010 OEM 87382439, 87382438		

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No. & Description		Image
HP216	Deflector, Transition Cone LH	
Suits 7010, 7120, 7230, 7240, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 9010, 9120, 9230, 9240, AFX8010 OEM 87517350, 87354969		
HP094	Deflector, Transition Cone RH	
Suits 7010, 7120, 7230, 7240, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 9010, 9120, 9230, 9240, AFX8010 OEM 87517351, 87385250		
HP297	Complete Vane Set	
Incl. Fit Kit Suits 1440, 1460, 1644, 1660, 1666, 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366 OEM 87328881		
HP299	Complete Vane Set	
Incl. Fit Kit Suits 1480, 1482, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2188, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588 OEM 437319A2		
HP248	Rotor Cone Vane Kit, Stainless Steel	
Incl. Fit Kit Suits 7088, 7010, 7120, 8010, 8120 OEM 87298773		
HP022	Vane Transport Kit	<i>Image not available</i>
Incl. Fit Kit Suits 1440, 1460, 1644, 1660, 1666, 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366 OEM B94097, 193175C2, 193179C2		
HP023	Vane Transport Kit HD	
Fit Kit Included Suits 1480, 1482, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2188, 2388, 2588 OEM 87297171		
HP070	Rotor Cage Vane Transport, Incl. Vanes	
Suits 7010, 7120, 8010, 8120, 8230 (Tier 4 3/12-9/14), 9120, AFX8010 (Model Year 2006>) OEM 87341408, 86980999, 84480923, 87391297		
HP166	Hub – Rotor Drive	
298mm (11.73”), 20 Teeth, 13 Spline Suits 1620 (ASN JJC0022108), 1640, 1644, 1660 (ASN JJC0026711), 1666, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588, 5088, 5130, 5140, 5150 OEM 1315291C2, 1315291C1, 184489C1		
HP148	Rotor – Front Bearing Housing	
Suits 1420, 1440, 1460, 1470, 1480, 1482, 1620 (ASN JJC0032630), 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670 (ASN JJC0080540), 1680, 1682, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377 (ASN HAJ0292001), 2388 (BSN JJC0276540 & ASN HAJ0292001), 2577 (ASN HAJ0300000), 2588 (ASN HAJ0300000) OEM 87474830, 253439A2, 1309076C1, 1302129C2		
HP080	Rotor Impeller, Front	
Suits 1440, 1460, 1470, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670 (SN: JJC0080540 >), 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366 OEM 191546C2		

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED



Part No. & Description	Image
HP249 Hub Assembly – Rotor Drive Pulley 28mm (1.09”) Bore, 12 Spline Suits 1644, 1666, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 1620 (P.I.N ASN JJC0022115), 1640 (BSN JJC0024223 & BSN JJC0034705), 1660 (BSN JJC0026711), 1670 (BSN JJC0080540), 1680 (P.I.N BSN JJC0028498), 2344 (BSN JJC0174449), 2366 (BSN JJC0254999), 2388 (BSN JJC0270499) OEM 188846C2, 188846C1	
HP074 Hub – Rotor Drive Pulley 20 Spline Suits 2344 (ASN JJC0174451), 2366 (ASN JJC0255001), 2377 (SN HAJ0292001-HAJ0300000), 2388 (ASN JJC0270501), 2577, 2588, 5088, 6088, 7088 OEM 87481453, 411046A1	
HP183 Rotor Drive Coupling, 17 Spline Suits 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588 OEM 1345307C1, 185166C91	
HP188 Bush - Rotor Drive Coupling Suits 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588 OEM 1345453C1	
Steering	
TP257 Stub Axle, HD, 24 Spline Bottom Forging, LH/ RH Suits 1420, 1440, 1460, 1620 OEM 71785C2, 196334C2, 71785C92	
HP186 Stub Axle LH / RH Suits 1420, 1440, 1460, 1620*, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 2144, 2166, 2344 (BSN JJC0174360), 2366 (BSN JJC00252949) *Models with 11x16, 12.40x16 or 11.20x24 Tires OEM 1315374C2, 1315374C1, 1315374C91	
HP154 Steering Arm LH Suits 1420, 1440, 1460, 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366 OEM 193911C4	
HP155 Steering Arm RH Suits 1420, 1440, 1460, 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366 OEM 193912C3	
HP194 Steering Cylinder Ball Joint Suits Combines with Adjustable Axle - 1680, 1688, 2188, 2344 (SN JJC0174400-JJC0174449), 2366 (SN JJC0254000-JJC02549999), 2388 (BSN JJC0270499) Combines with Power Guide Axle - 1420, 1460, 1480, 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2388 (BSN JJC00272999) OEM 186140C91	
HP133 Tie Rod End 120.65mm (4.75”) M30 X 38mm (1.50”) RH Thread Suits 7010, 7120, 7230, 7240, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 9120, 9230, 9240, AFX8010 OEM 84442906, 84073399	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRES.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No. & Description	Image
HP202 Steering Cylinder Ball Joint Suits 1420, 1440, 1460, 1620, 1640, 1660, 2144, 2166, 2344, 2366 OEM 186796C1	
HP278 Tie Rod LH 9 Holes, 1156mm (45.5”) Suits 1460, 1480, 1660, 1666, 1680, 1688, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2388 OEM 359774A1, 180799C91	
Transmission and Final Drive Parts	
HP111 Drive Axle Coupling with Grease Nipple 12 Spline, 76mm (2.99”) Suits 1440, 1460, 1480, 1640, 1644 (ASN JJC0098060), 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680 (BSN JJC0045689), 1688, 2144 (BSN JJC0173150), 2166 (BSN JJC0182025), 2188 (BSN JJC0193725), 915 OEM 184341C2, 401875R1	
HP252 Coupling Planetary Drive 104mm (4.09”), 22 Spline Suits 7010, 7120, 8010, 8120, 8230, 9120, 9230, AFX8010 OEM 84438982, 87586665	
HP083 Drive Axle Coupling, with Grease Nipple 12 Spline, 56mm Dia. – 94mm (3.67”) Long Suits 2344 (BSN JJC0174359 with Standard or Heavy Duty Final Drive), 2366 (BSN JJC0252949 with Standard or Heavy Duty Final Drive), 2388, 2588 OEM 248600A1, 84416330	
HP052 Axle Drive Shaft 832mm (32.790”) 12 / 12 Spline Suits 1480 (BSN 34000), 1660, 1680, 1688 OEM 184189C1	
HP242 Axle Drive Shaft 749mm (29.50”) , 12 / 12 Spline LH or RH Clamp Type Suits 2188, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588 OEM 242846A1	
HP032 Axle Drive Shaft LH 22 Spline, 664mm (26.12”) Suits 8010, 8120, 9120, AFX810 OEM 84440162	
HP034 Axle Drive Shaft RH 22 Spline, 924mm (36.38”) Without axle extensions Suits 8010, 8120, 9120, AFX8010 OEM 84440165	
HP055 Axle Drive Shaft RH, 1187mm (46.75”) 22 Spline, 44mm Suits 8010, 8120, 9120, AFX8010 OEM 84440974, 84440972	
HP182 Final Drive Pinion 255mm (10.03”) 12 Spline, 12 Teeth Suits 2366, 2388, 5088, 6088, 7088, 5130, 6130, 7130, 5140, 6140, 7140 OEM 135290A1, 87354348	
HP134 Final Drive Pinion 250mm (9.84”) 13 Teeth, 12 Spline Suits 1644 (ASN JJC009860), 1660 (ASN JJ103800), 1666, 1680 (ASN JJC011760), 1688 OEM 1342907C1	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRES.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED



Part No. & Description	Image
HP276 Differential Shaft, With Lock 434mm (17.09"), 22 / 8 Spline Suits 7010, 7120, 8010, 8120, 9120, AFX8010 OEM 84069688	
HP081 2nd & 3rd Sliding Gear 46 Teeth, 26 / 19 Spline Suits 1460, 1470, 1480, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377 (SN HAJ292001 - HAJ300000), 2388, 915 OEM 530700R1	
HP082 Triple Gear – 59, 39 and 27 Teeth Suits 2166, 2188, 2366, 2388 OEM 530699R1	
HP197 Transmission Shaft, Output 429mm (16.90"), 12 / 33 / 33 Spline Suits 2144 (ASN JJC0131750), 2166 (ASN JJC0182025), 2188 (ASN JJC0193725), 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588, 5088, 6088, 7088 OEM 236378A1	
HP162 Transmission Input Shaft 132mm (5.20") 26 Teeth, 21 Spline Suits 236706A1 or 236707A1 Transmission Suits 2144 (ASN JJC0173150), 2166 (ASN JJC0182025), 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377 (ASN HAJ0292001), 2388 (BSN JJC0276540 and BSN HAJ0292001), 2577 (ASN HAJ0300001), 2588 (ASN HAJ0300001), 5088, 6088, 7088 OEM 184217C1	
HP275 Transmission Output Shaft 352mm (13.85"), 22 / 8 Spline Suits 7010, 7120, 8010, 8120, 9120, AFX8010 OEM 84069687	
HP138 Hydrostat Pump Shaft 341mm (13.43") 21 / 26 Spline Suits 2366 (ASN JJC0254033, Corn/Grain) (ASN JJC0254130, Rice), 2377 (ASN HAJ0292001), 2388 (ASN HAJ0292001), 2388 (SN JJC0268956 - JJC0276540, Corn/Grain), 2388 (SN: JJC0269250 - JJC0276540, Rice), 2577 (ASN HAJ0300001), 2588 (ASN HAJ300001), 5088, 6088, 7088 OEM 403149A1	
Wind Fan Parts	
HP173 Elevator and Fan Drive Shaft 254mm (10") Suits 1420, 1440, 1460, 1470, 1480, 1482, 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366 OEM 194853C3	
HP086 Sheave – Cleaning Inner on Fan Shaft 305mm Suits 1644, 1660 (ASN JJC0038346), 1666, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377 (SN HAJ292001 - HAJ300000), 2388, 2577 (ASN HAJ0300001), 2588 (ASN HAJ300001), 5088, 6088, 7088 OEM 1541552C2, 84556153	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRES.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No. & Description	Image
HP088 Sheave – Cleaning Outer on Fan Shaft 305mm Suits 1640, 1644, 1660 (ASN JJC0038346), 1666, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377 (ASN HAJ0292001), 2388 (BSN JJC0276540 & ASN HAJ0292001), 2577 (ASN HAJ0300001), 2588 (ASN HAJ300001), 5088, 6088, 7088 OEM 87522943, 1541553C2, 1541553C1	
HP145 Fan Drive Hub – Fixed Pulley Suits 1660, 1680, 2166, 2188, 2366, 2388, 5088, 6088, 7088 OEM 183333C1	
HP063 Upper Sheave 330mm Dia. Fan Vari-Speed Suits 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588, 5088, 6088, 7088 OEM 301141A2	
HP143 Sheave – Fan Variator 300mm (11.8") Dia. Suits 1420, 1440, 1460, 1470, 1480, 1482, 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2388 OEM 183288C1	
HP156 Pulley – Fan Drive 257mm (10.12") Dia. Suits 1420, 1440, 1460 (BSN 23247 & ASN 23250), 1470, 1480, 1482, 1620 (ASN JJC0032630), 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670 (ASN JJC0080540), 1680, 1682, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377 (ASN HAJ0292001), 2388 (BSN JJC0276540 & ASN HAJ0292001), 2577 (ASN HAJ0300001), 2588 (ASN HAJ300001), 5088, 6088, 7088 OEM 193948C1	
HP191 Pulley – Fan – Jackshaft 356mm (14.00") Dia. Suits 2166, 2366 (ASN JJC0184544), 2377 (ASN HAJ0292001), 2388 (BSN JJC0276540 & ASN HAJ0292001), 2577 (ASN HAJ0300001), 2588 (ASN HAJ300001), 5088, 6088, 7088 OEM 295918A1	
HP181 Hub Assembly – Fan Drive Suits 1420, 1440, 1460, 1470, 1480, 1482, 1620, 1640, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2388, 2588, 5130, 5140, 6130, 6140, 7130, 7140 OEM 185286C91	
HP085 Bushing – Cleaning Fan Drive Pulley Suits 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1680, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588 OEM 1541551C1	
HP235 Cleaning Fan Thrust Bearing – Greaseable Suits 1420, 1440, 1460, 1470, 1480, 1620, 1640, 1644, 1660, 1666, 1670, 1680, 1682, 1688, 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588, 5088, 6088, 7088 OEM 168215C92	
HP208 Fan Blade 725mm (28.54") 72 Blades Required Per Machine Suits 1680, 1682, 1688, 2188, 2377, 2388, 2577, 2588, 5088, 5130, 5140, 5150, 6088, 6130, 6140, 6150, 7088, 7130, 7140, 7150, 9230 OEM 1347001C1	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRES.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED



Part No. & Description	Image
HP209 Fan Blade 765mm (30.12") 43 Blades Per Set Suits 7010, 7120, 7230, 7240, 7250, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 8250, 9120, 9230, 9240, 9250 OEM 86997034	
General Parts	
TP016 Cab Fan Motor, 12V, 4 Wire 3/8" x 4 1/4" Double Shaft, Rev. rotation, 3 Speed Vented, Med & HD Rating Suits International 766, 786 (Cab BSN 107806), 886 (Cab BSN 107806), 966, 986 (Cab BSN 107806), 1066, 1086 (Cab BSN 107806), 1466, 1468, 1486 (Cab BSN 107806), 1566, 1568, 1586 (Cab BSN 107806), 3388 (Cab BSN 107806), 3588 (Cab BSN 107806), 3788 (Cab BSN 107806), 4166, 4186, 4366, 4386, 4568, 4586, 4786, Hydro 100, Hydro 186 (Cab BSN 107806) Suits Case Headers 1420 to 1480 inclusive OEM 1987399C3	
HP178 Cab Fan Assembly Incl. Impellers & Motor Suits 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2388 OEM 355190A1, 1340792C2, 197479C1, 1977764C2, 1535284C1	
HP218 Blower Assembly, Cab Pressurizer Suits 7010, 7120, 8010, 8120, 9120, AFX8010 OEM 87107380, 330137A1	
HP038 Gas Strut - LH or RH Cab Door Suits 5130, 5140, 5150 (Tier 4B), 6130, 6140, 7010, 7120, 7130, 7140, 7150 (Tier 4B or MY23), 7230, 7240, 7250, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 8250, 9010, 9120, 9230, 9240, 9250, AFX8010 OEM 84320293	
HP243 Gas Strut - Rear Upper Panel, LH & RH Suits 7010, 8010, AFX8010 OEM 87108531	
HP122 Idler Pulley 178mm (7") Dia. Suits 1620 to 2388 inclusive OEM 566519R1	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No. & Description	Image
HP637 Sieve Adjuster - Linear Actuator Suits 5088, 5130, 5140, 6088, 6130, 6140, 7010, 7088, 7120, 7130, 7140, 7230, 8010, 8120, 8230, 9010, 9120, 9230, AFX8010 OEM 84335407	
HP610 Linear Actuator - Sieve Levelling Suits 7010, 7120, 7230, 7240, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 9120, 9230, 9240 OEM 87522008	
HP033 Table Auger Drive Sprocket 56 Teeth, 14 Spline Suits 1010 (ASN CBJ023001), 1020 (ASN CBJ023001), Rigid Fronts OEM 87450164	
HP776 Hex Coupler Fits 1.125" (115mm) Hex Shafts 4.5" (28mm) Hex Collar Suits 810 Fronts	
HP151 Clutch - A/C Compressor Suits 010, 7120, 8010, 8120, 9120, AFX8010 OEM 403585A1	
HP149 A/C Compressor with Clutch 12 Volt, Direct Mount Suits 7010, 7120, 8010, 8120, 9120, AFX8010 OEM 86993463, 86992688, 87775469	
HP240 Ratchet - Slip Clutch Suits 2144, 2166, 2188, 2344, 2366, 2377, 2388, 5088, 6088, 7010, 7088, 7120, 7230, 7240, 7250, 8010, 8120, 8230, 8240, 8250, 9120, 9230, 9240, 9250 OEM 168370C2, 86975803, 168370C1	
HP175 Receiver - Drier Suits 7010, 7120, 8010, 8120, 9120, AFX8010 OEM 295006A1, 700705099, 87105840	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

HARVESTAIRE SPOTLIGHT

Brandon Brooks is a 5th generation farmer from Stockyard Creek in SA, cropping wheat, lentils and canola





Part No. & Description		Image
Auger Elevator & Grain Tank Parts		
HP322	Clean Grain Elevator Gearcase Shaft 245mm (9.67")	
Suits CTS, CTSII, 9400, 9410, 9450, 9500, 9510, 9550 (ASN 685956), 9560, 9560STS, 9600, 9610, 9650 (BSN 686232), 9650STS, 9650CTS (ASN 685523), 9660STS, 9660CTS, 9670STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9770STS, 9860STS, 9870STS OEM H170967		
HP323	Clean Grain Elevator Boot	
Suits 9450, 9550, 9560, 9560STS, 9570STS, 9650, 9650STS, 9660, 9660STS, 9660CTS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9860STS OEM AH171008		
HP334	Bevel Gear – Conveyor Auger Drive, 13 Teeth	
Suits 9560STS, 9570STS, 9650STS, 9660STS, 9670STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9770STS, 9860STS, 9870STS, S550, S650, S660, S670, S680, S690, S760, S770, S780, S790 OEM H211285, H174175		
HP367	Slip Clutch Pulley, Tailing Elevator	
225mm (8.892") O.D. - 35mm (1.381") I.D. Shafts (with Seal) Suits 9560STS, 9570STS, 9650STS, 9660STS, 9670STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9770STS, 9860STS, 9870STS, S550, S650, S660, S670, S760, S770 OEM AH173040		
HP387	Hand Hole Cover - Auger	
Suits 600F, 600R, 615P, 616F, 616R, 618, 618F, 618R, 620, 620F, 635F, 635FD, 635R, 640D, 640FD, 645FD, 900 SERIES (1988–1996 / SN 625301–685400), 900F, 900R, 914P, 918, 920, 922, 925, 620R, 622, 625, 625D, 625F, 630D, 630F, 630FD, 635D OEM H203897, H172608		
HP388	Auger Cover Plate	
Suits 635, 640, 914 Pickup, 922, 925, 930 OEM H174021, H203898		
HP415	Sprocket – Grain Tank Cross Auger	
49 Teeth, For 60 Chain Size Suits CTS, CTSII, 9400, 9410, 9500, 9510, 9600, 9610, 9650STS, 9660STS, 9670STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9770STS, 9860STS OEM AH125070		
HP416	Sprocket – Vertical Auger Lower Gearbox	
46 Teeth, for 60 Chain, 1.502" Bore Suits CTS, CTSII, 9400, 9410, 9450, 9500, 9510, 9550, 9560, 9560STS, 9570STS, 9600, 9610, 9650, 9650STS, 9650CTS, 9660, 9660STS, 9660CTS, 9670STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9770STS OEM AH125080		
HP417	Vertical Auger Gear Case Drive Shaft	
235mm (9.26"), 13 Spline Suits CTS, CTSII, 6620, 6622, 7720, 7721, 8820, 9400, 9410, 9450, 9500, 9510, 9550, 9560, 9600, 9610, 9650, 9660, 9650STS to 9870STS inclusive OEM H215085, H96169		
HP1121	Chaffer Frame Strengthening Kit	
Suits John Deere S Series S660, S670, S680, S690 with SN range from 1Z0S6**105000 - 109999, S700 series models. OEM KXE10822, KXE10514, KXE10900		

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No. & Description		Image
HP443	Idler Sprocket – Unloading Auger Drive	
24 Teeth, 60 Chain, 1.849" Bore Suits 9400, 9410, 9450, 9500, 9501, 9510, 9550, 9560, 9560STS, 9570STS, 9600, 9610, 9650, 9650CTS, 9660, 9660CTS, 9660STS, 9670STS, 9750STS, 9860STS, 9870STS, CTS, CTSII, S550 (SN 745100 - 764999), S650 (ASN 765000), S660 (ASN 745100), S670 (SN 745100 - 785000), T550, T560, T660 Platforms - 600F, 600R OEM AH206131, AH106606		
HP446	Bevel Gear Vertical Loading Auger, 23 Teeth	
Suits CTS, CTSII, 6620, 6622, 7720, 7721, 8820, 9400, 9410, 9450, 9500, 9510, 9600, 9610, 9650STS, 9660STS, 9670STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9770STS, 9860STS, 9870STS OEM H96294		
HP450	Sprocket – Vertical Auger Lower Gearbox	
40 Teeth, for 60 Chain, 1.502" Bore Suits Regular Speed - 9860STS, 9870STS Slow Speed - 9400, 9410, 9450, 9500, 9510, 9550, 9560, 9600, 9610, 9650, 9650CTS, 9650STS (BSN 692273), 9660, 9660CTS, 9750STS (BSN 691545), 9780, CTS (ASN 660432), CTS II, High Unload Rate - 9660STS, 9760STS, 9770STS OEM AH146352		
HP462	Shaft, Tailings Elevator, Top, 355mm (14")	
Suits 9560STS, 9570STS, 9650STS, 9660STS, 9670STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9770STS, 9860STS, 9870STS, S550, S650, S660, S760, S770; OEM H156938		
HP468	Pin – Upper Clean Grain Elevator, 391mm (15.38")	
Suits 9450, 9550, 9560, 9560STS, 9570STS, 9650, 9650STS, 9650CTS, 9660, 9660CTS, 9660STS, 9670STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9860STS, C670, S550, S650, S660, S760, T550, T560, T660 OEM H157043		
HP472	Drive Gear – Shoe Auger, 13 Teeth	
Suits CTS, CTSII, 6600, 6620, 6622, 7700, 7701, 7720, 7721, 8820, 9400, 9410, 9450, 9500, 9510, 9550 OEM H137215, H75406		
HP493	Pinion Shaft – Gear Case Horizontal Unloading Auger	
122mm (5.73"), 17 Teeth, 19 Spline Suits 9400, 9410, 9500, 9510, 9560, 9600, 9610, 9650, 9660, 9650CTS, 9780CTS, CTS, CTSII, 9560STS to 9880STS inclusive OEM CE18278		
HP501	Lower Clean Grain Elevator Door	
Suits 9450, 9550, 9560, 9560STS, 9570STS, 9650, 9650CTS, 9650STS, 9660, 9660CTS, 9660STS, 9670STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9770STS, 9860STS, 9870STS, S550, S660, S670, S680, S690 OEM AH138426		
HP502	Input – Clean Grain Elevator Gearbox Shaft	
227mm (8.96") Suits CTS, CTSII, 9400, 9410, 9450, 9500, 9510, 9550, 9560, 9600, 9610, 9650, 9650STS, 9650CTS, 9660, 9660STS, 9660CTS, 9670STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9770STS, 9860STS, 9870STS, S660, S670, S680, S690 OEM CE18445, H136209		

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED



Part No. & Description	Image
HP507 Elevator – Clean Grain Suits 9560STS, 9570STS, 9650STS, 9660STS, 9670STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9860STS OEM AXE12250, AH218602, AH207168	
HP516 Drive Gear Case Pinion Shaft, Horizontal Unloading Auger 154mm (6.06"), 17 Teeth, 25 Spline HUR Application Suits - CTS, CTSII, 9400, 9450, 9500, 9510, 9550, 9560, 9560STS, 9570STS, 9600, 9610, 9640, 9650, 9660STS, 9670STS, 9760STS, 9770STS, 9860STS, 9870STS, S650, S660, S670, S680, S760, S770, S780, S790 OEM CE18776	
HP533 Clean Grain Auger Trough Door Suits 9400, 9410, 9450, 9500, 9510, 9550, 9650STS, 9660STS, 9670STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9770STS, 9860STS, 9870STS OEM AH139388	
HP758 Grain Elevator Gearbox Suits 9400, 9410, 9450, 9500, 9510, 9550, 9560, 9560STS, 9570STS, 9600, 9610, 9650, 9650CTS, 9650STS, 9660, 9660STS, 9660CTS, 9670STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9770STS, 9860STS, 9870STS, CTS, CTS II, S550, S650, S660, S670, S680, S760, S770, S780, S790 OEM DE20100, AH134858, AH140127, DE19111, DE19271, DE31853, DE32601	
HP314 Pan, Shaker Return - Wide Suits S650, S660, S670, S680, S690, 9650STS, 9660STS, 9670STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9770STS, 9860STS, 9870STS, 9880STS OEM AH216253, AH229379, AH211408, AH149851, AXE10046, AXE17166, AH206069, AH211409	
HP332 Cleaning Shoe Drive Shaft 1641mm (64.62") Suits 9650STS to 9870STS inclusive, S650, S660, S670, S680, S690, S760, S770, S780, S785, S790 OEM H171186, H150804, HXE116497	
HP380 Shoe Drive Shaft 1672mm (65.81") Suits CTS, CTSII, 9400 to 9560, 9650STS, 9650CTS, 9750STS OEM AH133598	
HP403 Cam – Outer RH Shoe Suits 9560STS to 9870STS inclusive, S650, S660, S670, S680, S690, S760, S770, S780, S785, S790 OEM H234546	
HP404 Cam – Outer LH Shoe Suits 9560STS to 9870STS inclusive, S650, S660, S670, S680, S685, S690, S760, S770, S780, S785, S790 OEM H234547	
HP405 Cam – Inner RH Shoe Suits 9650STS, 9660STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9860STS, S650, S660, S670, S680, S690, S760, S770, S780, S785, S790 OEM H234549, H133601	
HP406 Cam – Inner LH Shoe Suits CTS, CTSII, 9400, 9410, 9450, 9500, 9510, 9550, 9560, 9560STS, 9600, 9610, 9650CTS, 9650STS, 9660, 9660CTS, 9660STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9860STS, S650, S660, S670, S680, S690, S760, S770, S780, S785, S790 OEM H234550, H133600	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No. & Description	Image
HP441 Shoe Drive Shaft, Wide, 1720mm (67.69") Suits 9670STS, 9770STS, 9870STS OEM H226032	
HP491 Link – Sieve to Grain Pan Suits CTS, CTSII, 9400, 9410, 9450, 9500, 9501, 9510, 9550, 9560STS, 9600, 9610, 9650, 9650STS, 9650CTS, 9660, 9660STS, 9660CTS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9860STS OEM AH138230	
HP509 Sieve Shoe Frame Assembly, RH Suits 9560STS, 9650STS, 9660STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9860STS OEM AH218675, AH166671, AH171358, AH202198	
HP510 Sieve Shoe Frame Assembly, LH Suits 9560STS, 9650STS, 9660STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9860STS OEM AH218676, AH166670, AH171359, AH202199	
HP543 Arm – Swinger LH Chaffer Suits 9560STS to 9870STS inclusive, S550 (SN 745100 - 764999), S650 (SN 765000 - 785000), S660 (SN 745000 - 785000), S680 (SN 745100 - 785000), S690 (SN 745100 - 785000) OEM AH219844, AH146569, AH170777 GENUINE JOHN DEERE	
HP544 Arm – Swinger RH Chaffer Suits 9560STS to 9870STS inclusive, S550 (SN 745100 - 764999), S650 (SN 765000 - 785000), S660 (SN 745000 - 785000), S680 (SN 745100 - 785000), S690 (SN 745100 - 785000) OEM AH170778, AH219846, AH146570 GENUINE JOHN DEERE	
Engine Output Drive Parts	
HP321 Idler – Feed Accelerator / Secondary Jackshaft Suits 9560STS, 9570STS, 9650STS, 9660STS, 9670STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9770STS, 9860STS, 9870STS, S550, S650, S660, S670, S680, S690, S760, S770, S780, S785, S790 OEM AH150900	
HP520 Sheave, Reel Pump Drive High-Capacity, 9.21" O.D. Suits 9550, 9560, 9560STS, 9570STS, 9650 (ASN 690877), 9650STS (ASN 695501), 9650CTS (ASN 690505), 9660, 9660CTS, 9660STS, 9670STS, 9750STS (ASN 695501), 9760STS, 9770STS, 9860STS, 9870STS OEM H179058	
Engine Parts	
HP319 Rotary Screen Idler Pulley Suits 9400 (ASN 645101), 9410, 9450, 9500 (ASN 645201), 9510, 9550, 9560, 9560STS, 9570STS, 9600, 9610, 9650 (ASN 690609), 9650CTS, 9650STS, 9660, 9660CTS, 9660STS, 9670STS, 9680STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9770STS, 9860STS, 9870STS, CTS, CTS II OEM AB3471R, AB4569R, AB4828R, AH140497, RE29879	
HP331 Rotary Screen Drive Shaft 756mm (29.75") Suits 9560STS to 9770STS inclusive OEM H151146	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED



Part No. & Description	Image
HP341 Kit – Water Pump 8.1Ltr Diesel, 16 Teeth, Low Flow Suits 9550, 9560STS, 9610, 9650, 9650CTS, 9650STS, 9660, 9660CTS, 9660STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, CTS II OEM RE521502, R503501, R119795 - 8.1Ltr Diesel, 16 Teeth, Low Flow Suits JD Tractors 7710, 7810, 7820, 7920, 8100, 8100T, 8110, 8110T, 8120, 8120T, 8200, 8200T, 8210, 8210T, 8220, 8220T, 8300, 8300T, 8310, 8310T, 8320, 8320T, 8400, 8400T, 8410, 8410T, 8420, 8420T, 8520, 8520T, 9100, 9120 OEM RE521502, R503501, R119795	
HP342 Kit – Water Pump High-Flow, 15 Teeth Suits 9680 WTS, 9680I WTS, 9400, 9550, 9560 STS, 9610 (ASN 074945), 9640WTS, 9640WTS, 9640I WTS, 9650, 9650 STS, 9660 STS, 9660I WTS, 9660WTS, 9750 STS, 9760 STS, 9780 CTS, CTSII (ASN 074945) OEM RE521503, RE509599, RE532595	
HP426 Rotary Screen Drive Pulley Suits CTS, CTSII, 9400, 9410, 9450, 9500, 9510, 9550, 9560, 9600, 9610, 9650, 9660, 9560STS to 9870STS inclusive OEM AH115639	
TP400 Water Pump Includes Gaskets Suits John Deere 6076 (BSN 499999), 6466D, A (ASN 67685), T Engines - Engine Code HH0003 Combines 9500, 9600 Tractors - 4050, 4055, 4250, 4255, 4450, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4650, 4755, 4760, 4850, 4955, 4960, 8450 OEM RE55985, AR93517, R83561, RE23291, RE43131, SE500912	
Feeder House Parts	
HP320 Feeder House Chain Guide, Wooden Suits CTS, CTSII, 9400, 9410, 9500, 9510, 9600, 9610, 9650STS (BSN 696346), 9750STS (BSN 695959) OEM H130530	
HP347 Inner Sheave, Half – Feeder House 317mm (12.524”) O.D. Suits 9500, 9510, 9600, 9610, 9650STS, 9660STS, 9670STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9770STS OEM H201579	
HP366 Feeder House, Lower Shaft (Narrow) 1800mm (70.81”), 21 Spline Suits 9650STS, 9660STS, 9670STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9770STS, 9860STS, 9870STS OEM H202940, H234410, H234555	
HP389 Seal – Feed Plate, Stainless Steel Suits CTS, CTSII, 9400, 9410, 9450, 9500, 9510, 9550, 9650CTS, 9660CTS, 9660STS, 9650STS, 9670STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9770STS, 9860STS, 9870STS, S660, S670, S680, S690 OEM H173904, H170737, H131452	
HP390 Arm – Feeder House Roller 420mm (16.53”), 30mm (1.18”) Hex Suits 9660STS, 9760STS, 9860STS OEM H213921	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No. & Description	Image
HP391 Bearing Housing Suits CTS, CTSII, 6600, 6620, 7700, 7720, 8820, 9400, 9410, 9450, 9500, 9510, 9550, 9560, 9560STS, 9570STS, 9600, 9610, 9650, 9650CTS, 9650STS, 9660, 9660CTS, 9660STS, 9670STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9770STS, 9860STS, 9870STS, 9880STS, S550, S560, S650, S660, S670, S680, S690 OEM H203950, H75329, H99149	
HP392 Feeder House Shaft, Lower 1798mm (70.81”) Suits 9670STS (SN 730101 - 735100), 9770STS (with Std. Multi-Speed Drive or SN 730101 - 735100 with High Torque Multi-Speed Drive), 9870STS (with Multi-Speed Drive or SN 730101 - 735100 with Fixed Reverser) OEM H224011, H234556	
HP407 Sheave, Half - Feeder House Suits 9560, 9560STS, 9660, 9660STS, 9660CTS, 9760STS, 9860STS OEM AH204587, AH201889	
HP435 Shield – LH Rear Feeder House Drive Suits 9570STS*, 9660STS, 9670STS*, 9760STS, 9770STS*, 9860STS, 9870STS*, 9880STS (ASN 700801) Note: *(BSN 730100) OEM H205822	
HP442 Arm – Feeder House Roller 420mm (16.5”) Suits 9400, 9410, 9450, 9500, 9501, 9510, 9550, 9600, 9610, 9650, 9650CTS, 9650STS, 9750STS, CTS, CTSII OEM AH126091	
HP486 Reverser Gearbox Shaft 461.7mm (18.18”) 21 / 24 Spline – 21 Spline internal Suits 9450, 9550, 9560, 9650, 9650CTS, 9650STS, 9660, 9660CTS, 9660STS, 9670STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9770STS, 9860STS, C670, CTS, CTSII, S550, S650, S660, S760, T550, T560, T660 OEM H177985	
HP495 Arm – Feeder House Roller 420mm (16.53”) Suits 9560, 9560STS, 9660, 9660CTS, 9660STS, 9760STS, 9860STS OEM AH218367	
HP499 Sprocket – Feeder House Drive 26 / 38 Teeth Suits 9560STS, 9660, 9660STS, 9660CTS, 9760STS, 9860STS OEM AH218403, AH206133	
HP368 Sprocket – Feeder House Drive 22 / 26 Teeth Suits C670, 9560STS, 9570STS, 9660, 9660STS, 9660CTS, 9670STS, 9760STS, 9770STS, 9860STS, S760, S770, S780, S790 OEM AH203076 AH232851	
HP503 Gear – Pinion – Feeder House 14 / 29 Teeth Suits 9660, 9660STS, 9670STS, 9760STS, 9770STS (ASN 730100), 9860STS, 9870STS, S650, S660, S670, S680, S690, S760, S770, S780, S785, S790 OEM CE18522	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED



Part No. & Description		Image
HP508	Feeder House Roller Shaft	
1333.5mm (52.5") X 31.75mm (1.25") Hex Suits 9560, 9660CTS, 9660STS, 9670STS, 9760STS, 9770STS, 9860STS, 9870STS OEM H218671		
HP379	Reverser Gearbox Shaft	
41 x 465mm (18.18"), 21 / 24 Teeth, 1 Spline Internal Suits 9660STS, 9670STS, 9760STS, 9770STS, 9860STS, 9870STS OEM H213514		
HP386	Upper Feeder House Shaft 1601mm (63.06"), 21 Spline	
Suits 9660STS (High Capacity), 9670STS, 9760STS (High Capacity), 9770STS, 9860STS (High Capacity), 9870STS OEM H203850		
HP454	Upper Feeder House Shaft 1600mm (62.94")	
Suits 9410, 9450, 9510, 9550, 9560, 9560STS, 9650CTS, 9660STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9860STS, CTS II OEM H156576		
HP484	Feeder House Floor – Bottom	
Suits 9650STS, 9750STS OEM AH147800		
HP494	Feeder House – Floor	
Suits 9650STS, 9660STS, 9670STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9770STS, 9860STS, 9870STS, S650, S660, S670, S680, S690 OEM AH218352, AH166918, AXE15498, AXE24554		
HP498	Idler Arm – Feeder House	
Suits 9650STS, 9660STS, 9670STS, 9750STS, 9770STS, 9870STS OEM AH168397		
HP529	Sprocket – Feeder House	
15 / 22 Teeth Suits CTS, CTSII, 9400, 9410, 9450, 9500, 9510, 9550, 9600, 9610, 9650, 9650CTS, 9650STS, 9750STS, 9880STS (BSN 700800) OEM AXE10874, AH149349		
HP537	Sprocket – Feeder House	
34 Teeth Suits 9570STS, 9670STS, 9770STS, 9870STS OEM H219634		
HP542	Sprocket – Feeder House Drive	
34 Teeth Suits 9650, 9650STS, 9660STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9860STS OEM H119709		
Hydraulic Parts		
HP370	Hydraulic Cylinder – Fore / Aft	
LH Only, up to 36ft Suits JD900 Series Fronts, Draper, Flex & Rigid 925D – 936D, 325R OEM AH173229		
HP536	Hydraulic Oil Cooler	
Suits 9400 (ASN 655100), 9410, 9450, 9500 (ASN 655200), 9510, 9550 (BSN 700201), 9600 (ASN 650301), 9610, 9650 (BSN 695301), CTS, CTS II OEM AH149588, AH145232		

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRES.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No. & Description		Image
Steering		
HP408	Power Steering Cylinder End, 70mm (2.75")	
Suits CTS, CTSII, 9400, 9410, 9450, 9500, 9510, 9550, 9560, 9600, 9610, 9650, 9650CTS, 9660, 9660CTS OEM AH204612, AH117566		
HP427	LH Stub Axle	
Suits CTS, CTSII, 9400, 9410, 9500, 9510, 9600, 9610 OEM AH125654, AH173844		
HP428	RH Stub Axle	
Suits CTS, CTSII, 9400, 9410, 9500, 9510, 9600, 9610 OEM AH125655, AH173845		
Transmission & Final Drive Parts		
HP423	Final Drive Coupler, 100mm (4") x 18 Spline	
Suits 9400 to 9660 inclusive, CTS, CTSII, 9560STS to 9870STS, 9650CTS, 9660CTS, S550, S650, S660, S670, S680, S690, S760, S770, S780, S790, T550, T560, T660 OEM H165510, H133230, HXE30611		
HP457	Final Drive Coupler	
100mm (4") x 23 Spline Suits 6600, 6620, 7700, 7720, 7720 T2, 8820, 8820 T2 OEM H106283, H106340		
HP482	Final Drive Pinion Shaft -10 Teeth	
Suits 9450, 9550, 9560, 9650, 9650CTS, 9660, 9660CTS, 9560STS to 9870STS inclusive OEM H167722		
Wind Fan Parts		
HP325	Fan Sheave – Inner, Std. Speed	
330mm (12.99") O.D. Suits S550, S650, S660, S670, S680, 9570STS, 9650STS, 9670STS, 9750STS, 9770STS, 9870STS OEM H161051, HXE69871		
HP375	Cleaning Fan Shaft, Fan Drive	
1668mm (65.69") Suits 9650STS (ASN 691956), 9750STS (ASN 691223), 9660STS, 9670STS, 9760STS, 9770STS, 9860STS, 9870STS, S650, S660, S670, S680, S690, S690HM OEM H173376		
HP395	Fan Sheave – Outer 330mm (12.99") O.D.	
3 Pin Version Suits 9650STS, 9750STS OEM AH204179		
HP525	Fan Thrust Bearing 93mm (3.678") O.D.	
Suits CTS, CTSII, 9400, 9410, 9450, 9500, 9510, 9550, 9560, 9560STS, 9570STS, 9600, 9610, 9650, 9650STS, 9650CTS, 9660, 9660CTS, 9660STS, 9670STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9770STS, 9860STS, 9870STS, S760, S770, S780, S785, S790, T550, T560, T660, T670 OEM AH124050, AH229175		

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRES.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED






Part No. & Description	Image
HP449 Cleaning Shoe Fan Blade 1330mm (52.38") 12 per Machine Suits S650 (ASN 765000), S660 (ASN 745100), S670 STS (ASN 745100), S680 (ASN 745100), S690 STS (ASN 745100), 9650STS, 9660STS, 9670STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9770STS, 9860STS, 9870STS, 9880 STS (ASN 705801) OEM H206345	
HP475 Sheave - Separator Fan Suits 9400, 9500, 9501, 9600, CTS OEM AH127496, H132299	
HP476 Fan Sheave – Outer 258mm (10.158") O.D. Suits 9450 (ASN 690197), 9550 (ASN 690670), 9560, 9560STS, 9570STS, 9650 (ASN 690731), 9650STS (ASN 690465), 9660, 9660STS (ASN 715411), 9660CTS, 9670STS, 9750STS (ASN 691223), 9760STS (ASN 715411), 9770STS, 9860STS (ASN 700801), 9870STS OEM AH167534	
HP477 Fan Sheave, Inner, 258mm (10.160") O.D. Suits 9450 (ASN 690197), 9550 (ASN 690670), 9560, 9560STS, 9650 (ASN 690731), 9650STS (ASN 691596), 9650CTS (ASN 690465), 9660, 9660CTS, 9660STS, 9750STS (ASN 691122), 9760STS, 9860STS OEM AH167535	
HP496 Fan Drive Speed Shaft 262mm (10.31") Suits CTS, CTSII, 9400, 9410, 9450, 9500, 9510, 9550, 9560 (ASN 710583), 9570STS, 9600, 9610, 9650, 9650STS 9650CTS, 9660 (ASN 71386), 9660CTS (ASN 710408), 9660STS (ASN 711386), 9670STS, 9750STS, 9760STS (ASN 711271), 9770STS, 9860STS (ASN 710916), 9870STS OEM AH128384, AH210762	
HP500 Cleaning Fan Blade 1330mm (52.36") 12 per Machine Suits 9650STS, 9750STS OEM H158420	
HP683 Redesigned Fan Brackets (Pair) Suits 9660STS to 9870STS, S660, S670, S680, S690, S760, S770, S780, S790 Locates the fan accurately, eliminates dead spots, better air control. The cut off point is reduced from 1" to 1/4" OEM H167613, H167614	
General Parts	
HP336 Alternator, Presto – 185 Amp / 12V Suits 9450, 9550, 9560, 9560STS (BSN 715300), 9650, 9650CTS, 9650STS, 9660, 9660CTS, 9660STS (BSN 715400), 9750STS, 9760STS (BSN 715400), 9860STS (BSN 715633) OEM AH211398, 8600307, 8600311	
HP361 Jackshaft - Straw Chopper & Discharge Beater Suits 9650STS, 9660STS, 9670STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9860STS, 9870STS OEM H222676, H157539	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED


Part No. & Description	Image
HP401 Flanged Idler Pulley - 2B x 222mm (8.75") O.D. Suits 9680WTS, 9608IWTS, 6610, 6622, 7720, 7721, 8820, 9400, 9410, 9450, 9500, 9501, 9510, 9550, 9560, 9560 STS, 9570, 9570 STS, 9580, 9600, 9610, 9640WTS, 9640I WTS, 9650, 9650 CTS, 9770 STS, 9760 STS, 9860 STS, 9870 STS OEM AH94450, 763661, 2553560W1, 80763661, 86588003, AN220598	
HP402 Alternator, Bosch – 95 Amp / 12V Suits CTS, CTSII, 9400 (ASN 650101), 9410 9450, 9500 (ASN 637628), 9510, 9550, 9560, 9560STS, 9600 (ASN 636604), 9610, 9650, 9650CTS, 9650STS, 9660, 9660CTS (BSN 715400), 9660STS, 9750STS, 9760STS (BSN 715400), 9860STS (BSN 715633) OEM TY24485, ABO0209, AL-6236	
HP480 Bracket, Latch Suits 9560STS, 9570STS, 9650STS, 9660STS, 9670STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9770STS, 9860STS, 9870STS, S650 (ASN 765000), S760, S770, S780, S790 (ASN 745100), S650, S660, S670, S680, S690 OEM H177647, H177406	
HP481 Alternator (No pulley) – 200 Amp Suits 9560STS (ASN 715301), 9570STS, 9660STS (ASN 715401), 9670STS, 9760STS (ASN 715401), 9770STS, 9860STS (ASN 715634), 9870STS, S550, S650, S660, S670, S680, S690, S760, S770, S780, S790 OEM AXE17691, AH212040, AH229090 RE210793, A-RE555751, SE501826, SE502688	
HP485 Sprocket, Idler 15 Teeth / 60 Chain Suits CTS, CTSII, 6620, 9400, 9410, 9450, 9500, 9501, 9510, 9550, 9560, 9560STS, 9570STS, 9600, 9610, 9640, 9650, 9650CTS, 9650STS, 9660, 9660CTS, 9660STS, 9670STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9770STS, 9860STS, 9870STS, C670, S550, S650, S660, S670, S680, S690, S760, S770, S780, S790, T550, T560 T660 OEM AE27909, AFH205780	
HP490 Belt Tensioner Suits 9400, 9410, 9450, 9550 (ASN 289285), 9560, 9560STS, 9570STS, 9650STS (ASN 200000), 9660STS, 9670STS, 9750STS (Eng. ASN 200000), 9760STS 9770STS, S660, S670 OEM RE518097, RE68715, RE70535, RE70536, RE548027	
HP492 Slip Clutch Suits CTS, CTSII, 9400, 9410, 9450, 9500, 9510, 9550, 9560, 9560STS, 9570STS, 9600, 9610, 9650, 9650CTS, 9650STS, 9670STS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9770STS, 9860STS, 9870STS, S660, S670, S680, S690, S760, S770, S780, S790 OEM H128265	
HP517 Cab Blower Motor Suits 9400 to 9660, CTS, CTSII, 9650STS, 9650CTS, 9660STS, 9660CTS, 9750STS, 9760STS, 9860STS OEM AH167731, AH128925	
HP518 Cab Evaporator Heater Motor Suits 9400, 9410, 9450, 9500, 9510, 9550, 9600, 9610, 9650 OEM AH128926	

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED



Part No. & Description		Image
HP535	Idler – Rotary Screen	
Suits 9400, 9450 (ASN 690111), 9500, 9550 (ASN 690240), 9560, 9560STS, 9570STS, 9650 (ASN 690338), 9650CTS (ASN 690401), 9650STS (ASN 690609), 9660, 9660CTS, 9660STS, 9670STS, 9750STS (ASN 690662), 9760STS, 9770STS, 9860STS, 9870STS OEM AH169549		
HP548	Straw Chopper Electric Actuator, 12" Stroke	
Suits 9560STS to 9870STS inclusive, S550 operates to position Chopper OEM AH209992, AH149880, AXE23606 GENUINE JOHN DEERE PART		
HP568	Feed Accelerator Wear Plate, Front, Serrated	
Suits 9650STS to 9870STS inclusive, S550, S650, S660, S670, S680, S690, S690HM, S760, S770, S780, S790 OEM H165407		

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRES.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No. & Description		Image
TP562	Starter Motor, 12 V	
10 Tooth, 3 Bolt, CW Rotation Planetary Gear Reduction, Steel Ring Reduction Increased torque, Faster rotation Suits John Deere Tractors w/Diesel Engine - 3010 (with 12 Volt Systems), 3020 (with 12 Volt Systems), 4000, 4010 (with 12 Volt Systems), 4020 (with 12 Volt Systems), 4030, 4040, 4050, 4055, 4230, 4240, 4250, 4255, 4320, 4430, 4440, 4450, 4455, 4520, 4555, 4560, 4620, 4630, 4640, 4650, 4755, 4760, 4840, 4850, 4955, 4960, 7020, 7700, 7800, 8430, 8440, 8450, 8560 JD Headers w/Diesel Engine - 6620, 7700, 7720, 8820, 9500, 9600 OEM 1113391, 1113672		

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRES.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED



Part No. & Description		Image
Auger Elevator & Grain Tank Parts		
HP139	Lower Unloading Auger Gearbox Shaft	
198.3mm (7.81"), 8 / 21 Spline Suits CR9040, CR9060, CR9070, CR920, CR940, CR960, CR970, CX8070, CX8080, CX8090, CX840, CX860, CX880 OEM 86623219		
Auger Parts		
HP609	Bevel Gear – Bubble up Auger Gear Box Shaft	
155mm (6.10"), 13 Tooth, 15 Spline Suits TR70, TR75, TR85, TR86, TR87, TR88 OEM 247762		
Chaffer & Sieve Area Parts		
HP598	Bush - Grain Tray & Shaker Shoe 37mm (1.456")	
Suits CR9040, CR9060, CR9070, CR920, CR940, CR960, CR970, CX8070, CX8080, CX8090, CX840, CX860, CX880, TR70, TR85, TR86, TR87, TR88, TR89, TR95, TR96, TR97, TR98, TR99, TX64, TX66, TX68 OEM 84000052, 398810, 190068, 620803		
HP157	Arm – Upper Shaker Shoe	
(278mm centre to centre – pins) Suits CR9040, CR9060, CR9070, CR920, CR940, CR960, CR970 OEM 87314041		
HP059	Bushing – Shoe Arm, Upper	
Suits CR6090, CR7090, CR8080, CR8090, CR9040, CR9060, CR9065, CR9070, CR9080, CR9090, CR920, CR940, CR960, CR970, CR980, CR6.80, CR6.90, CR7.90, CR8.90, CR9.90, CR10.90, CX840, CX860, CX880, CX8070, CX8080, CX8090, CX8.80, CX8.90, TX66, TX68 OEM 9811082, 84097509, 84320630, 89811082		
HP044	Housing – Bearing - Shaker Shoe Drive	
Suits CR9040, CR9060, CR9070, CR9080, CR920, CR940, CR960, CR970, CX8070, CX8080, CX8090, CX840, CX860, CX880 OEM 84320474		
HP172	Roller – Cleaning Shoe Pivot Frame	
90mm (3.54") X 40mm (1.57") Dia. Suits CR9040, CR9060, CR9070, CR9080, CR920, CR940, CR960, CR970, CX8070, CX8080, CX8090, CX840, CX860, CX880, TX36, TX66, TX68 OEM 434817, 80434817		
HP042	Support – Upper Shoe Drive LH	
Suits CR9040, CR9060, CR9070, CR920, CR940, CR960, CR970, CX8070, CX8080, CX8090, CX840, CX860, CX880 OEM 84320470		
HP043	Support – Upper Shoe Drive RH	
Suits CR9040, CR9060, CR9070, CR920, CR940, CR960, CR970, CX8070, CX8080, CX8090, CX840, CX860, CX880 OEM 84320472		
HP236	Bushing – Upper Shaker Shoe	
21mm (0.83") Hole Suits CR9040, CR9060, CR9070, CR920, CR940, CR960, CR970, CX8070, CX8080, CX8090, CX840, CX860, CX880 OEM 338222, 80338222		

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRES.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No. & Description		Image
HP254	Rubber Bush – Upper Shoe Drive	
28mm (1.1") Hole Suits CR6090, CR7090, CR8080, CR8090, CR9040, CR9060, CR9070, CR9080, CR9090, CR920, CR940, CR960, CR970, CR6.80, CR6.90, CR7.90, CR8.90, CR9.90, CR10.90, CX8070, CX8080, CX8090, CX840, CX860, CX880, CX8.80, CX8.90 OEM 84459072, 442446, 80442446, 89811662, 9838354, 89838354		
HP262	Bushing – Cleaning Shoe Pivot Frame	
Suits CR9040, CR9060, CR9070, CR9080, CR920, CR940, CR960, CR970, CX8070, CX8080, CX8090, CX840, CX860, CX880, TX36, TX66, TX68 OEM 429232, 80429232, 87689278		
HP225	Sprocket – Idler – Unloading Drive	
15 Teeth, 16mm (0.64") Bore Suits CR9040, CR9060, CR9070, CR9080, CR920, CR940, CR960, CR970, CX8070, CX8080, CX8090, CX840, CX860, CX880 OEM 86627639		
HP277	Sprocket – Unloading Drive	
25 Teeth Suits CR9060, CR9070, CR940, CR960, CR970, CX8070, CX8080, CX8090, CX840, CX860, CX880 OEM 84069770		
HP279	Sprocket – Unloading Drive	
38 Teeth, 35mm (1.379") Bore Suits CR9040, CR9060, CR9070, CR9080, CR920, CR940, CR960, CR970, CX8070, CX8080, CX8090, CX840, CX860, CX880 OEM 9820504, 251106		
Engine Parts		
HP116	Water Pump	
Suits CR9070 OEM 504102491, 504079715		
Steering		
HP133	Tie Rod End 120.65mm (4.75")	
M30 X 38mm (1.50"), RH Thread Suits CR9040, CR9060, CR9070, CR920, CR940, CR960, CR970, CX8070, CX8080, CX8090, CX840, CX860, CX880 Fits ends of long tie rod and inner ends of lower steering cylinder OEM 84442906, 84073399		
HP275	Transmission Output Shaft	
352mm (13.85"), 22 / 8 Spline Suits CR9040, CR9060, CR9070, CR9080 (tier 3), CR920, CR940, CR960, CR970, CX8070, CX8080, CX8090, CX840, CX860, CX880 OEM 84069687		
HP457	Drive Axle Coupling	
100mm (4") X 23 Spline Suits TR70, TR75 (BSN 304739), TR85 (BSN 308085) OEM 272675, 633483		

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRES.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED



Part No. & Description		Image
Transmission & Final Drive Parts		
HP593	Drive Axle Coupling, 22 Spline	
44 (1.73") x 100mm (3.94") Suits TR85, TR95, TR86, TR87, TR88, TR89, TR97, TR99, TX34, TX64, TX66, TX68, 8060, 8070, 8080 OEM 445956, 80445956, 381823		
HP252	Coupling Planetary Drive	
104mm (4.09"), 22 Spline Suits CR9040, CR9060, CR9070, CR920, CR940, CR960, CR970, CX760, CX8040, CX840 (ASN D412), CX860 (ASN D348), CX880 (ASN D348) OEM 84438982		
HP034	Axle Drive Shaft RH	
22 Spline, 924mm (36.38") Without axle extensions Suits - CR9070, CR9080, CR970, CR980, CX8070, CX8080, CX8090, CX860 (ASN D348), CX880 (ASN D348) OEM 84440165		
HP055	Axle Drive Shaft RH, 1187mm (46.75")	
22 Spline, 44mm Suits CR9070, CR970, CR980, CX8080, CX8090, CX860, CX880 OEM 84440974, 84440972		
HP276	Differential Shaft, With Lock	
22 / 8 Spline, 434mm (17.09") Suits CR9040, CR9060, CR9070, CR9080, CR920, CR940, CR960, CR970, CX8070, CX8080, CX8090, CX840, CX860, CX880 OEM 84069688		
General Parts		
HP637	Sieve Adjuster - Linear Actuator	
Suits CR9040, CR9060, CR9065, CR9070, CR9080, CR920, CR940, CR960, CR970, CR980, CX8070, CX8080, CX8090, CX840, CX880 OEM 84053684, 84335407, 87011812, 87011813, 87378807, 87387458		
GENUINE PART		

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

Part No. & Description		Image
General Parts (continued)		
HP610	Linear Actuator - Sieve Levelling	
Suits All CR & CX models OEM 87522008		
HP038	Gas Strut - LH or RH Cab Door	
Suits CR920, CR940, CR960, CR970, CR9040, CR9060, CR9070, CX840, CX860, CX880, CX8070, CX8080, CX8090 OEM 84320293		
HP149	A/C Compressor with Clutch	
12 Volt, Direct Mount Suits CR920 (ASN HAJ100801), CR940 (ASN HAJ100801), CR9040 (BSN HAJ111001), CR9060 (BSN HAJ111001), CR9070 OEM 86993463, 86992688, 317008A2, 317008A3, 87775469, 504078610		
HP175	Receiver - Drier	
Suits CR9040, CR9060, CR9070, CR9080, CR920, CR940, CR960, CR970 OEM 295006A1, 47821526, 700705099, 87105840		
HP676	Gear Box Coupler Chain Kit (Two per harvester)	
Duplex 5/8" - Suits all TR's up to & including TR98 23 Links & One Conn Link		
TP016	Cab Fan Motor, 12V, 3 Speed	
3/8" x 4 1/4" Double Shaft, Rev. rotation, 4 Wire Vented, Med & HD Rating Suits TR70, TR75, TR85, TR86, TR87, TR88, TR89, TR95, TR96, TR97, TR98 (BSN 566087), TR99 (BSN 565944) OEM 30-3178684, 274653, 70902C1, 525444M1, 1987399C3, 70275685, 70578041, 72085006, 72162089, AH80194, D5NN18527A		

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

HEADER PARTS - AGCO/GLEANER/MASSEY FERGUSON



Part No. & Description		Image
Accelerator Rolls		
HP001	Accelerator Rollers - Bolt on type, Set of 4	
Set OEM Quality Rubber - 525mm Kit incl. 4 x Lugs, 12 x machine screws 3/8" x 5/8" Suits AGCO R40, R50, R60, R70, R42, R52, R62, R72, R5, R6, R7, N5*, N6*, N7* (*Note: These kits will only work on units that have the bolt-on style accelerator lug rolls. Does not fit early version accelerator rolls) OEM 71339372		

CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AT HARVESTAIRE.COM.AU OR SIMPLY SCAN THE QR CODE PROVIDED

AIR SEEDER PARTS CATALOGUE

MORE THAN JUST HEADER PARTS



DOWNLOAD NOW



HARVESTAIRE PODCAST

This year, take the time to listen to the podcasts listed below. They're packed with practical tips and recommendations to help you reduce losses, maximise capacity, and boost the efficiency of your machines for Harvest 2026.

1



How to Set Up & Maintain your Header

Rod Gribble's Expert Checklist



2



Kondex KX7s "A Game Changer", Dale Cross

Gain valuable knowledge from Dale Cross on maximising the performance of your John Deere machines with Harvestaire's trusted products.



3



Optimising John Deere Headers

Kassie Van Der Westhuizen shares insights into John Deere Optimisation



This information has been developed with insights and contributions from a range of experienced harvest optimisation professionals and is intended as a general guide only. Before acting on the recommendations in this publication, users are advised to seek specific professional advice tailored to their own specific circumstances. It is essential that operators are familiar with the manufacturer's operating manual, safe operating procedures, and recommended settings for their specific machinery. We recommend consulting your equipment manufacturer, dealer, or a qualified harvest expert for tailored advice or adjustments. Harvestaire products and recommendations are designed to complement, not replace, professional guidance and manufacturer specifications.



LISTEN NOW

HARVESTAIRE LAMB MARKING CRADLE



- ✓ Automatic release of lambs
- ✓ Adjustable stand height

- ✓ Easy Loading & Enhanced animal welfare
- ✓ Save on Labour costs

- ✓ Easily Transported – detachable arms
- ✓ Retains value

Harvestaire Advantage

18 MONTH WARRANTY

BUILT TO LAST

- Certified Australian Made
- Manufactured from imported USA steel
- All parts precision laser cut
- 7-step quality control process
- Bucket hot-dip galvanized for longer life
- Zinc plated tool tray for longer life
- Tried and tested design
- 100% backed by Harvestaire

WHY BUY A HARVESTAIRE CRADLE?

- Automatic release of lambs
- Adjustable stand height
- Easy Loading:
 - Wide bucket: 5cm wider
 - Maxi bucket - 5cm wider & 5cm deeper
- Enhanced animal welfare:
 - Less Joint Damage
 - Lambs held calmly
- Save on Labour costs
- Easily Transported – detachable arms
- Over 5,500 cradles sold Australia wide
- Retains value



+ FREE TALLY COUNTER



HARVESTAIRE TOP SELLING LAMB CRADLES

Product	Code
Complete Harvestaire Lamb Marking Cradle Sets	
Lamb Marking Cradle 5 Berth Deluxe - Best Seller - Including 3 Standard & 2 Wide Buckets	LC129
Lamb Marking Cradle 3 Berth Deluxe Including 2 Standard & 1 Wide Buckets	LC262
Lamb Marking Cradle 4 Berth Deluxe Including 2 Standard & 2 Wide Buckets	LC263
Lamb Marking Cradle 6 Berth Deluxe Including 3 Standard & 3 Wide Buckets	LC264
Lamb Marking Cradle 7 Berth Deluxe Including 3 Standard & 4 Wide Buckets	LC265
Lamb Cradle Upgrade Kit, Incl. Return Bucket Springs, Counter and Foot Pedal, Suits 5 Berth Units	LC490
Single Lamb Marking Cradle, complete w/Arm, Trip Handle Suits Reece Hitch on Vehicle	LC506

SCAN QR CODE TO LOGIN OR REGISTER
FOR ACCESS TO VIEW EXCLUSIVE ONLINE DEALS
AND ACCESS THE DIGITAL CATALOGUE.



PARTS AVAILABLE ONLINE **24/7** OR
FROM **2135 DEALERS**, RESELLERS AND MECHANICS
ACROSS AUSTRALIA

Harvestaire Manufactures and Sources the Parts You Need.

Harvestaire is committed to manufacturing in Australia. We fabricate a broad range of harvester and tractor parts out of our West Australian factory. We also source an extensive range of parts from reliable Australian, North American and European manufacturers more often than not from the same factory OEM's use. All our suppliers share our commitment to quality and reliability. If we don't stock it, we'll source it for you.



Dealer Stamp Here



+61 08 9344 7433

1 Booth Place, Balcatta, Western Australia, 6021



Harvestaire PTY.
LTD.

www.harvestaire.com.au